High Point College's

"Working for a better informed campus'

High Point, N.C. 27262

September 14, 1983

Vol. 56

INSIDE faculty, p. 4 Soccer, p. 7

Louise Adams honored

McKnight addresses Convocation

BY LEWIS WHELESS ' Editor-In-Chief

Dr. Stephen A. McKnight presented the annual convocation address on Aug. 30 in Memorial Auditorium at the official opening ceremony for the academic

Also speaking at Convocation were Dr. Charles Lucht, HPC President; Mr. Charles Hayworth, Chairman of the Board of Trustees and Mr. Tom Leech, SGA President.

Lucht made welcome to the Convocation's attendants. Rev. Ben Curry gave the invocation and benedication and Ms. Alexa Jackson, accompanied by Mrs. Marcia Dills, provided music.

Leech said the Student Government Association is "headed for change this year," and the new college attendance and alcohol policies will be major changes in campus life.

Hayworth thanked the students on the Orientation Committee for their work on the orientation program. To freshmen, Hayworth said, "You will receive a good education provided you education work hard to reach your educational goals.

Hayworth recognized several Board of Trustees members, including Ed Pleasants, chairman of the College Affairs Committee, Bob Rankin, chairman of the Student Affairs Committee and George Erath, a new Board member.

Hayworth gave a special recognition to Mrs. Louise Adams, who is retiring from the college after 50 years of service. As Hayworth asked Mrs. Adams to come to the podium, the audience responded with a standing

Although Mrs. Adams is retiring, Hayworth said, "We will be seeing her often because of athletics, especially basketball."

Hayworth presented Mrs. Adams with a stadium seat which was printed with "Louise Adams A19". A19, the seat from which Mrs. Adams regularly observes the games, will be dedicated to her for a lifetime and she will receive a lifetime season pass to games from the Alumni Association.

Hayworth announced that the new Herman and Louise Smith Library will be open before the end of the school term and the Wrenn Library will only be closed for seven hours before the move.

Hayworth challenged SGA President Leech promising to donate \$10,000 to the new library if Leech would encourage students to stop vandalism in the residence halls. "No president in the past four or five years has done it (stopped destruction) yet," Hayworth

Lucht recognized another retiree, Mrs. Ann Parks, who has been employed by the college since 1962.

Mrs. Parks has worked in the Student Personnell Office, in the College Relations House and in the memeograph room. "The college is a better place for See McKnight, p. 3



CHARLES HAYWORTH (I), commends Louise Adams for 50 years of service to HPC. Charles Lucht (r) observes the presentation. (Photo by Donna Burton).

New alcohol policy includes stiffer penalties

BY JUDY JONES

Staff Writer The new alcohol policy is viewed favorably by most students, while the College officially stands with the position of the United Methodist Church regarding alcohol.

For 58 years, High Point College prohibited the possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages and drunkeness on campus.

The policy, as stated in the 1983-84 Student Handbook, is that the College "supports the position of the United Methodist Church in regard to alcohol," and that "flagrant disregard of the College's stated position" would be grounds for penalties and disciplinary actions.

Flagrant disregard is defined as "public display" or possession outside of a dence hall room, or any drunken or loud behavior resulting from consumption. Dr. Charles Lucht, Presiunderscored the alcohol policy. Lucht said, "The College's alcohol policy is in full support of the policy of the United Methodist Church, which is to encourage total

abstinence in the area of alcohol." In a later state-ment, Lucht also said, "The College does not condone drinking or give permission dent of High Point College.

to drink anywhere on cam-

Although disregard is defined, specific penalties for violations of

the policy are not. Once a student is written up for flagrancy, he will be referred to the Office of Student Life. Michael Pitt-



THE HERMAN AND LOUISE SMITH LIBRARY is to open in January. (Photo by Lewis Wheless).

New library opens in January

Students asked to move books

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-In-Chief

High Point students, faculty and alumni are being called on to help move approximately 120,000 books from Wrenn Memorial Library when the new Herman and Louise Smith Library opens in early 1984.

Thomas Gaughan, Director of Library Services, has asked the college administration to cancel class during the day in the middle of the week when the new library opens in January. He is currently trying to contact each campus organization to request help for the

In planning the move, Gaughan said, "I wondered how long it would take one person to move books from the farthest point of Wrenn Library to the farthest point of Smith Library."

Gaughan's testing con-

cluded that approximately 750 people could move 150,000 items in 34 trips. He estimates the entire move should be completed in six and one-half hours.

Gaughan had orginially planned to create an "endless chain" of people moving books down the four flights of stairs in the Wrenn Library. "The narrow stairs made this pian impossible, so I decided to put the books

See Students p. 2



-Opinion-

Newness abounds on campus

Once again, the High Point College campus is alive with new faces, novel ideas, and revised policies.

Campus organizations, the Student Government Association and many others - this newspaper included - are throwing out worn-out ideas and trying for nuances that everyone will take note of and benefit from. In fact, the best part of these new ideas is that so many of them are directed to help others and make campus life the best it has ever been.

The Student Union reports a large interest among Students, fraternities and sororities have begun to develop projects for the year; the Student Life Committee is busy trying to get commuter students more involved on campus, and the HI-PO is striving to keep the college community accurately informed of the issues and happenings that affect the college.

HPC is also fortunate to gain some excellent educators who are filling positions left vacant at the end of the '83 spring semester. And best of all, we now have a new 45,000 square-foot library -- complete with computer capabilities to link us to 2,700 other libraries around the world - which is

expected to open early next semester.

Finally, the weighty issue over the college alcohol policy has reached a turning point as students now drink more freely without fear of being caught (although some contend that half the funused to be trying NOT to get caught). Most students seem to be glad that the college is treating them like mature, responsible adults who are capable of controlling their own drinking habits. The revised alcohol policy, in the opinion of this newspaper, can be one of the most impor-tant social learning tools this campus has as long as it is not abused.

As with any new semester, there is change and excitement, but the daily grind always manages to bring us back down to earth after a while, so strive to keep the momentum going. Don't lose sight of all the new ideas that are brewing and work to keep every day of this semester as exciting as the first.

LEWIS WHELESS

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have provided this service.

Lewis Wheless Editor-in-Chief Scott Morgan Advertising and Business Manager Mark Phelps Sports Editor
Faculty Advisor Donna Burton

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expresed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

A new semester debuts at HPC

Editor's note: "The Revolver" will be a regular column of the H1-PO editorial page this semester. The writer, John R. Smith, will focus on both campus issues and national affairs.

There's always something special about the opening of another year at High Point College. The air is still heavy with summer's heat, but no one seems to mind. In fact, it probably adds to the energy and excitement evident all over the campus. Our small but active community prepares itself for an active sixteen weeks of goal setting, hard, but enjoyable work, and success - all of which give us a sense of purpose and accomplishment.

The people have always been the force behind the good feeling here at HPC. Beginning with an uncle of mine, Dr. J.F. McCulloch, (who got the whole idea about forming HPC off the ground before the turn of the century), the folks here at school have been enthusiastic about every facet of teaching, learning, and

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

helping. Needless to say, that goes for all here at HPC - administration, faculty, staff and students

And if you're new here, I think you'll really enjoy yourself. There's a quality here at High Point that other schools just don't have. It's a commitment to do the job that's supposed to be done. The teachers are here to teach, not to neglect their students in favor of dancing around in some academic dream world. "A Quality Education - With a Personal Touch" seems to

say it all. And while we're all fresh and excited at the beginning of this school year, why don't we channel our energy into making this semester one of the best ever? If you're a freshman, and trying to sort all this business of college out, remember: all things come in time. Don't worry about not being able to sign up for all 124 hours at once - approach your studies calmly and rationally. Pace yourself -- you'll do fine. School can only be what we make of it, so let's do our best. Have fun everybody!

Students

Cont. from p. 1

out the windows by using long chutes," said Gaughan-Because the windows in Wrenn will not open to the full length of the window casing, one window from each floor of the library may

have to be temporarily removed. Gaughan has consulted professional movers and other librarians experienced in such a move to help

him plan the project. "I would like to make this (move) a memorable thing for those who take part, and I would like for every member of the college to feel a sense of ownership. There will be people serving refreshments to give the

move a party sense," said Gaughan.

The Smith Library will be open for business on the same day of the move. "The library is a service organiza-tion and I don't want to close it down for any reason," said Gaughan.

Mrs. Carole Harris, HPC Public Service Librarian, said, "We're (the library staff) real excited about the new library. When a lot of people are working together for a common cause it's fun, and the hot weather makes us doubly appreciate the new building because it will be air conditioned."

The fate of the Wrenn Library is still undetermined, Mr. Cletus Kruyer, College Affairs Director, said, "There hasn't been any solid-decision" made on the use of Wrenn Library. A task force for advancement has made recommendations for the future use of the building.

"I think probably what will happen is that in the next couple of months a committee will make a decision (on the future of Wrenn)," said Kruyer.

Anyone interested in more information, etc. about the move can contact Gaughan

ZENITH work begins

BY PEGGIE ARVIDSON

Staff Writer The 1983-84 ZENITH staff has begun preparations for this year's annual under the direction of new editor, Peggie Arvidson.

At the start of the school year there had been some question as to whether or not the ZENITH would even get under way. Betsy Beck, who was assigned the editorship at the end of last semester, did not return to High Point this fall, and the budget for the book had been cut from \$13,000 to \$8 000

A consultant, Mrs. Hud-

son of Hudson studios, has been hired this year to aid the staff in all areas of the ZENITH'S production.

Presently there is a staff of twenty students but anyone interested is en-couraged to see either Mr. Porter or Peggie Arvidson to join the staff.

Three new advisors will be working with the ZENITH staff this year. They are: Raiford Porter of the Art Department, as the Creative/Layout advisor; Dr. Piacentino of the English Department as the Copy Advisor, and Mr. Nelson of the Business Department as

Business/Managing advisor. Pictures of all campus organizations, students and faculty are to be taken on September 21, 22, and 23. Notices will be posted to inform students and faculty where and when to make and appointment with the photographer.

The main ingredient needed for a successful 1983-84 ZENITH is interest. terest will get the students a book, if there is no interest there will be no book of quality," said Porter.



Freshmen enter orientation program

BY JUDY JONES

Staff Writer
College life officially
began for over 300 High
Point College freshmen and

transfers on Saturday, August 20.

All the newcomers registered during the day. and met in assigned Orientation groups during the evening. Each group was led by a member of the faculty and a Big Brother and Big Sister from the Orientation Com-

mittee. The Orientation Committee, consisting of 30 selected returning students, assisted with various activities for the new students to get to know each other, the facul-

ty, and upperclassmen.
Big Brother Greg Shuskey is impressed with the new students. He claims that the freshmen "caught on really quickly to everything," and that he enjoys being a Big Brother so much he will apply to be on the Orientation Committee

next year also. Kim Jones, a Big Sister,

also feels that this group of students is a good group with lots of new ideas for the school. Jones, returning for her third year as a Big Sister, said she is "very impressed with the freshmen," and that she enjoys helping them adjust to college life.
The first event planned

for new students to get to know about HPC was the coke party, which was held on Saturday evening, August 20, in the Campus Center to introduce the faculty to the new students.

On Sunday, August 21, after a full day of testing, all were invited to a beach party in Harrison Hall.

The big event for Monday, August 22, was a Street Dance sponsored by Student Union, in front of the Campus Center. The Street Dance was open to all new and returning students, and featured Rob Leonard from



THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION provided free les

Z-93 radio station as the dee-

Other events were also planned to help new students adjust to the academic life at High Point College. Freshmen attended the Liberal Arts Forum in Memorial Auditorium on

Wednesday, August 24, and the Convocation, on Tuesday, August 30.

The freshmen think this year's Orientation was a good program. Freshman Janine Joson said Orienta-tion "helped you get to know other freshmen, and even though college is a big adjustment. Orientation helped ease that adjust-

Orientation is a program designed to introduce students to High Point College. All students must successfully complete the onehour course which is a requirement for graduation.

New parking system devised

Campus security combats crime

BY BERT LEE

Staff Writer According to Ed Can-nady, director of public safety at High Point College, colleges are free of many crimes that plague society as a whole, but still each campus has its own special crimes that have to be dealt with "head on" by campus

security. Mr. Cannady said, "since becoming director of public safety in October, 1981, one of the major problems the campus security has en-countered is people being on campus that really don't have any business here. Enthusiastically with a smile, Mr. Cannady said, "High Point College welcomes local residents to visit the campus. We even offer many of our facilities to them. Right now, for instance, some of them use the track area, but we do not welcome people who will cause problems. Some have broken into our students' cars. It will take a month or so before we will be able to recognize the faces of all our students.

Recently, there have been rumors on campus of a rape case. Mr. Cannady said, "Actually, the rape did not hap pen on campus, and it did not involve anyone on this campus. It happened very close to the campus at the intersection of Centennial and Lexington. Student interest is here. The Student Government has mentioned something about an escort system. Also a film will be shown on Thursday, Sept. 8, called 'How to Say No to a Rapist and Survive.' After the film, someone from the High Point Police will talk with students.

The campus security operation is involved in several projects, said Mr. Cannady. One is the parking zoning system, which is designed to "assign parking spaces to residence halls. It keeps in mind safety first, convenience second.'

There are future plans for additional lighting. Mr. Cannady says, "Even with additional lighting, students should not travel on campus alone after dark." Campus security will check dor-mitory halls at night. A woman will check the female dormitories, and a man will check the male dormitories.

Males vs. females in campus "Battle"

BY MARIO WATSON Special to the HI-PO

Just as a box office smash has a sequel, so did the Battle of the sexes last Sunday

night at High Point College.

The battle began a week ago when Millis dorm was attacked by various female students, catching second and third floor residents off

After the powder-filled hallways and cleared, the sight of toothpaste, shaving cream and other beauty aid articles were visible. Amidst the confusion, a fire alarm was set off, sending the Millis residents to their front lawn.

More action began Sunday night at 11:30 p.m. in a Millis lounge. As the male students made their way toward their meeting place,

stereos blasted as many pranced down the hallway in anticipation of the payback.

The combat attire for the night consisted of Glad's heavy-duty garbage bags with bandanas or baseball caps. The ammunition varied from six beer-filled fire extinguishers to many brands of shaving cream.

Once the platoon was assembled in the lounge, the plan was revealed on the inside of a Domino's pizza box. The platoon been divided into three sections - A, B, or C. As they made their way toward the Empty Space Theatre, the different sections split up.

Upon their arrival at the courtyard, they found females accepting the challenge as they chanted "Millis, Millis, Millis."

See Males p. 9

McKnight '

her having been here," Lucht said, Mrs. Parks also

received a standing ovation. McKnight, former direc-tor of academic programs for the Educational and Cultural Affairs Division of the U.S. Information Agency, spoke on "Current Education." Higher

McKnight's first point reflected on educational concern at the national level.

The speaker referred to President Ronald Reagan's

report on the excellence of education which, among other things, showed a decline in public education and a suggested increase for funds in math and science. applaud, 'That, I McKnight said.

Secondly, McKnight said, "When liberal (arts) education is being discussed, a sense of responsibility at the level national level is omitted...What bothers me is that there hasn't been any reforms in education for

He also said that there are 123 countries in the world and despite vast communication capacities, "we know less about these countries now than ever before in history.

Thirdly, McKnight told the High Point College freshman that "This is a ter-rific time. You should be deeply involved in wrestling with what you want to a with what you want to do with your life."

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters Peggy Arvidson. Cheryl Dougherty, Peggy Draper, Karen Hernandez, Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Terry Livingston, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively, John Smith, Berry Tilley

Photographers Chris Grantham, Scott Heinecke, Kim Jones, Barry Tilley



New faculty members fill positions

BY PEGGY DRAPER Staff Writer

Rev. Ben Curry

Rev. Ben W. Curry, is our new chaplain at High Point College.

Curry is presently com-pleting his Masters Degree in human development and learning at UNC-Charlotte. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science and English from Emory University in Atlanta and a Master of Divinity degree from Duke University. Prior to joining the staff at High Point College, Curry was campus minister at the University of North University of I Carolina at Charlotte.

J. Rodney Fulcher

Dr. J. Rodney Fulcher, formerly the dean of the faculty and a professor of History and Religion at Davis and Elkins College in West Virginia, is the new chair-man of the department of Religion and Philosophy here at High Point College.

Fulcher received his undergraduate degree in history from Duke University, and earned his Divinity Degree from that university's divinity school. His Master of Arts degree and his doc-torate are from Princeton University.

Fulcher has published various scholarly articles, essays and book-length manuscripts. He is a member of the American Assn. of University Professors, the American Academy of Religion and Organization American Historians.

Thomas M. Gaughan

Thomas M. Gaughan is the new Director of Library Services here at HPC

Gaughan came from Bard College in Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, where he was director of the library. He was the Person nel Librarian at the University of Illinois and Social Sciences Information specialist at Hamline University in St. Paul, Minnesota. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in history from Trenton State College and a Master of Arts degree in Personnel Services from Montclair State College. His Master of Library Science degree is from Rutgers

Gaughan will be supervising the relocation of books and materials from the Wrenn library to our new

Pierre-Jean Lapaire

High Point College has a new face in the french department this year. Pierre-Jean Lapaire. He is presently completing work on his doctorate at UNC-Chapel Hill where he is specializing in twentieth-century French literature. Lapaire is a native of France where he graduated from the University of Perpigan receiving his bachelors and masters degrees in English literature. He is a member of various honorary and professional organizations including the American Association of Teachers of French, Pi Delta Phi (French Honorary Society) and the south Atlantic Modern Language Association.

Kathleen M. Olsen

A new addition to the Spanish Department is Kathleen M. Olsen, Ms. presently completing her doctoral requirements at the University of Oklahoma. Not only has Olsen traveled extensively in Mexico and Spain, but she lived in Mexico City for eight years. Ms. Olsen's specialization area is in the field of twentieth-century Spanish literature.

Joyce W. Wainer

Joyce W. Wainer is High Point College's new ass tant director of student life and coordinator of career development.

Wainer is a native of Atlanta. She attended Emory University and received her bachelor of arts degree in sociology from the University of North University of North Carolina at Greensboro. She holds her master of education degree in guidance and counseling with a concentration in career development.

Wainer joins Student Life Staff

BY CHERYL DOGHERTY

The Student Life Office has added to its staff a new Assistant Director of Student Life: Coordinator of Career Development, Ms. Joyce Wainer. Ms. Wainer comes here from Greensboro where she last taught and counseled students at Greensboro College.

For the last six years Joyce has been actively involved in carrer counseling, teaching and conducting workshops on career-related topics. Ms. Wainer has experience with adults return-ing to school, as well as with traditional college students.

Ms. Wainer recently designed and taught a course entitled Adults in Career Transition. This was a very popular course both

experiences include counseling and conducting career workshops at UNC-G, The Greensboro YWCA, the Greensboro Public Library and area churches.

Plans for High Point College include active participa-tion for all students (Freshmen through alumni) in helping to make plans for majors and for career oppor-tunities, as well as for graduate possibilities or the job-market.

'Understaiding oneself is the first step in the Career Development process - ascertaining one's values, interests, abilities and goals. Aid is provided through in-

at Greensboro College and dividual counseling ses-at Guilford Technical Com-sions, as well as self-munity College. Some of her assessment through vocational interest testing. The second step in the Career Development process is understanding the "world of work", and the third step is being able to implement strategies to achieve one's career goal," Ms. Wainer

> Resources are available in the Career Development Center to help students with each phases of their career development. Students are invited to make an appointment for career counseling (Ext. 231) or come by the office - room 101 Campus

Career Development posts events

CAREER DEVELOPMENT COMING EVENTS

ATTENTION SENIORS

RESUME WRITING WORKSHOP (followed later by Interviewing Skills and Job-Search Strategies workshops): RESUME WORKSHOP

TUES., SEPTEMBER 20 OR WED., SEPTEMBER 28 3:00-4:00 p.m., Room 200, Campus Center (Sign up by the day before in Room 101, MCAT Campus Center)

Roy Epperson
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FALL FOREIGN SERVICE EXAMINATION SEMINARS (for all students - all majors and undecided):

A series of lunch-time seminars, sponsored by the Career Development Center, 11:30-1:00; Faculty Dining Room. (Bring your lunch from cafeteria or snack bar). Come to an informal discussion and learn

about career opportunities.

I. CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN BUSINESS -September 29th (Thursday). Dr. Richard Bennington and Mr. Wilson Roger. (Register in Room 101, Campus Center, or call extenstion 231) CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN **HUMAN RELATIONS: October**

27th. Mr. Earnest Price and Mr. David Wendel CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE SCIENCE: November 15th. Dr. E. Roy Epperson and Dr. John

IMPORTANT DATES: DEADLINES FOR GRADUATE ADMISSION TESTS (seniors)

(Graduate Record Examination) September 15th deadline for October 15th Test. November 4th

deadline for December 10th Test. GMAT (Graduate Management Admis-sion Test) September 19th deadline for October 22nd Test. December 26th deadline for January 28th

LSAT School Admission Test) November 3rd for December 3rd

(Miller Analogies Test) Can be arranged with UNC-G

(Medical College Admission Test) Test Date: October 1 See Dr. E.

October 21 deadline for December 3rd Test For information concerning these tests, see Ms. Wainer in Room 101, Campus Center, or your advisor)

EMPLOYMENT LISTINGS - (full-time & part-time), Room 101, Campus Center FOREIGN SERVICE

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Department of State, the Department of Commerce and the United States Infor-mation Agency are interested in increasing the numbers of women and minority group members serving as Foreign Service Officers. For information on careers in the Foreign Service, come by Career Develop-ment Center, Room 101, Campus Center. SUMMER INTERNSHIPS IN NEWSPAPER EDITING:

The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund offers scholarships for Juniors and Seniors: (See Ms. Wainer, in CDC - Room 101, Campus Center.) Applications now available; deadline is Thanksgiving day. OPTOMETRY CAREER CONFERENCE

Those interested in optometry as a career -attend conference September 28th at N.C. State University, 3533 Gardner Hall: 3:00 P.M. (This is a contract program with the State of N.C. in conjunction with the University of Alabama, University of Houston and Pennsylvania).

The last remaining argument for fat pads has just been shot full of holes.

Introducing Funnel-Doyle Protection

276 tiny dots tell you our New Freedom® Thin maxi pads are not just another thin. They're a whole new kind

of protection.
We call it Funnel-Dot.
Protection never felt drier!
The Funnel-Dot Cover
actually funnels moisture
away from you, down



into the pad. The Inner Core absorbs and distributes fluid evenly the entire length of the pad. Helps prevent leakage, side staining.

Funnel-Dot Protection means you never felt drier even with a regular maxi.

Introducing New Freedom Thin maxi pads. Protection never felt drier.

The last remaining argument for fat pads has just been shot full of boles



Professor, students travel to Spain

On July 30th, Dr. Gabriele, Pat Connelly, Carmean Cottle, and Scotty Rawley left the United States to spend 5 exciting weeks in Spain.

The group arrived in Madrid on July 31st and had one week to travel before the start of classes. That week a lot of sightseeing was done. days were spent in Madrid where they saw famous sites such as the Plaza Mayor, the Prado

Museum, where the original Goya paintings are, and they

also visited the Royal Palace. After Madrid, they travelled to the nearby town of Toledo, birthplace of the famous painter El Greco. . After Toledo they went to Granada. Granada is one of Spains most famous tourist attractions. Then the Students travelled to Alham bra. Alhambra is the site of the last stronghold of the Moors. After Alhambra, it

was off to Seville, where they visited the second largest Gothic Cathedral in the world. After a short stay, they moved on to Salamanca where they studied at the University of Salamanca for 4 weeks.

The University ranks with famous universities such as Oxford, Bologna, and Sorbonne. Salamanca is located north west of Madrid, this area is known as bull raising country.

The students received 4 college credits for their stu-dying. They attended class three hours a day. From 9 am - 11 am they attended Spanish grammer and composition class. From 11 am -12 noon different specialists lectured on Spanish Art, economy, government, politics, geography, literature and music.

Afternoons were free for the students. They did everything from horseback riding to shopping.

Pat Connelly took a dance class four days a week, where he learned the famous flamenco dance.

Optional travel on the weekends was available and students along with Dr. Gabriele visited places such as Segovia, Madrid, Por-tugal and El Escorial.

Dr. Gabriele expressed what an excellent experience it was and encourages peo-ple to become interested.

APO launches projects

BY CLAIRE HALL

Special to the HI-PO Alpha Phi Omega, a coed service fraternity, is working across campus to improve the school for the benefit of others. Projects have ranged from making ID's for incoming freshmen to distributing the campus newspaper for the fifth year in a row

Projects in the community have ranged from hanging posters for the United Way to participating in the annual crop walk, which raises money for the poorer nations of the world. Upcoming service projects including sponsoring a campus Red Cross Blood drive on Oct. 10 and participating in the annual CROP walk next month

Active membership in the



campus sidewalks. (Photo by Scott Heinecke).

Fraternity stands at twenty one members. APO Last week inducted its biggest pledge class ever of 18 students.

Those inducted were Jane Bowser, Michael Bridger, Sandy Brownell, Tom Butler, Cindy Gleiser, Susie Harris, Scott Heinecke, Donna Hoover, Terry Hutchenson, Tammy Johnson, Sean Morberly, Joel Moebius, Marwin Shaban, Mitch Simpson, Joseph Smith Jr., Stan Taylor, Smith Jr., Stan Taylor, David Tekesburry and Don Ungemah.

Tower Players to present Canterbury Tales

BY KAREN D. HER-NANDEZ Staff Writer

The High Point College Tower Players will present two musicals this semester in Memorial Auditorium.

Canterbury Tales, musical version of Geoffrey Chaucer's classic, is a romp through medieval England The story revolves around a group of medieval folk on a ilgramage to Canterbury. Each in turn is called upon to entertain the others with a tale to pass the time while travelling.

In connection with the play, the Departments of English and Foreign Languages will be holding a Madrigal Dinner in Harrison Hall complete with period food, entertainment and decorations.

The Department will also revive Scrooge, a one-act musical based on Charles Dickens A Christmas Carol.

Canterbury Tales, under the direction of Paul Lundrigan, will be presented October 28-29 and November 4-5. Scrooge will be presented December 7-10 under the direction of David Appleton.

SU begins year

The High Point College Student Union reported a large turnout at its first meeting of the semester on September 7 when 32 students, including 21 freshmen, began this year's activities.

This year's SU executive council is composed of Ted Coryell, Chairman; Lisa

Creed, Business Manager and John Higgins, acting Secretary

The SU has six committees, lead by the following: Shannon Moore, Publicity; Robert Rossi, Concert; Greg Shuskey, Recreation; Sharon Starkey, Movies; Susanne Zuroff, Dance and Diedre Fleena, Dance,

Alcohol :

Cont. from p. 1

man, Director of Student Life, said because no decision has yet been made about disciplinary actions, violators would be "dealt with severely."

Although Pittman would not comment on specific actions, he did mention "suspension, expulsion, and/or fines which would far exceed the previous alcohol fine of \$25.00."

Paula Winton, Attorney General, believes the alcohol policy "can work if there will be definite guidelines put down" about the action which would be taken if a student is found guilty of violating the policy.
But so far, no student has

been written up for alcohol violation, and Pittman said. "Students are being very discrete about it." He feels students recognize the responsibility the College has given them.

Senior Denise Machamer also believes students feel the College is giving them a responsibility. "We're here to develop ourselves and having the privilege to be able to choose really helps you lear to set your priorities." Machamer said it feels great that the College is recognizing the students as adults.

This recognition of students and responsibilities has helped bring about a better attitude overall about HPC, accor-ding to a Residence Assistant in Millis. The RA, who asked not to be identified. said people are "acting maturely and responsibly" and not "bucking the

system just to be doing it." As far as enforcement, the RA said that everyone is very calm and relaxed and this lessens the chances of deviant behavior. Mrs. Boyles, the Resident

Counselor in Women's Residence Hall also feels the atmosphere is more relaxed. "It's nice to walk into a room where a girl is having a beer and quietly studying and not have to write her up.

But Mrs. Boyles also feels the upperclassmen are taking advantage of the new policy more so than the freshmen because the freshmen were not on campus while the old policy was being enforced.

Freshmen Mark Gelston visited HPC last spring, and did not know the policy had been changed until he arriv-ed this fall. Gelston said the new policy gives more freedom, but that people are probably going to drink regardless of the policy.

Lisa Creed, a sophomore, said, "I can't tell a difference. Personally it's up to the individual to make the choice, and I believe the majority of the students accept the responsibility of making that choice."







Defense key to High Point's success

Offense remains inconsistent



HPC SOCCER TEAM in recent loss to USC-Spartanburg (Photo by Scott Heinecke).

MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

For the defending con-ference champion High Point soccer team, the story of the 1983 season could be a repeat of a year before's.

Last season, High Point relied on the strength of its defense to make up for an inconsistant offense. Now coach Woody Gibson, who is in his sixth year at the helm, could be facing the same situation if his Panthers' first four matches are an indication of the future

The High Point kickers rolled up fifteen points and held their opponents scoreless in the opening few matches, but then dropped two straight with 2-1 and 2-0 losses to USC-Spartanburg and Winthrop.

"Right now, we aren't playing well together, which is a concern to me," revealed coach Gibson. "Defense is again our strength this year, and, other than from Peter Colbin, we have gotten very little offense.'

Cockburn, a freshman from Ontario, Canada, was named Carolinas conference player-of-the-week last week. He is one of six newcomers that have shown plenty of potential.

Tom Abbott, of Bridgewater, N.J., has been starting on defense and has been very effective. Sal Schiavone, a freshman goaltender from Medford.

Ma., has been injured for the past ten days but he is expected to be a factor toward the end of the season.

Three other newcomers. Dave Marotta, Jack Harris, and Kevin Noon, have all shown potential for the future. Noon in particular is expected to see a lot of ac-

Two key players return-ing from last years squad are Andy Stewart and George England. Stewart, a junior defender from Barn-stable, Ma., was named allconference and all-district last year. England, a junior third year goaltender from Hilton Head, S.C., extremely well early in this season. Both players will be looked on for leadership.

As for his goals for the season, coach Gibson explained that he would like to accomplish four major

"First, I would like for us to play as well as we are capable. In doing this, I think we have the talent to make our other three aims; to win the conference championship, to qualify for the districts, and to then win the district playoffs.'

	Pusition	Class	Hometowa
England	GK	Junior	Hilton Head, SC
hiavone	GK	Freahman	Medford, MA
Siegfried	GK	Sophomore	Fayetteville, NC
Sennedy	Forward	Sophomore	Westfield, NJ
illing	Midfield	Sophomore	Freehold, NJ
Noon	Midfield	Freehman	Levittown, NY
Marotta	Forward	Freshman	South Brunswick, !
Hechler	Midfield	Sophomore	Manalapan, NJ
ockhurn	Forward	Freshman	Scarborough, Ontai
larrie	Midfield	Freshman	Rohobeth, DE
Pearn	Back	Sophomore	Favetteville, NC
ackson	Midfield	Senior	Wilmington, DE
e Hunt	Midfield	Junior	Bay Sore, NY
wis	Forward	Senior	Dale City, VA
Stewart	Midfield	Sophomore	Barnstable, MA
Stewart	Back	Junior	Alexandria, VA
Sarnecki	Back	Senior	Ellicott City, MD
bbott	Back	Freshman	Bridgewater, NJ
alente	Back	Sophomore	Miami, FL

HI-PO - Wednesday, September 14, 1983 - Page 7

the return of five of its top

fall season with a 5-4 loss to

nationally ranked UNC-Greensboro last Wednesday.

six singles players. Lady Panthers opened their

SPORTS

Lady panthers looking for banner year

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

High Point's defending conference and district champion women's tennis team is looking toward another banner year with

"I hope to maintain the level of competition that we Lady netters take eighth in NAIA

Staff Writer High Point College women tennis team attend-ed their third national tournament in June. They were the 8th in the nation. Last year, 5 people made honorable mention/all American, which means that they made it to the sixteenth round. This year the women's tennis team dealt with a much larger tournament and universities, says Coach Kitty Steele. Anneli Kiviniemi made it to the 8th round and made all

The team lost one of their best players, Helen O'Brian, who played in positions 3 through 5, unfortunately in the national tournament in Kansas City this June, she was the one who ran into a very strong girl. The first round was at 7:30, the first morning they were there, says Coach Steele. Coach Steele said, "to replace Helen this year...we have a person who was here last year, but was ineligible to play because she was a transfer.

have held in recent years," coach Kitty Steele said.
"Our ultimate goal is to successfully defend our Carolinas conference title.

The squad has taken the championship for six consecutive years and is led with an experienced core of four seniors, including NAIA all-american Anneli

Kiviniemi. The Farsta, Sweden native played at the number two singles position last year but is expected to see little if any action in the fall because of her participation in field hockey.

Ana Medina, of Bolivia.

South America, will work to maintain her spot as the top singles seed. She has played at the position for the past two years and was named player-of-the-year in the Carolinas conference last

The remaining seniors are Lynn Sharkey and Theresa Regnante. Sharkey played at the number three singles last year while Regnante



LADY PANTHERS during practice for upcoming season (Photo by Scott Heinecke).

was used to various posi-tions. She teamed with 1983 grad Helen O'Brien to win the second doubles conference championship last season.

O'Brien was the only player lost from last year's roster and her absence will definitely be felt. Trying to fill the void will be Deidre

Ettus, a sophomore trasfer from St. Johns. She will be a strong candidate for the top singles seed.

Soplomores Dori Johnson and Teresa Sweatman both started last year and should fill the remaining positions.

Two freshman, Stacy Boland and Terry Schroth, both shown good See Lady p. 8

Newcomers are key

Field hockey team hoping to continue win streak

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

Unlike her womens tennis squad, coach Kitty Steele's field hockey team will have begun their 1983 season Saturday looking toward many of the younger players to step in early and play important roles.

With the losses of Lou Taylor and Helen O'Brien to graduation, the Lady Panthers are left with a young roster that fields only four seniors and one junior. But even with the inexperience, coach Steele feels this team could be stronger than last years squad that ended its season with a nine-game winning streak.

"I would like to pick up where we left off last year coach Steele said. "Lou and Helen will be difficult to replace since both were keys to our offense, but we hope that the incoming players will take up the slack."

The freshmen include Lisa Neill, Amy Rowton, Teresa Timmons, Priscilla Tinsthom, and Patrice Higgins. Patrice is the sister of former HPC starter Stephanie Higgins.

"The freshmen have been very pleasing in practices,

The Lady Panthers will

Winter Haven, Flo

Winter Haven, Fl
Hauppauge, N.Y.
Great Neck, N.J.
Homestead, Flo.
Farsta, Sweden
Cochabamba, Bol
West Islip, N.Y.

Maplewood, N.J.

revealed coach Steele, "and they are expected to see a lot of playing time.

The leadership of the team will be counted upon the four seniors. They include Sharon Packen, Lynn Witaker, Carrie Inglis, and Anneli Kiviniemi, Kiviniemi has played goaltender over the past two years and her experience will be important. She is reported to be ready mentally as well as physically.

Coach Steele said that she will have found out Saturday in a game with Duke which players were ready and which were not. The Lady Panthers then hosted Appalchian State University Tueday and will be the home team against Duke on Thursday. The schedule does not include a tourna-

Carol Biderma Shari Campbel Collsen Farrell Tails Hadsock

Patrice Higgins Carrie Inglis Anneli Kivinien Lisa Neill

Sharon Packet Amy Rowton

Teresa Timmor Priscilla Tinsth

Lynn Whitake

"Those first three games will be the toughest of the year," coach Steele said, but our players are very optimistic and are looking forward to the season

Miller Place, N. Y. Virginia Beach, Va Seaford, N.J. Spotsylvania, Va. Bohemia, N.J. Bohemia, N.J. Claymont, Del. Farsta, Sweden Seaford, N.J. Beachwood, N.J. Levitown, Pa. Stafford, Va.

Lady

Cont. from p. 7

potential but it will be hard for them to break into the

ROSTER

Name Stacy Boland Bath Bitcon Deidre Ettus Dori Johnson Anneli Kivinie

play eight matches this fall Staff Writer including a tournament at Peace College in Raleigh.

Starting their third year as a team, the High Point Bowling team is looking forward to a successful season with nine members of last years club coming back.

BY J.T. TURNER

With several individuals having won awards over the past year, team President Liz Crawford is very op-

HPC bowlers begin season

timistic about getting some favorable results out of this year's team play and individual play. Returning members, besides Crawford, are Ginger Budd, Susan Dulano, Barr Gartly, Bonny Hopkins, Lisa Mann, John Smith, Dave Tomlinson, and Pat Victoria. First year members of the team will be Rick Norman, Jerry Min, Keith Berre and Anthony

This year's first match will be held at the High Point Lanes on Sept. 17 at 1:30. All weekday matches are to start at 3:30. This year each player will be bowling on an individual basis with all points being recorded on a system of points called the Paterson Point System.

Ray brings professionalism to HPC tennis

Editors note: "Team Talk" is a new feature of the HI-PO sports section.

exchange a few words with Ed Ray, the new coach of High Point's Men's Tennis team, is no easy task. However, we did manage a brief interview in between

rallying with one of the team members and having to leave for another one of his many obligations. In that short span of time, 1 discovered that although Coach Ray is new to High Point's coaching staff, tennis and success are far from being foreign to him.

Trying to find time to

Hi-Po: Since this is your first year of coaching the Men's Team, what plans and expectations do you have in store for them?

Coach Ray: I knew you just had to ask that. (chuckle) I hope to start earlier in playing our matches. Our first match is February 19. I feel that if we start earlier. we can alleviate some of the congestion in April so we can concentrate on the Conference Tournament held April 5-6, and for Districts, April 22-26. Also, I'd like for them to begin a weight training program throughout the winter and to continue playing tennis

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

Hi-Po: Of course you lost some starters from last year, but several are returning. Do you feel as though you have a solid team?

Coach Ray: Oh yes. Sami Nahri, Pekka Makela, Matt Lange, Kevin West, Francisco Bloch, and Mark White are my returning players and I have several promising freshman - Mike Bridger, Steve Pappas, and Matt Ranck. Ray Still is our Jr. College transfer and Don Cambell, Greg Prubble, Stuart Liberty, and Steve Czeiner also look very good. Hi-Po: What made you decide to accept being the

new tennis coach? Coach Ray: They twisted my arm. No, seriously, a major factor in my decision was that I've never been the coach of a college team and I thought it would be interesting. (The guys will youch for it being interesting.) I've coached a professional team before,

but never a college team. 1 thought it was about time l tried it.

Hi-Po: How about yourself? Can you tell us a little about your schooling? Tennis Career? Hobbies? Interests? Coach Ray: Well, I attended West Virginia University. I'm originally from Charleston

Hi-Po: Did you play tennis for WVU?

Coach Ray: I was the captain of the team and #1 singles player - all that stuff.

Hi-Po: What did you major

Coach Ray: I majored in Chemistry at WVU, and I attended the American University of Washington, D.C. for my graduate studies. I furthered my graduate studies at University of North Carolina Greensboro where I took some courses in Administration.

Hi-Po: Would you say that you fit the image of AllAmerican? You know, apple pies and chevrolets? Coach Ray: Yes. I'd have to

admit it looks like that. Hi-Po: You've been very successful throughout your life What are some of the awards you have managed to accumulate?

Coach Ray: Well, currently, been a tennis professional for 8 years at the Oak Hollow Tennis Center and I was named Pro of the Year for several years. The Southern Professional Tennis Association (SPTA) also awarded me with the President's Award and now serve on the Board of

Directors of SPTA. Hi-Po: What about a family? Do you want one or do you already have one?

Coach Ray: I'm not married, but I do have a daughter. Hi-Po: With all your obligations, how do you also to be a single

Coach Ray: It's difficult, but not impossible. You can do anything you want to do. Hi-Po: Would you say that is your philosophy on life? Coach Ray: Yes, I guess you

Hi-Po: What are your plans for the future?



ED RAY

Coach Ray: Hmmm. That's difficult. If you asked a college student that, they would be able to say that they would want to finish school and get a job at IBM, etc., but as for me, I've been through all that. I suppose all I wish to have is a very successful life and to be able to accumulate some wisdom along the trails of life.

Hi-Po: I think we better end with that. Thanks so much for taking time out and good luck with all your endeavors.



Males

Cont. from p. 3

The battle lasted approximately 50 minutes as the students ran back and forth in the middle of the courtyard.

tyard.
"We were not in it to hurt anyone," said participant Chris Heenan. "We did for the fun alone. All anxieties were left on the battle field.

Even a mixed group of students, led by Don Stewart, aided maintenance in clean-up," said Heenan.

"We were aware of the events and knew generally when and where it was to take place," said Ed Cannady, director of Public Safety. "The planners did

discuss some of their intentions and we were able to talk them out of certain things that we..agreed were dangerous. We appreciated the planners coming to us and seeking our cooperation and we exchanged ideas on where and other details of what was going to

take place," said Cannady.
"I personally compliment
the officer on duty and the
staff who had many anxious
moments, but for the most
part assisted and controlled
the situation to the best of
their ability. Many
volunteers washed out eyes
and had first-aid supplies

available. I would hope that future events could be handled with an open line of communication with the safety office. We learn from each experience to not only seek ways of improving, but dangers to avoid next time," said Cannady.

Fall schedules announced

Soccer Schedul

Opponent	Date
at Warren Wilson College	September 3
at Mars Hili College	Septamber 4
USC-Spartenburg	September 8
Winthrop College	September 12
Liberty Baptist College	September 15
at Belmont Abbey College	September 18
at UNC-Greensboro	September 21
Pembroke State University	September 24
at Elon College	September 28
UNC-Ashevilla	October 1
Pfniffer College	October 5

at Wofford College Catawba College Atlantic Christian College at Wingate College at Guilford College Barber-Scotia College

Women's Tennis Schedu

Opponent
UNC-Greensboro
UNC-Charlotte
Peace Quad Match
College of Charleston
E. Tennessee State U.
High Point College
Peace Collage
Pembroke State Univ.

High Point College
Peace Collage
Pembroke State Univ.
at Appalechian State U.
at Mars Hill Collage
at UNC-Asheville
Wake Forest Univ.

October 8 October 12

Field Hockey Schedule

Opponent
st Duke University
(Playday and Umpiring Clinic)
Appelechian State University
Duke University
Pfeiffer College Play Day
(6 teems)
at Davidson College

at Wake Forest University at Pfeiffer College at Radford University at Hollins College Pfeiffer College Wake Forest University Club Teams:

Club Teams:
(Duke, Durham, Tobacco, F Catawba College Davidson College Longwood College Deep South Tournament Date September 10-11

September 13 September 15 September 17

September 19 September 21 September 23 September 28 September 30 October 1

October 11 October 13 October 26 October 28-30



RETURN OF TITE STUDENTS MADELS STUDENTS GOLFREST OF COURSES AND COURSE AND COURSES AND COURSES AND COURSES AND COURSE AND COURSE

Rated PG Positively Great!

Starring Ted Vanderbilt - He even monogrammed his topsiders.
Cosmo Cleveland - Freshman class of '68, he still hasn't picked a major.

Cosmo Cleveland - Freshman class of 68, ne still hash t picked a major.

Arnold "Refrigerator" Fudzinski - 21.0 cubic ft. of beef. "I never met a quarter-back I didn't want to clo'ber".

Co-starring Tina Cheesecake - A hot tamale simmering under peaches in cream

'n cream. They hungered for knowledge, a good time, and a good meal!! And they wouldn't stop until they were satisfied!!

See Hardee's try to control the stampeding students with great deals on the Best Eatin' All Around ™!!

Tear out the coupon below and find out for yourself!! Before it's too late!!!

Regular Roast Beef Sandwich, Regular Fries & Medium Soft Drink \$1.79

Please present this coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per visit, please. Customer must pay any sales tax and the coupon is not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good only at participating Hardee's restaurants after 10.30 A.M. Gaily through May 31, 1984.



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY

CLASSIFIED is for per sonal ads, services wanted items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown, to submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Friday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service pro-vided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Announcements

The following religious life activities are open and available to all High Point College students:

Sunday Chapel Services: 11:15 am-12 noon. Sunday evening mass, Catholic students, 9:00 pm,

Chanel Tuesday Bible Study led by Sharon Starkey (IV), 9 pm, 401 Suite of Belk

Tuesday evening, BSU Campus Center

Thursday Bible Study led by Ben Curry, Chaplain, 7-8 pm, downstairs lounge, Mc-Culloch

Thursday Inter-Varsity meeting, led by Rick Downs,

7 pm, Campus Center. The chaplain is available for counseling, church-related career explorations, and just having a person to talk with. His office is located in the Chapel. His phone number is 885-2873.

A devotional booklet, Alive Now!, is available freeof-charge by requesting one from the Chaplain's office. Either call or drop him a note (P.O. Box 3390) with your box number.

This month's edition is on Intimacy.

A Physical Education and Recreation Majors Club Meeting will be held on Tues. Sept. 27 at 11:30 a.m. in Meeting Room 1 of the Campus Center. A speaker

from UNC-G will be at the meeting. This is a mandatory meeting for P.E. and Rec. majors. Anyone interested in becoming a P.E. or Rec. major should attend.

Anyone or any organization wishing to have any information in the Panther Prowl (a listing of the week's upcoming events), please deliver it to the post office in care of Mario Watson, P.O. Box 3931. Thank-you.

Reserved Parking areas:

7:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Maintain 8:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Roberts Hall marked (A) At all times All reserved spaces ie. firelanes and Staff spaces

Traffic Court

Students have 2 traffic court sessions in which to appeal their tickets. After this allotted time, the ex pired ticket is referred to the Safety Office for appropriate action. This could entail the towing of your vehicle and/or the end of your parking priviledge on campus. For further details, please consult your 1983-1984 Student Handbook, Traffic court will meet every Tuesday from 11:30-12:30 in the Campus Center.

Thank you, Traffic Court

The International Club would like to invite ALL interested persons to its organizational meeting Tuesday, September 20 at 11:30 a.m. in the 2nd floor lounge of Roberts Hall.

Election of Officers will be held. Suggestions are welcome for further information, contact K. Olson or PJ Lapaire, ext. 210.

Next

week.

American

DOMINO'S PIZZA

DOMINO'S PIZZA **DELIVERS FRFF**

The best custom-made nizza is hot fresh has real dairy cheese, an assortment of carefully selected toppings on a perfect goal crust. . and is delivered to you in thirty minutes or less. Call us Domino's Pizza Delivers

Call us. 869-1115

High Point Mall 225 Eastchester Dr

11:00 a.m.-12 mid. Sun.-Thurs. 11:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m Fri & Sat

All Pizzas Include Out Special Blend of Sauce and 100% Real Cheese

Our Superb Cheese Pizza cheese \$4.49 16" cheese \$6.59

Domino's Deluxe

5 Items for the price of 4 Pepperoni, Mushrooms Onions Green Penners and Sausage 12" Deluxe \$7.65 16" Dejuxe \$10.95

Domino's Pizza Introduces the Price

Destroyer. . . The fighter of demanding appetities. The Domino's Pizza Price Destroyer" offers you more of our fresh ingredients (9 items), (Penneroni, Mushrooms Ham, Onions, Green Peppers, Olives, Sausage, Ground Beef, Double Cheese), for less money You see it destroys hunger pangs as well

12" Destroyer \$8.39 16" Destroyer \$11.99

Additional Items

Pepperonl, Mushrooms Ham, Onions, Anchovies Green Peppers, Olives, Sausage, Ground Beef Hot Peppers, Double Cheese Extra Thick Crust 12" pizza .79 per Item 16" pizza \$1.09 per Item

	12"	16"
cheese	\$4.49	\$6.59
1 item	\$5 28	\$7.68
Any 1/2 & 1/2	\$5.28	\$7.68
2 items	\$6.07	\$8 77
3 Items	\$6.86	\$9.86
4 items	\$7.65	\$10.85
Destroyer	\$8 39	\$11.99

12 oz. Coke - 40¢

Prices do not include applicable sales tax.

Our drivers carry less than \$20.00 Limited delivery area





Get two free cokes with any pizza One coupon per pizza Expires: Oct. 3, 1983

Fast, Free Delivery Good at listed locations.



\$2.00 off any 16" pizza One coupon per pizza. Expires: Oct. 3, 1983

Fast, Free Delivery Good at listed locations



\$1.00



\$1.00 off any 12" pizza

One coupon per pizza Expires: Oct. 3, 1983 Fast, Free Delivery Good at listed

Humanics .What's it all about?

> A story by Scott Heinecke will be in the feature section





High Point, N.C. 27262

N.C. drinking age to be 19

Safe Roads Act begins Oct. 1

Editor's note: The following is an open letter to College and University students issued by the North Carolina Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

On October 1, 1983, North Carolina will have a new set of laws dealing with those who operate a vehicle while impaired by alcoholic beverages or any other impairing substance. The Safe Roads Act of 1983 does much more than raise the drinking age for beer and unfortified wine to 19. We would like for the students attending our colleges and universities to be aware of the new law.

Perhaps the best way to explain some of the comprehensive provisions of the new law is to state a hypothetical case involving a student - we will call him Joe - stopped by a State Highway Patrolman for driving under the influence of an impairing substance.

Joe may have been stopped at one of the roadblocks law enforcement agencies can not establish under the Safe Roads Act to check for drunk drivers. He may have been stopped because the trooper saw him drinking a beer while driving. Under the Safe Roads Act, it is unlawful for the driver of a vehicle to consume any alcoholic beverage while driving.

Under the new law, Joe can be arrested and charged under the single offense of impaired driving. There are no lesser included offenses, such as careless and reckless driving after drinking, in the new law; thus, there will be no more plea bargaining. There is only one charge, and it can be proved in

one of the two ways:
(1) By showing the driver's physical or men-

tal faculties are appreciably impaired by an impairing substance or;

(2) By showing the driver's alcohol concentratin (AC) is 0.10 or more.

If Joe refuses to submit to a chemical test, his license will be revoked for one year. He can apply for limited driving privileges only after surrendering his license for six months of the revocation

If Joe registers 0.10 AC or more on a chemical test, or refuses the test, he will be taken before a magistrate and his license

In matters of license revocation for out-of-state students, North Carolina has reciprocity with most states for impaired driving crimes. The North Carolina Division of Motor Vehicles would send the report of your conviction to your home state and that state could apply the sanction. In any event, North Carolina will revoke your privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this

will be suspended immediately for 10 days. This is mandatory. No one gets off. Out-of-state students will have their privilege to drive in North Carolina suspended for 10 days, just the same as students licensed in

If the magistrate determines Joe is too impaired to be released, the magistrate is em-See Safe pg. 3

Alumni Association, APO sponsor picnic

Vol. 56

September 21, 1983



ALPHA PHI OMEGA member Donna Hoover serves food during the annual picnic of the High Point chapter of the college alumni association, which was held at Dr. Lucht's home. Seventy-five local alumni attended the event.

(Photo by Donna Burton)

Total enrollment down

Freshman enrollment increases

For the second consecutive year, High Point College has shown an increase in freshman students, according to information released today by Dr. Charles R. Lucht, president of High Point College.

This year, 241 students have enrolled as first-time freshmen, an increase of 4 percent. Transfers and readmitted students number 89. The total of all new students, unclassified, non-degree seeking students, is 345, a slight decrease from 1982, which Lucht said is primarily due to a 60 percent decrease in unclassified etudente

We are very happy to see the increase in freshman students," Lucht said. "Projection we have from the National Center for Educa-tional Statistics indicate

that there will be 11.5 percent fewer high school graduates in 1985 than in 1980-81, which reflects a continuing drop in the birth rate among eighteen-year-An increase in our number of freshmen means that High Point College is continuing to attract students in the face of this decline in the high school graduate population, not all of whom are even college-

Figures from the Continuing Adult Education Program (CAEP) also indicate an increase. Lucht indicated that there are 448 students enrolled for the fall semester, a 6 percent increase over 1982. Figures include students enrolled at High Point College in the evening, as well as those par-ticipating in the R.J. Reynolds and Piedmont Area Evening Degree Programs in Winston-Salem

The total of all students enrolled in the daytime program, including returning students, is 911, 25 less than in the fall of 1982. Lucht said. This figure, combined with the CAEP totals, shows that High Point College has 1359 enrolled in all programs for the fall semester of 1983, only one less than in 1982.

"We are glad to see that the 9.3 percent increase in our tuition and fees did not significantly affect our enrollment. The decrease in funds from the federal government for financial aid, combined with an increase in costs, could have caused a decrease in the number of students, especially first-time enrollments, but it does not seem to have done so.

Set for Sept. 23-24

Parent's Weekend format changed

BY BERT LEE Staff Writer

Parent's Weekend will be held Sept. 23-24 at High Point College. Gart Evans. Director of Alumni Affairs, said. "The purpose of parents' day is twofold. One is informative, in that the college can show the parents a little about what we are doing during the school year. It also gives the faculty and parents a chance to meet each other. Second, the parents get to visit with their sons or daughters, and to see the college in actual operation.

Evans said thus far, 117 people have made reservations for the parents' day weekend. Most of the reser vations are from out-ofstate, such as Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and Florida.

"The original format of parents' day weekend has briefly changed. We are going to have some mini classes that the parents will be able to sit in on, hopefulwith some good feelings. I think it will probably be a good event," said Evans.

A brochure giving infor-nation regarding "Motels mation regarding "Motels 'n' Meals' and a schedule of events, can be obtained from the College Affairs Office, located in Roberts Hall. Room 22.



Opinion-

Rumors unfounded

Based on questions I have been asked by several HPC students this week, it seems there is a rumor circulating on campus that the college administration is screening all editorials and letters-to-the-editor that appear on the "Opinion" page.

This rumor needs to be cleared up before it grows any larger. By no means is the administration censoring the editorial page, and I would not serve as editor if such a restraint was to be imposed on this paper.

As Editor-in-Chief, I determine which editorials will appear in the HI-PO, and I reserve the right to edit letters to the editor as necessary to maintain decency and accuracy. This page is for the sole purpose of expressing opinions and reactions, so point your fingers toward the nearest typewriter and write us.

The Safe Roads Act of 1983 goes into effect on Sat., Oct. 1, raising the drinking age to 19 and making it a lot tougher for those who drink and drive.

Plea bargaining will be a thing of the past because there will only be one offense: Impaired driving. North Carolina Crime Control and Public Safety is out to stop impaired driving, an act which is quite familiar to North Carolina residents. However, many out-of-state students need to know that North Carolina has reciprocity with many other states for impaired driving crimes. Therefore, when one is convicted in this state, a report is sent to his or her home state, where the conviction may still be upheld.

Don't drive under the influence. To do so is total ignorance, and as a result, thousands of lives are cut short each year in North Carolina. Life is too precious for such needless waste.

LEWIS WHELESS

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have provided this service.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Cente

Lewis Wheless Editor-in-Chief
Scott Morgan Advertising and
Business Manager
Mark PhelpsSports Editor
Donna Burton Faculty Advisor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, sign and an an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.



Computers not so virtuous

Things change really fast, don't they? Not more than three hours ago I sat down here to write a little column about the virtues of computers, especially for those people who hate them. Turns out, I'm writing this for myself.

When I was in high school, my father wanted me to be a computer programmer. That always struck me as funny, since he was a history major in college, and in my opinion, thoroughly anti-math and science. Well, he poked and prodded until I finally got out and learned a little something about them, lest he burst like an overheated can of pinto beans right there at the kitchen table (where most of this prodding took place).

Anyway, when I sat down to write this, I noticed I didn't have any typing paper. Being the sort who considers it declasse to type on notebook paper, I set out to the local K-mart for a sheaf. Noticing also that I was a little short of cash, I stopped off at the bank to use one of the marvels of computer technology I wanted to promote, the automatic teller. I stepped up, inserted my card and instructions, and the little devil told me in no uncertain terms that it wasn't going to cooperate. Frustrated, I did a slow burn while it spit my card out at me like the pink

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

tongue of an indignant 4-year-old. Reaching the teller's slot, I presented her with a counter check for five dollars. She told me flike the computer, in no uncertain terms) that I couldn't have any money, that is, until the computer was "up." "What?!!. I roared. "What am I supposed to do?" "Does anyone here at the bank know you?" she asked. "We-e-l-l" she said, "you look like an honest person, so I'll give you the five dollars."

I asked her what they usually do when these sorts of things happen. She only shrugged and told me they did the best they could, as nowadays their entire system of records is on computer files. It made me start to think...

So off I went. After my stop at K-mart I headed to the public library, where I was going to check on the statistics concerning the numbers of computers bought over the past few years, along with their versatility, etc.

The branch I went to has its card catalog now totally computerized. Before I had time to ponder the implications of that, I saw a sign which had been taped to the blinking machine. Guess what it said? Yep. "DOWN!" Two slow burns in one day isn't good for the heart, doctors say, so I tried to contain myself.

I inquired good-naturedly of the librarian as to how I should go about solving my problem. (I jokingly ran through my mind a scene of her asking me if anybody in the library knew me, but thankfully that didn't happen.) She said she had a good working knowledge of the shelves and could probably help me find whatever I was looking for. But, by that time, I had figured out what I needed to know.

My father (I suppose) still wants me to become a computer programmer, and, in fact, I'm using an Apple IIe word processor right now. But I still have my 1948 Remington portable, and I think the bank and library should keep something like that for themselves, too, just as a backup.

Oh well, things are going to change whether I have anything to say or not. But I'm not selling my Remington anytime soon...



Career Resource Center Library opens

BY CHERYL DOUGHERTY Staff Writer

The Career Resource Center (Library) is now open in room 200 of the Campus Center. Although the Center is still expanding, staff are available to assist in the search for career information. There is a comfortable atmosphere for research for students to use the resources in the Center. This time, books and other materials may be used only in the library. All students are welcome to use the services, the hours are as follows: Mon., Wed., and Fri.

12:00-5:00 Tues. and Thurs 10:00-12:00 and 2:30-5:00 SERVICES AVAILABLE IN THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT

CENTER: (Mrs. Joyce Wainer, Coor-dinator of Career Developmentl:

1. Career Counseling a) credentials file for seniors

2. Job Opportunities a) employment notebooks (current job listings) both full-time and part-time, currently kept in room 101 of the Campus Center

b) microfiche-job listings for state, county, region, etc. 3. Workshops and Programs 4. Vocational testing (by appointment only).

Resource Career Materials

a) books on self assessment, the job search, resume writing, interviewing strategies, specific career fields, reference books, direc-6. Graduate School Informa-

a) catalogues, brochures 7. Graduate Test Informa-

on GRE, GMAT, FOREIGN SERVICE. MAT, PLST, etc.

Career Opportunities In Business - Seminar September 29 (Thursday) An informal lunch discussion with Dr. Richard Bennington and Mr. Wilson

Rogers. Resume Writing Workshop September 28 (Wednesday) 3:00-4:30

Room 200, Campus Center Interview Skills Workshop October 4 (Tuesday) 3:00-4:30

Room 200, Campus Center

Graduate and Professional Day Program at UNC-G October 12, (Wednesday)

For all interested Juniors and Seniors. Mrs. Joyce Wainer, Coordinator of Career Development, will take a group of students. Those interested should sign up in room 101 of the Campus Center.

Language, Business Departments join business program

BY JUDY JONES

Staff Writer The Modern Foreign Language Department and the Earl N. Phillips School of Business at High Point College have joined a cooperative program for International Business majors to work and study abroad.

This program, entitled the International Cooperative

Education Program, was established at Eastern Michigan University in 1979 to offer students studying International Business the opportunity to work in business firms in France, Spain, and Germany. Other colleges participating in the consortium are Rutgars Unversity, Purdue University, New York University, and several others.

Students will work fulltime in salaried positions, while attending business classes at a sponsoring Exchange university. students from those schools will participate in the same type of program in the United States.

Carole Head. Dr. Chairperson of the Modern Foreign Language Department, and Dr. Richard Bennington, Chairperson of the Business Department, are working together on this program. "Bennington knows his way about in the business community in High Point, and he is really working on finding businesses to help support the program by offering jobs to exchange students." said Head.

Although High Point College should be getting a French and a German student this spring, HPC students will have to wait until the following spring when the program will be firmly established and students will be fully qualified to apply for the program.

To be fully qualified, a student must be proficient in the respective foreign language, have had at least 18 semester hours of business, about 6 months previous work experience of any type, and "be recommended by the coordinators

See Foreign pg. 4

Sate

Cont. from p. 1

powered under the act to hold Joe for up to 24 hours or until a responsible, sober adult will take responsiblity for him. In no event may Jo be held for more than 24 hours.

Next, Joe will have a trial on the charge. If Joe is convicted of driving while impaired, the law requires the judge to hold a sentencing hearing where Grossly Aggravating Drunk Driving (GADD) factors, aggravating factors and mitigating factors are presented by the prosecutor and defense attorneys. The judge must weigh these factors in imposing sentence.

Some aggravating factors are: gross impairment or an AC of 0.20 or more; especially reckless driving; an accident causing over \$500 damage or personal injury; driving while license revoked; two or more 3-point motor vehicle offenses within 5 years, or one or more prior convictions of DWI more than 7 years old; speeding to elude arrest; speeding more than 30 miles per hour above the posted limit; and passing a stopped school bus.

Some mitigating factors are: slight impairment solely from alcohol, AC of 0.11 or less; slight impairment solely from alcohol and no chemical test available; generally safe driving at time of offense; no serious traffic offenses within past 5 years; impair-ment caused by lawfully prescribed drug; and voluntary submission to treatment before trial.

If this is Joe's first impaired driving offense, he will lose this driving privileges from one year. He is eligible for a severely curtailed limited driving privilege only after he has served a court-ordered period of vehicle non-operation. If it is Joe's second offense, he loses his license for four years and can get no limited privilege. Revocation is permanent for the third offense.

In matters of license revocation for out-ofstate students, North Carolina has reciprocity with most states for impaired driving crimes. The North Carolina Division of Motor Vehicles would send the report of your conviction to your home state and that state could apply the sanction. In any event, North Carolina will revoke your privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this state.

The law also provides a one-year license revocation if:

-An underage person attempts to purchase or purchases an alcoholic beverage; -An underage person aids or abets another

to attempt to purchase or purchase an alcoholic beverage; -An underage person attempts to purchase,

purchases or possesses alcoholic beverages by using or attempting to use a fraudulent driver's license or other I.D., or by lending his driver's license or any other I.D. for that

If Joe is caught for DWI after his license is revoked, he faces forteiture of his vehicle. In addition to the criminal and ad-

ministrative sanctions mentioned above, Joe faces a host of other problems arising from a conviction for DWI. If he is a first of fender, he will be required to pay for and attend classes at one of the state's Alcohol Drug Education Traffic Schools. His car insurance will climb precipitously. Whatever it cost before conviction, it will now cost time 395 percent more - 395 percent more for three years!

It is not worth it to drink and drive. Your personal costs are too high. The costs to society are too high. If you drink, don't drive. If you drive, don't drink. Sincerely,

Mr. Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety at High Point College, said that fraternities and sororities need to set up a

He man R. Clark

monitoring system when serving alcoholic beverages. "They can be held criminally and civically responsible. Suppose an offcampus student is at a fraternity party on this campus, gets drunk, and goes and has a wreck. That student (or his parents) can sue the fraternity.'

Alcohol awareness day planned

Student Life and Campus Safety are working with SGA and the Student Life Committee to plan a Day of Drug and Alcohol Awareness with theme of "think smart." Some of the events to take place this day

(A) Actual demonstration of police methods of determinones sobriety (brethalizer demonstration) (B) To have a criminal attorney available to answer question of students pertaining to the New Safe Roads Act as it pertains to not only 19 years olds, but who it effects each of us.

(C) A presentation by a prison inmate who didn't think smart and had to quit college is presently serving time. Will explain how he thought he could get away with drug use and how his life has been ruined as a result of not "Thinking Smart." His message is powerful and the program is sponsored by the Governors Crime Commission, (This will be the first College in N.C. to participate)

(D) Various Crime prevention display with hand outs explaining the new Safe Roads act as well as things we can do to secure our pro-

(E) The Alcohol Education Center of High Point will participate.

F) Representative the the Alcohol Beverage Commission and the Crime Control and Public Safety will be

Hi-Po Staff

Peggy Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty, Peggy Draper, Karen Hernandez, Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Terry Livingston, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively, John Smith, Barry Tilley J.T. Turner Chris Grantham, Photographers . .

Scott Heinecke, Daron Clark



Humies work for career - oriented education

BY SCOTT HEINECKE

Staff Writer American Humanics is a National non-profit organization that exists on ly 19 campuses across the country. On some of those campuses the program is listed under the heading "Youth Agency Administration," which partially explains the objective of the organization. A look at the stated objective can give a better clue to this program. It states: "...to support and cooperate with voluntary youth and human service agencies by providing career oriented college education for individuals who either aspire to or are employed in

The reference to voluntary youth and human service agencies refers to the eleven national youth agencies, which American Humanics has national relationships with. These agen-

professional positions.

cies are: The American Red Cross, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America, Boy Scouts of America, Girl Scouts of America, Girls Club of America, Girls Club of America, Camp Fire Girls, Junior Achievement, YMCA, and the YWCA.

Although American Humanics maintains these relationships, not all alumni go to work for these agencies. Other agencies that AH alumni are working in are: United Way. Volunteers for the Court, Drug Rehabilitation centers, Boys Home staff, Juvenile Hall staff, and many more community agencies.

"Providing a career oriented college education" means a lot to American Humanics Students. What it means is a full time Executive Director, who coordinates the co-curricular program of the American Humanics Student Associa-



ALUMNUS TIM GREY (L), and sophomore Marsha Maness chat during Camp Cheerio retreat. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

tion and the Human Relations Studies program. The full-time Executive Director is someone who is on loan from one of the eleven partner AH agencies. The current Executive Director of High Point's American Humanics Student Association is Dave Wendel, Wendel is currently "on loan" here from the Boy Scouts of America where he was a District Executive in Medford. New York.

There are many aspects of the co-curricular program. One is the field trips taken to centers, camps, programs and conferences of the local Triad youth and human services agencies. During these trips students meet agency executives and get insights into what it takes to administer a youth agency. The contacts made on these trips have been helpful later when a student is looking for a job. "When I was evaluated by regional for my first time, my evaluator happened to be a professional I had dinner with during an AH field trip to a Scouting professional training conference" commented

Dave Flory "81", currently a District Executive with Po

the Raleigh Boy Scouts. A very important aspect to the AH student is the job placement assistance each senior receives in trying to find his or her first job. The assistance comes in many forms. A very important part of this is the certification by the Executive Director of each unit of who is a American Humanics Graduate. This certification is obtained based on the student participation record in American Humanics activities during his or her

first three years in college. Each year the National Office ot American Humanics sends out a senior prospectus of all seniors from all 19 campuses to every Agency Executive in the country of the eleven partner national agencies. The contacts made on the field trips and those of the Executive Director have been very helpful in helping AH Seniors find jobs. "Our placement record for Spring 1983 graduation is 90%. Considering the state of today's economy that's pretty darn good"

stated Dave Wendel, High Point's Executive Director. A minor aspect, but still

an important one to AH student, is the Tuesday lunch
hour workshops. These
workshops are held monthly
for the benefit of not only
the AH student but any interested faculty or students.
Workshop topics have ranged from "How a fundraising
campaign is conducted" to
"Planning for Summer
camp."

The highlight of the Junior and Senior year for the AH student is the annual Management Institute put on by the national office of American Humanics with input from the students of the 19 AH units. The purpose of the conference is to bring together experts in all aspects of youth agency administration for students to listen and talk to about their specialities. Topics offered at the conference have ranged from Stress Management to indepth discussions on one of the eleven partner agencies. The location of the conference varies from year to

See Humies pg. 5



SENIOR DAVID YOUNG rides horse while at American Humanics retreat last weekend. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Foreign Cont. from pg. 3

of the HPC International Business program for their maturity and responsibility," said Head.

According to fliers published by EMC, approximately 80 exchange students have participated in the program since it began.

Head believes this program has "made people

more interested in different cultures. It helps a business person to have a cultural understanding of the country he or she is dealing with, and this helps avoid hard feelings and loss of sales later on."

Although the program now is only for International Business majors, Head said that later it could possibly be expanded to include other majors.

Head also said the cost of a student participating in the program is minimal for the amount of experience learned. Each student is charged a \$500.00 fee to participate in the program and must also pay transportation. All expenses while abroad will be paid for out of the salary earned while working in the foreign country."

Dr. Francis Hoch, a former chairperson of the Foreign Language Department, conceived the idea of HPC joining the consortium in April 1982 when the coordinator of the EMU pro-

gram, Dr. Geoff Voght, spoke at an HPC workshop. Head said Voght was impressed with High Point industry and felt the city and the college could contribute to the program.



Louise Adams devotes lifetime of service to High Point College

Editor-in-Chief For more than half a century, Louisè Adams has devoted her life to education and service to college students.

While at High Point College, she has witnessed the depression, World War II. Vietnam and all the happenings since then.

Miss Adams enrolled in High Point College one year after it opened in 1924. She graduated in 1929 and received her Master's Degree from UNC-CH the following year.

She taught at Davenport College before the Great Depression forced its closing in 1932. Miss Adams then returned to HPC and served as associate mathematics professor until her "retirement" a few years ago.

Then she worked as an Alumni Affairs administrator and later handled bulk mailing in the college post office.

Finally, after 51 years, Miss Adams has retired.

Although she was officially "retired" and a "parttime" employee for several vears. Miss Adams continued to work almost fulltime sorting mail and looking for "lost" alumni.

Miss Adams relates the major events of the past 50 years in relation to how they effected the college.

During the depression, she and other unmarried faculty members lived in dormitories on campus. Their pay consisted of room and board, but not much

During World War II, Miss Adams taught math five days a week to 40 Air Force cadets. Each month 40 new cadets would arrive at the college to attend classes

A variety of awards have

been bestowed upon Miss Adams during her years at HPC. She was named Alumnus of the Year in 1974, and won the L.E. Moody Service Award in 1979. According to Miss Adams, the most prestigious award to come her way was the establishment of the Louise Adams Scholarship in 1963.

Miss Adams is an active member of both the Business American Women's Association and the Beta Omicron chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, a sorority for educators. She has held every office of the ABWA except for treasurer. The chapter extended a special recognition to her upon her retirement a few weeks ago.

Miss Adams recently received a standing ovation during Convocation as she was given special recognition by Charles Hayworth, Chairman of the High Point



LOUISE ADAMS retires after 51 years. (Photo by Gard

Evans) College Board of Trustees.

"Miss Adams and I go back a long way together in this institution. We're all going to miss her, but we'll still be seeing her often because of athletics, especially basketball," Hayworth said.

Hayworth then dedicated

to Miss Adams the frontrow seat from which she has observed basketball games for the past 25 years.

Miss Adams accepted the dedication with a big smile and a gleam in her eyes that so many associate with this devoted, caring woman.

HPC student participates in foreign exchange program

BY TERRY SHIVELY

Staff Writer On June 27, Camille Davis, a junior at HPC, left the United States for the first time to go to Spain as part of the Youth For Understanding Foreign Ex change Program.

The purpose of this program, according to Camille, is to "help people in other parts of the world to understand Americans." Camille said that the program is good because it extends throughout much of Europe, and it is well-organized.

The first part of the program involved a four-day orientation period, which was held in Cuenca, two hours from Madrid. During this period, the students were made aware of the customs and history of Spain. After the orientation period, Camille took a sixhour train ride to Granada, where she met the family she was to stay with until August 22. "My family made me feel at home," she said, "They wanted me to see everything.'

Camille said that one of the most impressive things she saw was Alhambra. "It was like the castles you see in the movies," she said, "only it seemed bigger to me. The old architecture really impressed me.

After one and one-half weeks in Granada, the children in Camille's new family finished their term at the University of Granada, and the family moved back to their apartment in Ceuta. Ceuta, though part of Spain, is actually located on the coast of Africa. Here, Camille took part in the feria, a ten-day long celebration of the Patron Saint of Africa. During the celebration, casetas, or tent-like bars, lined the streets.

According to Camille, people would visit the casetas late at night "to have a drink and talk with their friends. It's a very relaxed atmosphere. Everyone's very friendly." The celebration also involved a parade of horses and a Catholic Mass held in the street on the Saint's birthday.

Camille commented that the difference between her trip and the trip Dr. Gabriele took with students this summer was that "they saw things from a tourist's point of view. I saw it from the family's point of view. I learned the customs and followed them." She also added, "I think I learned more there than I ever have in a classroom."

Religion Department to sponsor Continuing Education Program

SANDY POTTER. The main event will be a with Death and Dying."

BY SANDY POTTER-

FIELD

Staff Writer A series of continuing education programs is to be sponsored by the Religion and Philosophy Depart-

ment. Dr. J. Rodney Fulcher, chairman, said the series is a part of educational ministry in partnership with the United Methodist Church. This will be held within the two annual conferences in the state during 1983-1984.

The programs will be offered only to ministers, Christian educators and laity. There are three programs, each with a special purpose.

seminar course on preaching and workshop, which is open only to United Methodist Church ministers. This is designed for U.M.C. ministers who desire an opportunity to join with colleagues on sermon-building and workshop-planning.

The other two programs will be a workshop for Christian Educators, which will deal with an intensive study. practical experience, and constructive evaluation by professional colleagues in the practice of preaching and workshop leadership. The workshop for laity will involve concerns in "Dealing

Dr. Fulcher feels the programs will strengthen the relationships between High Point College and the

United Methodist Church. Also, he says it will enrich educational experience of minister and laity of the church and it will broaden the range of services of High Point College in the region. Dr. Fulcher says he is ex-

cited about the programs because it provides United Methodist Church and a church related college a chance to extend an educational mission to provide resources for ministry and

Humies Cont. from pg. 4

year. This years conference will be held at the American Airlines Training Center in Dallas, Texas.

'Management Institute is a learning experience that can only be gained by attending it," stated Regina Jensen, current President of the American Humanics Student Association.

What is High Point's Human Relations Studies Program?

The Human Relations Studies Program is the academic side of American Humanics. The director of this program is Mr. Earnest

Price, a Kearns Professor and a former employee of the Y.M.C.A. Mr. Price spent 37 years with the Y.M.C.A. before coming to High Point in 1977.

A Human Relation major must take 64 units from with in the Human Relations Studies Program. This consists of 23 units in classes related to youth agency administration and 41 units from other college departments. A required youth agency class is HR-340-Public Relations. A required class from another college department is PSY-102 - An Introduction to Psychology.

If this type of work as explained above is of interest to you, find out more about it. See Dave Wendel, Executive Director American Humanics at High Point College. His office is in the Old Student Center: the Humie Suite. That's the other end from the Post Office. You may just find what you have been searching for.



High Point College

SPORTS

Speight optimsitic about Panther's season

BY J.T. TURNER

orts Writer

Even though the fall baseball season has been a little disappointing, Coach Jim Speight expects good things out of his ball club this year.

Alwaya optimistic, Coach Speight feels that even with the losses of catcher Stu Crews, shortstop Mike Crosate, and pitcher Craig Humbert, who was 17 and 4 over the past 2 years, this year's team will be returning a lot of last years talent that went on to win 29 games.

According to Coach Speight "the pitching should come through this year, based upon past proformances." Andy Dupree looks to be the ace of the squad this year. Coming off year of arm troubles, Dupree has shown in the past that he is capable of an excellent year.

Wayne Albrecht and Jim

Scott look to be the number two and three men on the staff, both having 3-1 records last year. Jeff Collins, Danny Mizell, and Barry Kellam round out the pitching staff.

Behind the plate, senior Lee Whitney looks to be the starter with freshman David Hoober and Brain Kemp as his back ups. Last year Whitney hit .294 with six home runs and 20 runs batted in.

At short stop, Chip Stroup looks to have the position won, while at se-Bob Barra, and Mike Horniak are battling for the spot. John Fitz and Ronnie Lucas are both trying to win

the third base spot.
The outfield looks to be the strength for HPC. In left will be Charley Waynick, who led the team with 10 Home Runs and 32 RBI's. John Carty will be the center fielder. Carty led the team with a .369 average, 52 hits, 9 doubles, 11 stolen bases, and he also scored 34 times while driving in 31. Rightfield is being fought over by Carl Bradshaw, a transfer from Lewisburg College, and Mark Barnes.

The only question mark in this year's club should be the defense of the infield. Though they are all experienced at their positions, they are new at the college level and haven't played with each other on the ball field before

There is more speed on this year's club and Coach Speight feels "we should steal some more bases then last year."

There are still 35 people on the club and Coach Speight says "it's very tough to cut people," and he would rather just coach the team and let

someone else drop the peo-

Today the Panthers will be at Wake Forest, and on Friday there will be a home game with Guilford starting at 3 p.m. On Monday they will go to Guilford for a game. Starting Sept. 30 and ending Oct. 2, there will be a four team tournament in Lewisburg; HPC, Lewisburg, Old Dominion, and NC-Weaslean will be the participants.

cond base Scottie Carter, Soccer team defeats Belmont Abbey

BY J.T. TURNER Sports Writer

After a tough home loss to Liberty Baptist, HPC came back to defeat Belmont Abbey College on Sunday on the losers turf.

Against Liberty Baptist, the Panthers lost a hard fought defensive battle, allowing a second half goal to be the only score of the contest

Then on Sunday, Panther goalie George English recorded his third shut out of the year as HPC rolled to a 3-0 victory.

John Kennedy scored the first goal of the game, his third of the year. Stu Shill-ing recorded the assist.

Kennedy also started the play which scored the second goal, as his shot was blocked by the Belmont Abbey goalie but hit a defender and went in for an Own-Goal

Peter CockBurg scored the final Panther goal of the game on an eighteen foot kick that Belmont Abbey's Goalie got one hand on the ball, but couldn't stop the ball from going into the corner of the goal.

Today the Panthers, [3-3], meet UNC-Greensboro in Greensboro was the division champion and are con-sidered even better this year. Last year HPC lost a

PANTHERS in recent match against Liberty Baptist. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

tough 2-1 game to UNChave a tough game with Pembroke State University Greensboro On Saturday the Panthers at home starting at 2:30.

T & J's TAVERN

100 Greensboro Road High Point, N.C. Phone: 882-9157 (Formerly Tom's Brass Rail)

OPEN UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT

Country Entertainer - Gary Dobbins Thursday and Friday, September 22 and 23 \$1 Admission

We're Open 7 DAYS A WEEK

Mon.-Sat.: Sun.: 12 p.m. · BEVERAGES · POOL AND GAMES ·

Setters play in Asheville tournament

BY BERT LEE

volleyteam attended the nament in Asheville, N.C. and played Coastal Carolina and UNC-W in Wilmington.

Coach Little said, "They did not play well against Wilmington. We've got to put it together and play up to our potential, if we are to District playoffs. succeed

Last year the setters won the Carolina's Conference, District 26, and NAIA Bi-District Championships. They ranked tenth in the na-

Among the seven letter said Coach Little.

winners returning to lead Staff Writer the team are Ursula Watt, High Point College All-Conference, All-District the team are Ursula Watt. and MVP of the District 26 Asheville Invitational Tour- Tournament, and Cinthya Ismael, All-Conference, Honorable Mention All-District, MVP in the Carolina's Conference Tournament. Miss Ismael was also selected to the All-Tournament Team in the

> "We are lacking hitters which will hurt, but we will again be going for the Conference Championship, and will then look forward the District Championship,"

NAME	YEAR	
Anne Lopez	Sophomore	
Karla Thornhill	Senior	,
Teesha Grubb	Freehman	

Correction In last week's soccer

preview, we incorrectly identified Angelo Stewart.

The HI-PO regrets the er-



SCOREBOAR

LIPCOMING SCHEDULES

Guilford Louisburg Tournn High Point Colleg Lewisburg Old Dominion N.C.-Wesleany

Sept. 23-25

College of Charlest East Tennessee Ste High Point College at UNC-Greenshore

Field Hocks Sept. 21 Sept. 23 Sept. 26 Sept. 30

Catawba Wake Forest at Pleiffer at Radford at Hollins Ca

SITE TIME USC Spartanburg vs High Point UNCC vs Spartanburg UNCC vs High Point Wingate vs High Point Costal Carolina vs High Point UNCW vs Costal Carolina Sept. 12 Charlotte 6:30 p.m. 7:30 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 7:30 p.m. Wilmington UNC-W vs Costal Carolina
UNC-W vs High Point
UNC-Asbeville Tournament
(UNC-A, Mar Hill, Tenn. Tech.,
Western Carolina, East Ten.)
St. Augustine vs High Point
Elon vs Shaw
Shaw vs High Point
Guilford vs High Point
Guilford vs High Point
High Point vs Guilford
Mars Hill vs High Point
High Point vs Guilford Sept. 17 Sept. 20 Sept. 22 High Point Elon Colleg

7:00 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 7:30 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 6:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. Greensbor (Guilford) High Point vs Guilford A&T vs High Point A&T vs Lenoir-Rhyne Lenoir-Rhyne vs High Point Pfeiffer vs UNC-Asheville Sept. 26 High Point Oct. 4 High Point UNC-Asheville vs High Point UNC-Asheville vs High Pfeiffer vs High Point Catewba vs High Point Winthrop vs Catawba 6:00 p.m Oct. 4 High Point 6:00 p.m 7:00 p.m 7:00 p.m 6:00 p.m 7:00 p.m 6:00 p.m Winthrop vs High Point Oct 11 Guilford vs High Point High Point WSSU vs Pembroke Pembroke vs High Point WSSU vs High Point

7:00 p.m 6:00 p.m 6:00 p.m 7:00 p.m Oct. 13 Atjentic Christian vs High Point Wilson Bennett vs High Point Atlantic Chriatian vs Bennett Lenoir-Rhyne vs High Point Gardner-Webb vs High Point 6:00 p.m. Oct. 26 Hickory 6:30 p.m. Gardner-Webb vs Lenoir-Rhyne Oct. 29 CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT TBA

DISTRICT TOURNAMENT BI-DISTRICT NATIONALS TBA Bock Hill S.C.

Oxen leads "Ultimate"

YES, WE HAVE

STUDENT

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

After the first two weeks of intermural frisbee, Oxen sits atop the standings with a perfect 5-0 record. The Lambda Chi's are in second at 3-1 while the Sigs and Gis are in a tie for third with 2-2 records

The final team totals for the 1982-83 mens intermurals were as follows: Lambda Chi Alpha 160, Chaingang 120, Theta Chi 108. team X95, Delta Sigma Phi 75, Buffalo Club 50, Swaffers 30, Pi Kappa Alpha 29. 69'ers 10, and the Brew Crew 10.

'83 field hockey season opens



BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

High Point's field hockey team opened its 1983 season last Tuesday with a heartbreaking 3-1 double-overtime loss to Appalacian State University.

The Lady Panthers then played host to Duke University on Thursday, but the result was again the same with a 3-1 Blue Devil win.

"Overall, I have been pleased with the play of our heased with the play of our team, especially since we have so many young players," explained coach Kitty Steele.

In the opening loss to Appalacian, the Mountaineers scored first on Dawn Bodine's shot thirteen inutes into the first half. High Point freshman Priscilla Trentham tied the game eight minutes into the second half, and this deadlock continues for the remainder of regulation play and through the first over-

Lynn Carrino broke the tie with a duo of scores, one with 2:15 minutes left in the second overtime and the clinching shot ninety seconds later.

In the Duke loss, the Lady Panthers' only score came in the second half when Amy Rowton scored off a beautiful assist from Carol Williams.

The Blue Devils got scoring from Pat Stephenson. Joyce Cohn, and Trish

Layle. High goaltender Anneli Kiviniemi as outstanding as she finished the game with fifteen saves.



56 NAUTILUS MACHINES-SUN ROOMS 2 STEAM ROOMS - 2 WHIRLPOOLS. SUPERVISED NURSERY - SHAKE AND JUICE BAR - QUALIFIED INSTRUCTORS MANY GRADUATED FROM HIGH POINT COLLEGE



RATES-JUST \$99 (FOR THE BALANCE OF THIS SCHOOL YEAR) BUT, NOT ALL THE TIME. THIS IS THE BEST OFFER YOU'LL GET. IT IS FOR A

LIMITED TIME AND WON'T BE REPEATED THIS YEAR.

\$400,000 IN FACILITIES INCLUDED:

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

No Body Does It Better

Lexington, N C 27292 704-249-2227



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASSIFIED is for per onal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown, to submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Friday night before the sue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point College.

Employment

Furniture Market Set up furniture, clean, get space ready for market. Several openings. Mostly men needed, strength required.

Hours: Oct. 1-19, afternoons or evenings. Salary: \$5.00 per hr. Contact: Kim Ellis 887-3006. CALL RIGHT

AWAY.

Law Firm Very light typing.

Telephone duties. Mon.-Fri. 1:00-5:15 Edward N. Post-attorney at

Phone: 883-6177

Furniture Store · General Male or Female

Hours: flexible Direct Furniture Co. Contact: Steve Chavitz 885-0416

Piano Player 9:30 am service on Sunday. possibly Wednesday even-ings. Sedgefield Lakes United Methodist Church. Contact: Rev. Herman Beck

292-4533. Radio

Part-time air personality with WROQ. Good personality, minimum 2 yrs. commercial radio experience. Send tape and resume to: Scott Slade 400 Radio Road Charlotte, N.C. 28216

Or call Brenda White 392-6191

Fry Cook Kitchen work, at night 4:30-9:00 or 10:00 pm. Po Folks Restaurant. Salary: \$3.35 per hr. Contact: Kevin Lowe

Furniture Market

889-3644.

Furniture movers - 2 people Requires strength. Salary and hours to be determined. Furnitureland South. Contact: John Smith 885-4101

Furniture Market

Moving Showroom samples. Need 2-5 strong workers. Oct. 3-20. Flexible hours, \$4.25 per hr. Contact: Ernie Newby 882-0151

Stringer needed to cover high school football games for The Times Thomasville, \$20 a game plus expenses. All games are on Friday nights. Stringer must know how to type and have a knowledge of sports. Call 475-2151 after 5:30 p.m. and ask for Andy English, Sports Editor.

Announcements

A Physical Education and Recreation Majors Club Meeting will be held on Tues., Sept. 27 at 11:30 a.m. in Meeting Room 1 of the Campus Center. A speaker from UNC-G will be at the meeting.

This is a mandatory meeting for P.E. and Rec. majors. Anyone interested in becoming a P.E. or Rec. major should attend.

> Charles E. Hayworth, Sr. Chapel Activities - Fall, 1983 -

September 18 Worship Service, 11:15 A.M. 'Getting Ahead in Life: Is the THE Answer?"

September 25 Worship Service, 10 A.M.** (Parents' Weekend) "Facing Your Commitment

to Christ' **note earlier time of service

October 2 Worship Service Holy Communion, 11:15 AM
"Washing the
Disciples' Feet"

October 9 Worship Service, 11:15 AM Mr. Earnest Price, Jr. Preacher October 15-23 Fall Break October 30

Worship Service, 11:15 A.M. "Hello, Human Being" All worship services are open to the students, faculty

and staff, and the High Point community, regardless of denomina tional affiliation and/or preference. You are cordially invited to participate in the Chapel's ministry or wor-

An informal Mass is held for Catholic student each Sunday evening at 9:00 P.M. in the Chapel.

Bible study will be held weekly on Monday at 2 p.m in the Student Center and Tuesday at 9 p.m. in 302 Women's Dorm. Meetings are conducted by IVCF members. All are welcome to

Lost and Found

LOST - Gold bracelet. around Friday night at the Pika party or Millis Dorm If anyone has seen this bracelet, please contact Janet Temple, P.O. Box

Greek study revealed

Campus Digest News Service The Center for the Study of the College Fraternity has issued the results of its first comprehensive survey of fraternities and sororities on 285 college and university campuses in a report entitled, "Status of the College Fraternity and Sorority, 1982

It is the first in a series of annual monographs reporting statistics and trends of Greek chapters on campuses in the United States and Canada.

The study shows that 1 to 5% of students live in Greek housing and 76% of the institutions surveyed have housing for Greeks. The number of active fraternity and sorority members at the schools surveyed were 122.711 fraternity and 114.867 sorority members and the number of pledges were 35,948 fraternity and 29,116 sorority.



Domino's Pizza needs drivers. Must be 18, provide own transportation and insurance.

Ellington's Florist

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE 889-4748 Specializing in cut flower arrangements,

corsages, and boutonnieres. Friday Flowers - \$3.00 FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE We Have Balloons



Marty's Record Shops, Inc. MARTY'S PREVIEW PROGRAM

Single LP's \$2.00 per day, doubles \$3.00, You deposit full retall price per record and we will refund all deposit less \$2.00 per day per record or \$3.00 per day on doubles. Come in now and check our low, low prices on TDK cassettes.

"When you think of Music, think of Marty's" Westchester Mall High Point, N. C. 27260

Phone 886-5049



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE BEST EATIN'ALL AROUND"

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin!™ bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND **ORANGE JUICE \$1.29**

Hardees

REBULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REBULAR FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79



"Good Books," p. 5

II-PO High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 3 Wednesday, October 5, 1983 Team Talk. p. 7

WWIH to expand to 126 watts

BY BARRY TILLEY

Staff Writer The campus radio station is expecting a successful year as plans are being made to increase the power of the station and improve the educational programming that it offers

High Point College radio station, WWIH-FM, is planning to boost its power to 126 watts. The radio station presently operates at only 10 watts. Mike Pittman, advisor of the radio station, says that the move to 126 watts is expected sometime before the fall semester ends. The boost to 126 watts is due to F.C.C. regulations that do not allow the licensing of 10 watt radio station, according to Pittman.

The station is in the process of having an application filled out by a private con-sultant from Silver Springs, Maryland. The process of applying will result in a two inch thick book of information concerning the stations operation. The consultant is being paid \$2,600 by the S.G.A. for the completion of the application

The consultant fee is not the only cost that will con-front the radio station. Pittman said that a communications attorney and an on-sight engineer will have to inspect the station and gather much technical data for presentation to the F.C.C. Once the new license is received, a first-class engineer will have to be hired to inspect and maintain the equipment of the station, according to F.C.C. regulations.

Pittman said that additional cost may have to be added as new equipment is being considered for the sta-The new equipment would be used to replace the old equipment that was received over seven years

Pittman also said that much of the station's equip-ment is in poor operating condition and the cost of replacement will be more than the S.G.A. can provide. The station received a new FM Stereo control board last spring which is similar to the board used at WMAG radio in High Point.

The alternative to S.G.A. funding would be for the college to take over the funding of the radio station, Pittman of the radio station, Pittman said. The college now funds the campus television sta-tion. "We are moving into a new league," Pittman said, because the station will cover most of High Point Ci-ty with 126 watts. He said

See WWIH p. 4

APO to sponsor bloodmobile

By Sandy Potterfield

Staff Writer On Mon., Oct. 10, 1983 there will be a blood drive at High Point College from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., sponsored by the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, and the High Point, Thomasville American Red Cross Chapter.

In order to sign up for the blood mobile, students were to make an appointment with the Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity, but if a student does not have an appointment he or she is still welcome to volunteer blood by getting in touch with Victor Kosinski, Vice President of the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity.
In the past High Point

College usually gave 100 pints of blood to the Red Cross, but this year they are aiming for 150 pints of blood. According to Victor Kosinski, the process of giving blood takes 15 to 25 minutes depending on the individual.

The Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity will be in charge of setting up for the blood drive.



Greeks get numerous pledges

During one of the largest Greek rushes in PC history, fraternities and sororities cheived numerous pledges. For the Theta Chi, 6. Fraternities held drag parties HPC history, fraternities and sororities received numerous pledges. For the Scororities, Alpha Gamma Delta received 20 pledges; Kappa Delta, 13; Phi Mu, 19 and Zeta Tau Alpha, 23. For the Fraternities,

this weekend and received bids Sunday. Greek Games will begin after fall break. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Makes inquiry at HPC

Local radio station wants to donate facilities

BY BARRY TILLEY Staff Writer

Rumors have spreading around the High Point College campus over the past couple of weeks about the administration of the college turning down an offer to accept radio station

WOKX as a gift.
Cletus Kruyer, College Affairs Director, said the station was not directly, offered to the college, but Mann did inquire about the college's interest in a commercial

radio station.
Bernie Mann, President of WOKX Radio, said that the High Point Memorial Hospital had been in-terested in buying WOKX as a possible profit-making venture but did not take any action to do so.

In an interview appearing in the High Point Enter-prise, High Point Memorial Hospital Executive Director, Dan Butler said the Hospital was evaluating whether a radio station

would be good for the hospital.

In a later interview, Butler said the hospital had decided not to take the radio station. He said that there were no stipulations placed on the possible deal with Mann, but the hospital would have to have find someone to manage the sta-tion. Butler said the hospital had found no qualified per-son to manage the station and that the station may be a financial burden.

When asked if he had of-fered WOKX to High Point College, Mann referred all questions on the matter to Cletus Kruyer, HPC College Affairs Director.

Kruyer said that he received a phone call from Mann as a personal friend to inquire about the possibilty of the College receiving an AM

radio station in the area. Kruyer said that Mann never named the station as WOKX and that no offer of any station was ever made.

He said that it was "just talk" to his knowledge and that there should be no rumors about WOKX being turned down because it was

never offered. Kruyer said that Mann was merely exploring the college's interests in a radio station as a possible avenue to dispose of the station. Kruyer said that after talking with other college administrators about a possi-ble deal, it was decided that the college would be in-terested, but would need the opportunity to explore the benefits of a commercial radio station.

Speaking as a general ad-ministrator of the college, Kruyer said that a business decision had to be made before the college would have accepted a radio sta-tion. He said that when Mann was called back later about the situation, Mann had made other plans for the station.

See Local p. 5



Opinion-

Alcohol Education

ALCOHOL. We hear a lot about it these days, and rightfully so, because alcohol is a big issue on campus.

The Student Life Committee is quite aware of the alcohol issue and they want us all to know more about it, so they have planned on alcohol/drug awareness weekend to be held this Friday night and Saturday afternoon.

Friday night? But, you may ask, who wants to relinquish his or here Friday night to learn about alcohol in the Campus Center Conference room when you could be learning

about it first hand?

The event will not take a huge chunk out of your Friday night, and the panel of guests to be present at the event should promise to be thoroughly entertaining. The audience

is sure to gain new surprising insights on the drinking issue.

The Student Life Committee has worked hard to give you this program. Please support them — it will benefit you, the college and the community.

LEWIS WHELESS

Maturity examined

Dear Editor,

I was impressed by your reference recently to college students as mature, responsible adults. However, I've noticed the reference isn't deserved by many of the College's students.

Recently, I was in the cafeteria, waiting rather impatiently in line for lunch. The line was long to begin with, but if kept getting longer and I kept getting longer and I kept getting farther and farther towards there and of the line. Incidentally, I wasn't moving at all. Several (no, many) of these mature, responsible adults were breaking in line.

This is such a childish

complaint that I hate to make it, but I felt that the action was even more childish. If someone can't go to the end of the line and wait maturely, then they shouldn't be treated like adults. I can't think of anything more incosiderate than breaking in line in front of people who have been waiting for five, ten or thirty minutes already.

These people can't even

These people can't even handle a small thing like waiting in line. How can they be expected to handle something mature like elechel?

Crystal L. Hedgecock

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have provided this service.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless	
Scott Morgan	
	Business Manager
Mark Phelps	Sports Editor
Donna Burton	Faculty Advisor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Why punish the teens?

There's a group of people I really feel sorry for. It's all those people in North Carolina who turned eighteen on the first of October. Just think, after waiting for four to five long and painful years to consume beer and wine, they're now going to have to wait another twelve months.

I think it is hardly fair! After all, teenagers work harder than any other group in our society. Why does the Legislature punish those in-dustrious, studious, greatly talented, and compentent people? They are always serious about their work and are highly productive. In fact, with today's eighteenyear-olds on the job, I have no doubt about the solvency of the social security system of the United States in the next half-century to come. In fact, when I think of today's teens, there's always one word that comes right to my mind - responsibility.

But our great State Legislature doesn't seem to agree. And you know how

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

they are - always looking at the empty, cold, and inhuman statistics such as the hundreds of bloody, mangied bodies which are strewn about our state's roads ever year as a direct result of teenager's drinking and driving. Gosh, isn't that a small price to pay for all the happiness and good times those innocent, wellintentioned boys and girls had?

And back to the point of all the hard work the teens do every week. As was said one night on The Tonight Show, people who work hard all week have earned the right to go out and drink on the weekends. Yes, that's true, they've earned the right to go out and have whatever they want, even nine or ten beers at a time. Sure, it may ruin the liver,

but can't a transplant cure that? And does it really matter if they get sick and throw up all over everyone and everything, since it's all part of the fun anyway? Besides, they've worked hard and earned the privilege.

The trouble is, some people just don't have their priotities straight. Groups like MADD (Mothers Against Drunk Driving) actually want to keep our teens from ruining their bodies and killing one another on the highways. Silly, isn't it? In fact, there's a new group out called Drunk Drivers Against Mad Mothers, DDAMM, for short. It may catch on.

So I think I've made my point, and I think the grownups will understand it and agree. I just hope the teenagers do, too.

Judge Not, Lest...

My colleagues may be interested in the evaluation, tenure, and promotion procedures at Pittdown College an institution far, far away. A friend of mine who teaches there sent me the letter written to him by the Bureaucrat in Charge. Excepts follow.

Dear Professor Shluk. . . Your evaulators are

(1) Students. Because we are a family, your students will no doubt judge you as they do their fathers, employing the same amount of insight and understanding. And, as their average ACT score is 400, your children are more than qualified to judge your knowledge of your subjects.

(2) Department Chairs. You

will note that your chairperson will use numerous devices to evaluate your performance:

(a) comments overheard in the halls,

(b) the portions of your lectures heard as he passes your classroom on his way to the restroom.

(c) tearful vituperations of students failing your classes.

(d) secret conferences with students and colleagues, and (e) other methods of ratiocination gleaned from the CIA

(3) Committee of Peers. Because you are a scientist, you will be pleased to know that the committee consists of two poets, an expert in Bangladesh history, a specialist in kindergarten education, and the Superintendent of Maintenance. As a further bonus, we have made certain that some of these people have as much academic

training as you.

Thus, Professor Shluk, you can rest assured that your life and the lives of your wife and little children are in good hands.

Cordially and with warmest etceteras, Grostesk Ree P.S. The Unemployment Security Commission office is at 800 Wilderness Way.

onward and upward... Marion Hodge Assistant Professor of English

"Retirement" questioned

Dear Editor,

I appreciated the article on Ms. Louise Adams in the first issue of the Hi-Po (9-14-83); however, I would like to make one correction. Ms. Adams did not retire after fifty years of service to High Point College; she was dismissed.

You may not know her if you've only recently come to High Point College. During the past several years she had served the college in an inconspicious but important way. But to many of us who have spent a good part of our lives at HPC, Louise Adams was a symbol of what the college is about. Having been graduated from High Point, she returned in 1933 as a teacher of mathematics and remained following her teaching retirement to serve the college in a variety of positions

and ways.

Louise Adams came to embody the tradition and spirit of High Point College. She is probably known, respected, and cared for by more alumni than anyone associated with the college loss that our administration could find no suitable place for her continued service.

Earl Crow



Alcohol Awareness Weekend set for Friday, Saturday

BY TERRY SHIVELY

The Student Life Committee and Campus Safety have scheduled an Alcohol/Drug Awareness-Education Weekend for October 7 and 8, to be held in the campus

The weekend will begin Friday evening at 6:30 p.m. with a panel discussion in the main conference room. The panel will consist of an attorney, a physician, Steve Austin ("The Bartender"), a representative from the State Highway Patrol, and a representative from Miller Brewery. The major topics for discussion will be the new state law concerning abuse of alcohol. Displays will be available in the lounge of the campus center.

Mr. William Cope, the chairman of the Student Life Committee, said, "We're not emphasizing scare tactics, but we're attempting to create an informative, lively, educational evening." Cope pointed out that the panel sessions would provide ample opportunity for discussion from a variety of perspectives.

There will be another panel discussion Saturday at 2:00 in the Conference Room of the Campus Center This panel will represent the receiving end of alcohol abuse. Its members will consist of a representative from Mothers Against Drunk Driving, a family or in-dividual who has been directly affected by alcohol abuse, and a representative from the Alcohol Education

In other areas of the Campus Center, there will be literature displays, tilms, a breathalyzer demonstration a representative from the public department, and a consumption chart, which will tell how much an individual can drink (based on his weight) before there will be enough alcohol in his bloodstream to make him legally drunk. All of these activities will take place from 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. on Saturday afternoon.

The Student Life Committee is in the process of contacting High Point mer-chants for the donation of prizes for the weekend. Upon entering the campus center, each student will be given a ticket to be stamped at each event. To be eligible to win a prize, one must attend a minimum number of events, including the panel session. Drawings will be held for prizes on Friday and Saturday. There will also be refreshments.

To encourage student involvement, the Student Life Committee met with all student leaders on Monday, Oct. 3, to ask for their assistance in enlisting student support.

Society for Collegiate

Journalists to hold open house

BY MARIO WATSON Special to the HI-PO

The Society for Collegiate Journalists will hold its Open House on Sunday, October 9th, from 7:30-8:30 at Dr. William Deleeuw's house.

The SCJ is an honorary organization affiliated with the national Society, and yearly honors outstanding contributions to publica-tions by students and community persons.

Election into the SCJ as a

full member is determined by the hours of work on campus publication and academic standing. "In-volvement in the SCJ is vital for all mass com-munication majors," said Renee Heath, SCJ President. "The meetings are a good time where majors can put their ideas together and find out what is going on in the different publications," said Heath.

The main concentration of the SCJ is the Day of Celebration which is a journalism festival consisting of seminars, workshops, and competition among schools attending. "I'm hoping the Day of Celebration will bring more people and make ing more people and make more aware of the campus and what High Point Col-lege has to offer. It's good for meeting a variety of peo-ple and making contacts as area buinesses come out to share information and insight on their particular business, "said Heath.

Reaction: New DWI law begins

BY BERT LEE Staff Writer

Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety, said, "it is the position of High Point Col-lege to advise all students to obstain from alcohol." The new age for to purchase alcohol and the Safe Roads Act of 1983 are now in ef-

Since there have been several car accidents and fatalities, mainly caused by teenage drinkers, the state legislature has passed a bill in which the age to purchase or to possess beer and unfortified wine has been increased by one year. Therefore, the new legal age is 19 years of age.

The Safe Roads Act of 1983 gives the law enforcement agencies the privilege to set up roadblocks to

check for impaired drivers. The law enforcement agenries are also watching for cars "wiggling" over the line on the highways. Cannady said, "If we see

alcohol in any form, we are going to report it to the Director of Student Life.' Cannady also said that if anyone purchases alcohol for someone 18 years of age or under or lets them use their drivers license to purchase alcohol, action will be taken. A brochure of detailed information will be placed in every room and on every car on campus.

There were several reac-tions by students on the new drinking policy on campus. These students who wish not to be identified, stated some of the following statements: One student

said, "I don't care because l am 21 years old, and they are trying reach my age." A second student said, "the new policy makes me feel like adults. It makes us feel although we are capable of handling ourselves in a respectful manner." And a third student said, "I don't see what changing the age see what changing the age will do. Maybe it will give high school students a chance to think before they drink."

On Oct. 7th and 8th, there will be a program titled "Think Smart" held here on campus. This program is to alert and to make students aware of being impaired on the road. A car will also be on display in which there has been a fatality among HPC students.
Cannady said, "We are

seriously asking the students to help in being alert of people wandering around our parking lots and breaking into the cars." Two weeks prior to this Thursday, at approximately 9:30 P.M. to the next morning. someone entered three cars parked in Belk dormitory parking lot. Among the items that were taken are as follows: portable radio's, tapes, car stereo's and other personal belongings. Cannady said, "So far this year, eight cars have been

entered." Cannady also strongly advises all students to get their mer-chandise marked. Therefore, any item taken may be retraced. By having your items marked, it is very hard for a robber to "fence" the merchandise which will not be of any use. Each residence hall has a marker available to all students. Cannady said, "Please do not hesitate to call security, whether or not it is a false

HPC student wins \$10,000

BY JOHN ANDRES

HPC student Jane Morris was a happy winner of a \$10,000 raffle sponsored by the Rotary Club of Salisbury, Md., of which her father is a member.

father, one for each child of the Morris family. Jane received the winning ticket.

When asked what she is going to do with the money, she answered, "Invest it. The lucky ticket was one But for now, a celebration is of eight purchased by her in order."

Job interview workshop planned

CHERYL DOUGHERTY

INTERVIEWING SKILLS WORKSHOP will be held on Tues., Oct. 4 and on Wed., Oct. 12 in room 200 of the Campus Center. It will be held from 3-4:30 pm, and its purpose is to help seniors becmoe ready for the job search or for graduate school now. Helpful hints

and strategies for interviews will be taught, what employers will ask, and how one can put himself in the best advantage possible.

The UNC-G GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL DAY will be held on Oct. 12. from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. in the Cone Ballroom at the Elliott Center. This event includes business, law, medical, general graduate studies, School of Public Affairs. and Master of Pubic Management. This program should be of interest to both Juniors and Seniors. Mrs. Joyce Wainer will be providing transportation to the . Those interested should sign up in room 101 of the Campus Center before Oct. 10.

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters
Peggie Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty, Peggy Draper, Karen Hernandez, Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Terri Livingston,



Two-hundred seventy-five parents attend weekend

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"Everybody who was involved and participated in the weekend felt it was very positive" commented Gart Evans, Alumni Director, when asked about the recent Parents Weekend.

Two hundred and seventy five parents attended the weekend, which slightly compares to previous years.

Highlights of the weekend were classes offered by the



DR. EDWARD PIACENTINO (center) talks to parents. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



FACULTY, STUDENTS, ANP PARENTS mingle during Parent's Weekend. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

The President's informal ice

cream social held after the

Theater, Science, Fine Arts, and the Foreign Language Departments for the parents

to observe and participate

in. The soccer team emotionally charged victory over Pembroke University. Parents

Parents weekend was sponsored by the College Affairs division of the college.

Involvement

Student Life Committee seeks student activity

BY TERRY SHIVELY Staff Writer

The Student Life Committee has been meeting regularly since the beginning of the semester to plan programs for the students at HPC. The purpose of this committee, according to Chairman, William Cope, its chairman, is "to assist in the general development of policies and programs, encouraging students to become more active in campus life."

"We're interested in all aras related to student welfare. This year, we're trying to improve upon the reciprocal relationship of faculty, administration, and the student body," Cope said.

The committee, made up of seven faculty, four students, and three exofficio members, has already begun to accomplish a great deal. According to Cope, the committee is mailing the HI-PO to day students, and it is currently processing recommendations for "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities".

The committee has also approved a charter for an organization called "Gold". "Gold" is authorized by the Girl Scounts of American and the Tarheel Triad Girl Scout Council, Inc., and it is open to both girl and boy scouts, as well as anyone else who wishes to join.

According to Cope, the committee approves charters after looking at the by-laws and constitution of organization and deciding whether or not it "has enough depth to create interest in a significant number of students, and whether or not it will exist apart from the people supporting it at this time. the organization meets these requirements, the chairman presents it to the Director of Student Life, who presents it to the College President for final approval.

Cope said that in the past, the Student Life Committee had been problem-oriented, but now. "We're trying to move away from that a little bit, toward a more positive approach in the development of student life." To this effect, the committee is

in the process of discussing ideas for programs in several areas - alcohol education, better student/faculty rapport, informing/involving students, information pertaining to sexually related topics (such as rape prevention), vocational information, diet, and exposure to cultural pro-

grams. Cope emphasized that, at this point, these are just ideas that the committee is discussing, though the Alcohol Education weekend has been planned and is scheduled for October 7 and 8

When asked about expected student response to these programs, Cope said. "We hope to generate enthusiasm through the SGA, other student leaders on campus, and faculty. We hope to involve as many components of the school as possible in the implementa-

tion of these programs.
"I see the Student Life
Committee as an important
body through which ideas
can be generated and programs implemented in support of the Office of Student
Life," Cope said.

Kay Gambrell to speak on campus

Ms. Kay Gambrell, a prominent educator, will appear on campus October 11. She will speak on Assertive Discipline at 10:00 A.M. in the Main Conference Room of the Campus Center. Students and faculty are invited to here her.

Ms. Gambrell is currently principal of Kernerville Elementary School. In 1981, she was named Principal of the Year in North Carolina. The Year in North Carolina Though year she is President of Forsyth County Elementary Principal's Association. She holds Masters and Bachelors degrees from UNCG and has completed graduate study at Applaichian State University.

In her twenty-fifth year as

Ms. Gambrell has carned a deministrator, Ms. Gambrell has carned a reputation for outstanding leadership. She has conducted seminars for area teachers and focus on discipline, evaluation, school law and children from single parent homes. She considers love and discipline as complementary aspects of education. She says, "It's important for parents and teachers to work together." She advocates an educational climate that is firm but fair loving but not permissive.

The Education Department arranged her appearance at High Point College with support through the College Cultural Arts Program.

WWIH Cont. from p. 1

that the college's image must be considered in the operation and programming of the station now more than ever before.

Pittman said that the station was a 100 watt station for part of last year until a routine F.C.C. investigation revealed that the operation license for 100 watts was fake. He said that Clifford J. Bond, III was contracted to complete that application, but he sent the college a new license in the mail with the signature of a former official of the F.C.C. Pittman said that no bill was ever received from Bond for the work done.

"It is a very complex situation," Pittman said, in reference to obtaining the new license and boosting the station's power because it may interfere with another station, WTBS, in Roanoke, Virginia.

WWIH is seeking a waiver to allow it to receive See WWIH p. 7.







Good history begins with a good story

GOOD BOOKS is a new feature of the HI-PO. When you read a book that particularly interests you, and you want to tell someone about, write us. Send all entries to P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail.

AFTER THE FACT: THE ART OF HISTORICAL DETECTION, by James West Davidson and Mark Hamilton Lytle. Knopf, 1982.

Mark Lytle is a friend of mine. For three years, he and I patrolled left and centerfield, respectively, for the Bard College faculty softball team. When we weren't locked in combat with other intramural teams, Mark taught American history, talked more relentlessly than anyone I ve ever met, and with Jim Davidson, wrote books.

Although knowing Mark brought the book to my attention, it would have been hard to miss. Time gave After the Fact a full page rave review, C. Van Woodward applauded it in the New York Review of Books, and many other reviewers followed suit. It was offered as a selection of two book clubs and had special displays in B. Dalton and Walden bookstores across the U.S. Why all the fuss for a serious book about the methodologies employed by historians?

Perhaps because it is beautifully written and because it effectively conveys the authors' enthusiasm and affection for their work. After the Fact is one of those rare books of substance that merits the dust jacket blurb "a page turner" that is often applied to mystery novels and trillers.

In the Introduction, the authors express their concern over the growing number of people who are indifferent or antagonistic to the study of the past. They believe that the 'urge to construct histories runs deep in the human character' and that doing so "...is one of the oldest and most basic ways of organizing human knowledge". Lytle and Davidson believe that the indifference and antagonism toward history can be traced in

part to the way history is being written these days. "When historians neglect the literary aspect of their discipline when they forget that good history begins with a good story-they-risk losing the wider audience that all great historians have addressed. They end up, sadly, talking to themselves." Having listened to Mark Lytle talk nonstop through an extra inning game, I can assure you of the sincerity of that concern and After the Fact's success at avoiding such a pitfall.

After the Fact discusses events or topics in American history that are inherently interesting, such as the decision to drop the atomic bomb, witchcraft in Salem, and Watergate, then looks at the methods used by investigators to arrive at their constructions of what took place. I found the chapter on Watergate of particular interest. After a succinct replay of the major events that led to hearings on the impeachment of the President and the President's resignation from office (anyone who followed Watergate closely will be impressed by the clarity and brevity of this summary) the book considers the "instant history" written by Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein of the Washington Post. Woodward and Bernstein wrote two distinctly different books about Watergate. All the President's Men was a well written and well received detective story which Davidson and Lytle point out was as much about Woodward and Bernstein as it was about Nixon, Haldeman, et al. The Final Days, their second book, was also a commercial success but was bitterly attacked by professional historians, because it lacked documentation. Many historians harumphed that the lack of attribution of quotes and

See Good Books p. 7

Dr. Head to present Medieval paper

BY BERT LEE

The ninth annual conference of the Southeastern Medieval Assoc. will be Oct. 7th and 8th in Charlottesville, Va. in which the medieval reading in Dr. Carol Head. Chairperson of the HPC Modern Foreign Language Department will take place. There will be papers read on medieval literature, music, and language.

"My topic is teaching medieval French to nonliterature and non-language majors which will include the organization of the course, the books that were used, the Catholit church, religion, women attitudes toward other women, love between man and woman, the feudals, the knight responsibilities to his lord, and the discussion used in order to help the students understand the background of each," Head commented.

Head taught French literature for the first time last fall, which was also a first time for High Point College. In Head's French literature class last fall, she had nine students - none of them were language or the literature majors - but whay they did have in common is that they all studied enough French to comprehend the literature. 'No ne receive an unsatisfactory grade or dropped the course,' Head said.

Local

Kruyer said repeatedly that the idea was just talk and that no offer was ever made to the college. He said that the college, in his opinion, was not prepared for a commercial radio station.

Why would Mann be interested in giving away WOKX? Dave Smiley, WOKX Program Director, said that radio station WOKX-AM is country and western station

western station He said that the 1000 watt station covers the High Point area and can reach the edges of Greensboro and Winston-Salem. He said that WOKX is only on the air from sunrise to sunset because of F.C.C. regulations. This will not let WOKX to transmit at night because it could interfere with a Tennessee radio station that is on the

same frequency as WOKX at night.

Smiley said that Mann may be trying to buy 24-hour may be trying to buy 24-hour wCOG radio in Greensboro. Mann cannot own both WCOG and WOKX at the same time because of F.C.C. rules that will not let anyone own two stations in the same listening area. WCOG is a 5000 watt sta-

WCOG is a 5000 watt station located in Greensboro, parts of Winston-Salem and High Point. WCOG General Manager, Al Troxler, in an interview with The High Point Enterprise, said that Mann had signed a purchase agreement on Aug. 4 with the owners of WCOG.

Simley said that WCOG would enable Mann to reach more listeners because of the 5000 watts and the twenty-four hour format.

ROTC

Basic Camp teaches way of life in the Army

BY PEGGIE ARVIDSON
Staff Writer

Basic Camp held at Ft. Knox, Kentucky is where many young men and women have the opportunity to learn about life in the U.S. Army and to receive various scholarships.

The Army ROTC program encourages anyone seriously considering a career in the armed forces to attend this Basic Camp. The camp is held for six weeks during the sum mer and teaches fundemental military skills. Although its students are paid \$600 over the six weeks they are not committed to a life in the army and may leave at any time.

While at camp, students have the opportunity to apply for a two-year scholarship

which covers the costs of tuition, books and \$100 spending money a month.

For Steve Barnhill, an ROTC student at High Point, Basic Camp was important, he said, "Because it was an opportunity to have fun and learn, as well as to be exposed to different branches of the military."

ches of the military."

The ROTC program at High Point is geared towards educating officers for the army so that once a student graduates he cr she will be able to go straight to a managerial position and be in charge of 30-40 people on the first day on the job.

Captain Richard Crocker, ROTC trainer at High Point College said, "The main goal of the ROTC program this year is to concetrate on getting scholarship students from Basic Camp."

A trip to view a field training exercise is the main project for ROTC students this semester. The outing is planned and carried through by Advanced, Sunior and Senior ROTC students. The purpose of this trip is to give a brief exposure of the military life to the Basic ROTC students and to allow the advanced students to put the organizational and managerial techniques they have learned throughout their training to use

Although the main source of ROTC scholarships are awarded through Basic Camp, they can be attained by applying in January at the ROTC office in Hayworth Hall.



ROTC MEMBERS participate in recent flag ceremony. (Phot by Scott Heinecke)



High Point College Page 6 · HI-PO · Wednesday, October 5, 1983

SPORTS

Panthers open conference play with a victory

BY DANNY BEALL

Special to the Hi-Po

The HPC soccer team opened season play in the Carolina's Conference with a

3-1 victory against Pembroke State University Saturday, Sept. 24. In the other conference game of the week the Pan-thers took on the Fighting Christians of Elon College. only to suffer a disappointing 3-0 loss. They bounced back though to defeat UNC-Asheville 2-0 in a hardfought contest this past Saturday.
The Pembroke State vic-

tory marked the return of injured winger Ian Lewis. Lewis had been on the field only five minutes in the 2nd half when he found himself in a two-on-one break situation with freshman Kevin Noon

Noon, drawing the opposing keeper away from his net, slipped a soft pass to the open Lewis. Lewis then shot into the open net to move High Point ahead 1-0

Lewis wasn't done yet. Minutes later he assisted Peter Cockburn, the Panthers leading scorer, on the second goal of the game. Pembroke scored to move withine one, but Cockburn added his second of the day. sliding a shot under the op posing goalie to clinch the victory.

The Panthers then traveled to Elon only to be defeated 3-0 by the quick and hustling Fighting Chris-

Saturday, however, they

got back on the winning track by defeating UNC-Asheville 2-0.

Midfielder Kevin Noon, a native New Yorker, scored his first goal of the season to put the Pathers ahead 1-0. Randy Heehler, a returning midfielder, also scored to give the Panthers the 2-0

win. Despite inconsist play throughout the season by High Point, back-up keeper Sal Schiavone summed up the team's optimism best.

"I think we finally pat everything together. We were moving around the field and our passes were where they should have

Hopefully, the play of the team against UNC-Asheville will set the pace for the rest of the season.

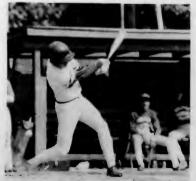


SOPHOMORE ANDY STEWART heads ball away from opponent in Elon match. (photo by Jerry Minn)

PETE COCKBURN dribbles ball upfield during clash against Pembroke. (photo by Scott Heinecke)

In Lewisburg Tournament

Panthers eliminated



SCOTTIE CARTER takes a swing during recent game with Guilford. (photo by Darren Clark)

BY JT TURNER Sports Writer

Because of untimely hitting, the Panthers were elimiantion Lewisburg Tournament this past weekend after just 2 games.

Virginia Commonwealth defeated High Point in the first game by the score of 5-3. Jim Scott did the pitching for HPC going all the without allowing an earned run as all five runs were scored off balls misplayed off the wet grass

at Lewisburg. Charles Waynick hit a two run homer for the Panthers, but three times in the game the Panthers ended innings leaving the bases loaded. The game ended after High Point got two men on in the

Lady Setters take two matches

BY BERT LEE Staff Writer

High Point College played host to North Carolina A&T and Lenoir-Rhyne last Wednesday night. The Lady Setters defeated North Carolina A&T Lady Aggies 15-11, 15-11, and they also defeated Lenoir-Rhyne Lady Bears 15-12, 15-14.

Cinthya Ismael scored 55% kill factor in which she taps spikes in the most opportune area. Ursula Watt.

5'5" scored 52% kill factor in which she amazingly floats in the air to spike. Melanie Hamilton succeeds in scoring the last point in each game with her viscious spiking. These three players and the rest of the team, made it possible for them to defeat North Carolina A&T and Lenoir-Rhyne.

The Lady Setters will also host Catawba College at 6:00 p.m. and Winthrop College at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday night, Oct. 6.

final inning with one out and then couldn't get the runners across.

The next game saw Lewisburg College take a 5-2 victory over High Point. Carl Bradshew drove in

both HPC runs with a home run. Once again Panther hitting left the bases loaded twice and on several other occasions left runners in

scoring position. Lewisburg scored all their runs on three Home runs.

Coach Jim Speight's evaulation of the team this fall was that the pitching had been good as well as the teams defence, with the ex-ception of the Virginia Commonwealth game. The only thing that didn't come through this fall was the hitting, "Ever since I got here we've had trouble hitting in the fall but have always come around in the spring to

start hitting," said Speight. Coach Speight was disappointed with the way the fall season went but feels "we have some players that are proven college hitters and should come through this spring.'



Woody Gibson, not your average College Coach

Hardees

COST CUTTING COUPON

Ilnlike the sterentynical

iunior year in college, but I

lege, but I Coach Gibson: I have a

avel national coaches which probably to mean much to youl, is a license issued by Jnited States Soccer ation. Just to mention things, the Panther Athletic Yearbook has ed several national s — in 1979 and in then again in 1982-83, judged second in the by the College Sports nation Directors of

ca.

'o: What about you?

ch Gibson: I'm a

oer of the North
na Coach Staff which
ts of only 10 high
and college coaches in
Carolina. Recently, I
ad the Young Periy in America Award
the American
sphical Institute.

o: And you're single?
h Gibson: (laughs) No
s asked me to marry

et.
o: Where do you go
ere? What are some of
lans?

h Gibson: (pause) I ant to take one day at and be happy.

o: It's been a real re speaking with you. you for your time and it of luck in all you do.

ces third

n in individual play scores by 72-76. other Panther scores Todd Harris, 75-78, Barnhardt 78-79, Jeff 78-77, and Mart Kohn

Panthers will next n a tournament at Elon fall break (Oct. 17-18).

rated more into the mic program to give by and more expertise broadcast in the High area. He said the thional values of the n will be strengthened gh several educational ams that have been nated for broadcast ear.

Best Eatin'All Around

on several occasions, that neither Henry Kissinger nor Alexander Haig would talk with them and that J. Fred Buzhardt, was a rich source of information. Their deducations are a pleasure to read and their arguments for those deductions have the ring of truth.

Shortly after the publication of After the Fact, our softball team engaged the Moonyo

Woodward. Woodward had called to thank him for defending The Final Days and to confirm the deductions that Mark and Jim had made about the sources of information. The only thing Woodward wouldn't do was identify Deep Throat.

> Tom Gaughan, Director of Library Services

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE
889-4748
Specializing in cut flower arrangements,
corsages, and boutonnieres.
Friday Flowers - \$3.00

FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE We Have Balloons



Best Eatin' All Around







ligh Point Colle Page 6 · HI-PO · Wednesday, October 5, 1983

SPORTS

Hardees

TWO HAM BISCUITS \$1.29

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please, Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good during reguler breakfast menu hours through October 19, 1983.

2 HAMBISC 24 FSS HAMBISC

uner good at parrucipating namees restaurants. Preuse present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, pitase. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combina-tion with any other offers. Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours through October 19, 1983. 2. REG RB, 2/LESS, REG RB

c 1983, Hardees Food Systems, Inc.

Hardees

Hardees.

TWO REGULAR ROAST

BEEF SANDWICHES \$1.79

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present

TWO HOT HAM 'N' CHEESE SANDWICHES \$1.99

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present Orier guod at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. Orac oupon per cusionner, per order, please. Customer must per gray, salestax dus Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours October 20-26, 1983.

2 HMCZ 2/LESS.HMCZ

c 1983, Hardees Food Systems, Inc.

ory

Hardees

TWO HAM **BISCUITS \$1.29**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good during regular breakfast menu hours October 27-November 2, 1983.

c 1983 Hardees Food Systems Inc

Hardees

TWO REGULAR ROAST

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present Unitr good at pariocipating riamees restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order pie ase. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours October 27-November 2, 1983.

REG RB, 2/LESS, REGRB

c 1983 Hardees Food Systems, Inc.

Hardees

TWO HOT HAM 'N' CHEESE" **SANDWICHES \$1.99**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present Uner good at participating Hardee's restaurants, Piease present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, perorder, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combina-tion with any other offers, Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours November 9-5 1983.

2 HMCZ 28 ESS HMCZ

c 1983, Hardee's Food Systems, Inc

well as the ith the exginia Com-The only n't come as the hit-I got here

we ve nad trouble hitting in the fall but have always come around in the spring to start hitting." said Speight. Coach Speight was disap-pointed with the way the fall

season went but feels "we have some players that are proven college hitters and should come through this spring."

T

T ope Car

3-1

bro

Sati Ir gan ther Chri

only

ting back

Ash foug Satu Th

tory

jurec

Lewi only

half

in a

In 1

c1083 Hardees Food Systems, Inc.

Hardees

TWO CHOPPED BEEFSTEAK **BISCUITS \$1.39**

Offergood at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other ofters. Offer good during regular breaktast menu hours October 20-26, 1963.

2 SKRISC 2/LESS SKRISC

c 1983, Hardee's Food Systems, Inc

2. HAM BISC . 2/LESS, HAM BISC

Hardees

TWO CHOPPED BEEFSTEAK **BISCUITS \$1.39**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present Other good at participating Hardees resultrants. Preuse present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales taxdue. Coupon not good incombination with any other offers. Other good during regular breakfast menu hours November 3-9, 1983.

2 SK BISC, 2/LESS, SK BISC

c 1983, Hardees Food Systems, Inc.



SCOTTIE CARTER takes a swing during recent game with Guilford. (photo by Darren Clark)

were scored off balls misplayed off the wet grass at Lewisburg.

Charles Waynick hit a two run homer for the Panthers, but three times in the game the Panthers ended innings leaving the bases loaded. The game ended after High Point got two men on in the

run. Once again Panther hitting left the bases loaded twice and on several other occasions left runners in

scoring position. Lewisburg scored all their runs on three Home runs.

Coach Jim Speight's evaulation of the team this



fall was that the pitching



hes

kill factor mazingly to spike. succeeds point in r viscious ee players the team, or them to ina A&T

s will also ollege at throp Colon Thurs-



Woody Gibson, not your average College Coach

Unlike the stereotypical image of the stern, unmerciful physical education teacher who coaches, as well as who has had a long line of "jock" awards, Woody Gibson brings a new meaning to the word "interesting". Dur-ing my interview with Coach Gibson, I often found myself with pencil down and head up, not knowing exactly how I could recapture this inter-

Hi-Po: First off, I am quite aware that you hold the position of soccer coach and golf coach, but you are also the Sports Information Center Director. What exactly does that entail?

Coach Gibson: Well, it means working closely with the news media and making sure that they get the results of games, rosters, schedules, possible news stories on athletes, etc. I also work in relaying information about our teams to other colleges, but the big thing I am responsible for is the Athletic Yearbook.

Hi-Po: How long have you been the Sports Information Center Director? Soccer coach? Golf coach?

Coach Gibson: Let's see... I was the assistant coach of soccer for 3 years and head coach for 6. I've

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

coached golf ever since I've been here (9 years), and I took on the position of Sports Information Center Director in '75.

Hi-Po: Which do you prefer to coach or which sport is your favorite?

Coach Gibson: I personal-ly enjoy playing golf, but as far as by favorite to coach, each sport requires a different technique. Golf is individualizes although they are working as a team to gain the best

Hi-Po: You also teach several classes as well? Coach Gibson: Yes. Most-

ly freshman courses. Hi-Po: You've definitely got your hands full. What are some of your personal interests?

Coach Gibson: I read quite bit and play bridge.

Hi-Po: Any favorite hooks?

Coach Gibson: (Pause) No. not really, I like to read best sellers, novels, magazines -anything I can get my hands

Hi-Po: Reading and playing bridge is quite a dif-ferent picture from what most students have painted about a college coach or physical education teacher. How do you feel about this?

Coach Gibson: Well, I don't like to be just a teacher or just a coach or just anything. I like being involved with a little bit of everything so that when I fed up with administrative work, I coach, or work on the Athletic Yearbook, or grade papers,

Hi-Po: Did you play sports in high school?

Coach Gibson: Football and basketball. Hi-Po: Where di you at-

tend school? Coach Gibson: I went to Rocky Mount High School in Rocky Mount, N.C. Then, in '66, I attended Guilford College where I started as a

Law major. Hi-Po: What made you change your major? Coach Gibson: Actually, I thought about it during my

junior year in college, but I didn't make the acutal decision until my senior year, when I transferred to High Point.

Hi-Po: So you're an alumnus?

Coach Gibson: Yes, since I

did graduate from here. Hi-Po: There's quite a difference between Law and Physical Education. What was the determining factor for such a change?

Coach Gibson: Well, you have to understand that there was a five and a half year gap between my junior and senior year in college where I work for three and a half years and served in the army for two. One of those years was spent in Vietnam from March of '71 to March of '72. I have my bachelor's degree in Political Science and History with my minor being in Physical Education, but I figured I would just become a researcher for some law firm and that idea did not appeal to me. While I coached at High Point, I was working on my Masters in Education at UNC-G.

Hi-Po: Since you've been in High Point, you've managed to accumulate several recognitions, Can you tell us about a few?

Coach Gibson: I have a "B" level national coache license (which probably doesn't mean much to you), but it's a license issued by the United States Soccer Federation. Just to mention a few things, the Panther Club Athletic Yearbook has received several national awards -- in 1979 and in 1980, then again in 1982-83. it was judged second in the nation by the College Sports Information Directors of

Hi-Po: What about you? Coach Gibson: I'm a member of the Carolina Coach Staff which consists of only 10 high school and college coaches in North Carolina. Recently, I received the Young Personality in America Award the American Biographical Institute.

Hi-Po: And you're single? Coach Gibson: (laughs) No one has asked me to marry

Hi-Po: Where do you go from here? What are some of your plans?

Coach Gibson: (pause) I just want to take one day at a time and be happy.

Hi-Po: It's been a real pleasure speaking with you. Thank you for your time and the best of luck in all you do.

SCOREBOARD

Oct. 4 Oct. 11 Field Hocke

Volleybe Sept. 28

defeated North Carolina A&T 15-11, 15-11 defeated Lenoir Rhyne 15-12, 15-14 UNC-Ashaville (late) Pfeiffer flate)
Cetawbs vs. High Point (6:00) Winthrop vs. Catawba (7:00) Winthrop vs. High Point (8:00) Guilford (7:00)

Wake Forest (4:00) Duke (all afternoon

defeated Pembroke 3-1 lost to Elon 0-3 defeated UNC-Asheville 2-0 Pfeiffer (3:30) Wofford at Spertanburg, S.C. (2:00)

lost to Virginia Commonwealth 3-5 lost to Lewisburg 2-5 (end of fall season)

Golf Team takes third

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

The High Point College golf team recently participated in a tournament of Greensboro College and finished third out of 23 Senior Buddy Sass placed

fourth in individual play

with scores by 72-76.

The other Panther scores
were Todd Harris, 75-78, Ted Barnhardt 78-79, Jeff Zinc 78-77, and Mart Kohn 74-81.

The Panthers will next play in a tournament at Elon over fall break (Oct. 17-18).

Good Books

the omniscience of the authors in placing words in people's mouths was uncons-

Davidson and Lytle assert that a very careful reading of The Final Days offers a number of very subtle but meaningful clues to the sources of the quotes. They state for example, and support their contention, that David Eisenhower talked with the reporters on several occasions, that neither Henry Kissinger nor Alexander Haig would talk with them and that J. Fred Buzhardt, was a rich source of information. Their deducations are a pleasure to read and their arguments for those deductions have the ring of truth.

Shortly after the publication of After the Fact, our softball team engaged the Moonyo Raiders for the intamural championship, When we took the field Mark Lytle wasn't there. In the top of the first inning our substitute leftfielder misplayed two long fly balls into a seven run deficit which we never overcame. When Mark showed up, we were angry at him because we felt he would have caught those balls. He couldn't have cared less. He'd been in his office talking to Bob Woodward. Woodward had called to thank him for defending The Final Days and to confirm the deductions that Mark and Jim had made about the sources of information. The only thing Woodward wouldn't do was identify Deep Throat.

> Tom Gaughan, Director of Library Services

WWIH Cont. from p. 4

the new license, despite the possible interference with another station because the interference will probably be minimal. Pittman said the impression has been given that the F.C. C. is being sympathetic toward the col lege's position and will work with the college.

This year, according to Pittman, the station will be

intergrated more into the academic program to give quality and more expertise to the broadcast in the High Point area. He said the educational values of the station will be strengthened through several educational programs that have been designated for broadcast this year.

Ellington's Florist 1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE

889-4748 Specializing in cut flower arrangements, corsages, and boutonnieres.

Friday Flowers - \$3.00 FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE We Have Balloons





Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASSIFIED is for peronal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your ometown, to submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Friday night before the ssue that you want it to run n. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service pro-vided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Employment

FURNITURE MARKET JOBS ARE NOW
AVAILABLE. Those interested in working at the
Furniture Market should
sign up in room 101 of the
Campus Center. Dates of the Market are Oct. 20-29. However, flexible times and dates are available.

Yardwork around Home Bambi Rode 2311 Hilltop

Jamestown, NC Salary: Negotiable Prefer student has own trans. Phone: 854-2498

Waiter/Waitress ft/pt

Hours: Ev's & wkends; flex. fill out application in person bet 2-4, ask for Steve Sledge 1781 High Point Rd, Greenshoro

Part-time Hostess-Cashier flexible schedule, min. wage Depot Restaurant 100 W. High St. Contact: Mary Hathay aft 2 pm 883-1364

CPR Instructor 1 class certificate needed **Guilford Technical** Community College Contact: Mary Wilson Phone: 454-1126 ext. 2408

Part-time Retail Sales Emerywood & Willowcreek Tennis Shops, retail sales, work with club members, answer phones Hours: Sat. 9-6 pm; Sun 12-6

Contact: Nancy Williams Phone: 869-0333: 885-2797

Announcements

A \$1,000 grand prize will be offered in a poetry con-test sponsored by the World of Poetry newsletter. There are in additional 99 prizes worth over \$10,000!

For a free brochure of rules and prizes write, World of Poetry, 2431 Stockton Blvd., Dept. P, Sacramento. California 95817.

VOLLEYBALL, ANYONE? Girls interested in playing USVBA Volleyball on weekends or parks and recreation volleyball on Mon. and Wed., please contact Robert Peele: Days - 883-2320; nights - 434-1654.

COMMUTER''

STUDENTS - The day student organization will be holding its first major meeting on Wednesday, Oct. 12 from 11 a.m.-1 p.m. in the Conference Room, Student Center. Refreshments will be served. We need your support!

In a bill passed during the 1982-83 school year, the position of class Vice-President was abolished. Therefore, any freshman circulating a petition for this position BE ADVISED that your sought post does not exist. However, instead of 4 class legislature positions. there are now five.

For further information, please contact Shannon Moore, P.O. Box 3451.

All worship services are open to the students, faculty and staff, and the High Point community, regardless of denomina-tional affiliation and/or preference. You are cordially invited to participate in the Chapel's ministry or wor-

An informal Mass is held for Catholic student each Sunday evening at 9:00 P.M. in the Chapel.



Hardees

MAKE TRACKS FOR THE BEST EATIN'ALL AROUND".

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin;" bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND **ORANGE JUICE \$1.29**

Hardees

REBULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH. REBULAR FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

Hardees

1983 Hardees Food Systems Inc



Free

Pepperoni!

Free pepperoni on any size pizza

One coupon per pizza Expires: 10/26/83

Fast, Free Delivery

High Point Mall

Phone: 869-1115

Free Extra Thick Crust!

Free extra thick crust any size pizza

16" 12"

One coupon per pizza Expires: 10/26/83 Fast, Free Delivery High Point Mall Phone: 869-1115



Free Double Cheese!

Free double cheese on any size pizza □ 16" □ 12" One coupon per pizza Expires: 10/26/83 Fast, Free Delivery High Point Mail Phone: 869-1115





A talk with the chaplain,

p. 5

HI-PO High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus" Volume 56 Issue 4. Wednesday, October 12, 1983

Freshman elections: Candidates announced. p. 3

Panels discuss alcohol, drugs



STEVEN THE BARTENDER (I) and Charlie Byrd discu alcohol dangers. (Photo by Barry Tilley).

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-in-Chief

"Alcohol and drugs: Use and abuse" were the topics discussed at an alcohol/drug awareness program spon-sored by the Student Life Committee of High Point College this weekend.

A panel discussion was conducted Friday night in the Campus Center by a police officer, an attorney, a representative from Miller Brewery, Steven Austin ("The Bartender") and a physician. On Saturday afternoon, another panel discussion was given by Ms. Craig Thomas, a represen-tative from the High Point Drug Action Council,
"David F.," a recovering
alcoholic, a High Point
police officer and Gwyn
Willis, a representative from the Alcohol Education Center.

"One out of every two people here tonight will be in alcohol-related accident in his or her lifetime," High Point Police Officer Charlie Byrd told the audience of faculty and students. the past 10 years, 250,000 people in the U.S. - four times the number of U.S. deaths in Vietnam - have died as the result of drunken driving.'

On weekend nights, according to Byrd, one out of every 10 drivers is legally intoxicated, and the 18-26 year age group is the number-one group responsible for drunken drivingrelated deaths.

Byrd said the High Point Police Department has a task force looking for drunk drivers, and approximately 100 DWI arrests per month are being made in High Point. In 1981, the High Police Department made 599 arrests, and they made 900 DWI arrests in

Concerning the new DWI laws and Safe Roads Act, Joe Bruner, a High Point attorney, said the new law is "one of the most comprehensive drunk driving laws this nation has ever seen." He also said the new laws have several "shortcomings."

The new laws excluse lesser offenses, so "borderline" cases will be given non-guilty verdicts. A reading of .10 or above blood-alcohol content on the breathalyzer machine declares intoxication. Before the new law took affect, a reading of .10-.12 could carry a lesser offense through plea bargaining; however, there will be no plea bargaining with the new law.

Bruner said that someone jailed for DWI cannot be given credit for the first 24 hours in jail. He expects this part of the law to be challenged because it reaches constitutional proportions.

Bruner emphasized that anyone under 18 years of age See Panels pg. 5

Sexual lawsuit winner Christine Craft to speak at HPC

BY JUDY JONES Staff Writer

In the last Student Government Association meeting, the legislature allocated \$3,200 to have Christine Craft lecture at High Point College on Nov. at 8:00 p.m. in the Auditorium

Craft has been in the national news-light recently because of a lawsuit involving sexual discrimination. Reportedly, Craft was hired to anchor at KMBC-TV in Kansas City, Mo. for her journalistic ability, but was later taken off the air because she was not appealing enought to the station's

Craft filed a half-million dollar sex discrimination suit, and as a result has been the focus of media attention for several months.

Ted Coryell, Chairman of Student Union, received a brochure about Craft conducting lecture tours, and he collected 300 student signatures in support of getting Craft to lecture on campus. Coryell then presented a bill to the SGA to allocate the money for that purpose.

"She's current, famous and has something to say," said Coryell. "With an election year coming up, the issue of sexual discrimination is important, and I think her (Craft) coming to the school will be great.

HPC students can pick up tickets at no cost in the cafeteria on Oct. 24-26 during the lunch and dinner meals. The college faculty can purchase tickets for \$2.50, and all remaining tickets will be sold to the public for \$5.00, according to Coryell.

Coryell said Craft will hold a press conference or speak informally in a classroom situation in addition to her lecture.

HPC conducting 2-year self-study

BY BARRY TILLEY Staff Writer

High Point College is now conducting a self study as a process in applying for reaffirmation of accredition by the Southern Association of colleges and schools.

Dr. James Stitt, HPC History Professor, was ap-pointed director of the Self Study last spring. Stitt said that the study process, which will take about two years, involves a 75-page booklet of criteria for ac-creditation to follow as "We study our own institution.

Stitt said an important purpose of the study is to see if policies and practices of the college are parallel, and that questionaires will be given to students and faculty to aid in this process.

The college has to apply for reaffirmation of accreditation every ten years, Stitt said. High Point College is applying to the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, which is one of several accrediting organizations in the country that accredits colleges. The study will help the college plan for the future as it learns about itself during the process, Stitt said.

In addition to reaccreditation, the Self Study will help the college plan for the future. Stitt said the study will serve as a critique as it shows the weak and strong points of the college. He said that the college can benefit from the study by determining what programs need to be strengthened.

Stitt said that he will write the Self Study next summer, and the final report will be filed next winter to the Southern Association in Atlanta. He said that a visiting committee will visit the college to aid in the evaluation of the Self Study and make a recommendation on the college's reaffirma-

"We as an institution are in pretty good shape," Stitt said. When asked if he thought the college would be reaccredited he replied, "I'm sure of it." The college should receive final word on the application in the summer of 1985, Stitt said.



AT THE APO BLOODMOBILE Monday, Red Cross Volunteers collected 134 pints of blood from HPC students, faculty and community. (Photo by Scott Heinecke.)



Opinion-

Letters to the Editor

French course explained

In view of the confused and incomplete impression left to the reader by the HI-PO article (Oct. 5, 1983) concerning the French medieval literature course I taught at High Point College in the fall of 1982 and which is the subject of my presentation at the Southeastern Medieval Association conference, I would like to make the following comments:

Arts and literature faculty today, especially those of us in small Liberal Arts institutions such as High Point College, are faced with a very serious problem: that onerous word "relevant. Many students want to take only those courses which

they feel are directly related to their lives and which will help them in their careers. As a faculty member in a

Liberal Arts institution, I have a firm commitment to encourage critical thinking and reflection on values. I must demonstrate to them that humanistic values are important and relevant to their professional preparation. Therefore, in the medieval literature course l focused on themes which are always relevant to our lives - love, death, honor, duty, perfection. Since man's conception of love or death or honor is influenced by the social, religious, and philosophical environment

See French pg. 7

A concern for errors

Dear Editor,

I feel compelled, both by my personal and profes-sional standards, to come forth and express a genuine concern regarding the quality of writing exhibited in last week's Hi-Po (October 5, 1983).

As I sat reading I was rather shocked, much to my dismay, to find myself unable to comprehend several of the articles. Rather than be quick to criticize, I reread those same articles. As I read I became increasingly aware, and disturbingly so, of an abundance of blatant errors, both grammatical and syntactical

in nature. I soon discovered that the incoherency of the material I was reading was due to continual repetition, run-on sentences, an overwhelming misuse of prepositions and incorrect punctuation. The mediocrity of such writing is absolutely uncalled for in an institution of higher learning. It certainly does not benefit a "college" newspaper. Above all, it indicates inexcusable carelessness on the part of the proofreaders.

Laurence Sterne wrote that "writing, when properly managed, is but a dif-ferent name for conversa-

See Concern pg. 7

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless	Editor-in-Chief
Scott Morgan	
	Business Manager
Mark Phelps	
Donna Burton	Faculty Advisor
Scott Heinecke	Head photographer

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expresed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Liberalisits lack tolerance

Why do people who consider themselves "liberals" tend to be the quickest to charge "bigotry" and "racism" of other members of society who don't happen to agree with them? It is something that has troubled me for a while now. For example, last year when the Chicago mayoral race sported a white man and a black man, blacks who voted for the black man were said to have a sense of "racial pride," while the whites who voted for the white man were said to be showing "racial prejudice."

I've always thought "liberal," in the political sense anyway, meant openmindedness and progressiveness, but I'm beginning to think that the definition doesn't include a show of tolerance for the other side of the coin. If they're supposed to recognize alternative positions and philosophies so openly and easily, why can Communists who would turn this country into a slave camp in ten minutes if they had half a chance, camp out on the lawn across the street from the White House and receive only a cheer of "Free Speech," while a few Speech," while a few members of the Klan, a small, impotent group of 10,000 can't express their views on the very same lawn without having to be escorted away by the police, as angry mobs threaten their lives?

And our liberal-dominated

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

media always get into the act, thereby promoting this unbalanced situation. Two recent examples come to mind, the first being the case of Interior Secretary James Watt. By the time this is printed, Watt resigned Sunday, which is just what the liberals in and out of the media have been salivating over for months now. Every environmental move he made was made was spotlighted by the press in most unflattering manner. If one tree is cut, liberals say Watt's head should roll with it. You know, it's a good thing the Granolas haven't figured out that human respiration pollutes the air, or we would all be sentenced to death in the name of the environment! But Watt was finally hammered by the media with his "two Jews, a Black, a woman, and a cripple" statement. What was never reported nationally was that Watt was not being a bigot in front of the

cameras, rather he was reacting to Federal "quotamania," which is Federal rapidly sneaking up on the unknowing citizens of this country. Watt then went on to highly praise these same employees. Strangely, it never hit the presses. His statement was reported totally out of context and received whole-heartedly by those so-called open-minded

The second example is the pouncing that N.C. Senator, Jesse Helms is receiving for his filabuster of the debate of the proposed Federal holiday in honor of the debate of the proposed Federal holi-day in honor of the late Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Helms' filabuster was reported by the liberals as a good example of Helms racism and bigotry, especially when he remarked that King used tactics of "action-oriented Marxism." Helms is perfectly correct in trying to stop not the honoring of King, but the millions it would cost to give the Federal employees another day of paid vacation, that's

So, I think liberals should re-evaluate their selfdefinition of open-mindedness and progressiveness before they go off charging people who don't necessarily agree with them of racial hatred and bigotry, and somehow turn every issue into a racial one. Liberals in politics and the media shouldn't use their pathetic scare tactics on the innocent citizens of this country just to stay in business.

Wrecked car a 'gross display'

The only purpose it will serve is to sadden the hearts

The Alcohol and Drug Awareness weekend was a very good idea. However, I could not help but notice the wrecked car in the middle of the campus. It seems to me that in their effort to publicize this event they went a little overboard with melodramatic tactics. I was shocked to see such a gross display in the center of this beautiful campus. It really made my stomach turn every time I saw it. Is this the effect it is supposed to give? If so, it was quite effective on me. Don't get me wrong. I like the idea of alcohol and drug awareness, but I don't like the idea of showing it in very inhumane

ways.
The panel discussions were a great idea, but displaying the temporary coffins of dying youths is not a way of looking at the



issue. We know that alcohol of the people who saw it. and driving do not mix. But Please, look to the future let's not over dramatize by and not to the past. Let's showing the after-effects. A not make the same mistake scene like that one can do more damage than good.

Sincerely, Dale Crotts

1983 Freshman Elections underway

Three vie for President

Michael Benett Ernst. a Communications major from North Palm Beach, Fla., is running for Freshman Class President.

Ernst is running because he "would like to aid my classmates in this tough transition from high school to college...I would like to keep unity among the freshman class...and get freshmen to get involved in extracurricular activities."



MICHAEL ERNST

Five to fill legislature positions

Kristin Howard, an Elementary Education ma-jor from Towson, Md., is running for the office of Freshman Legislator.

Kristin's reasons for runn-ing are "I would like to get involved;...I feel I can do something for High Point College while I am in the legislature."

'I would like to start a fund for an indoor swimming pool" and for McCulloch dorm renovations.



CRAIG CORBIN

Robert Corbin, a Biology

Marwan Shaban, a Math and Computer Science major from Durham, N.C., is runn

ing for the office of Freshman Legislator. Shaban is running because "I would like to help and encourage the freshman class to be an active part of the college community...I feel HPC needs a better orientation program and a more effective way of get-ting freshmen involved in extra-curricular activities.



KELLY GIVEN

Jon La Pan, a Chemistry-Premed. major from Winter

Haven, Fla., is running for

the office of Freshman Class

La Pan, who was in the Fla. Boys State House of Representatives, said, "I

Representatives, said, "I learned the parliamentary procedure (at Boys State),

but most importantly I learned how to work with people's 'wants' when I

came to politics. I learned to

present myself in such a way to represent the people as a

Kelly Given, a Business Administration major from Hauppauge, N.Y., is running for Freshman Class President.

Given's reason for running is 'to see more student involvement on campus and generate a real enthusiasm among the students about H.P.C. I am eager to start work on really unifying and representing as best I can the ideals and creative ideas of our freshman class."



KRISTIN HOWARD



'It contains many fine

Karen White, a Chemistry

major from Winter Haven,

Fla., is running for the office

of Freshmen Legislator. White is running because



MARWAN SHABAN



JON LA PAN

MIKE STAKES

"I have been a class representative in Student

Council all throughout high school...I would like to make the High Point College campus a better place... I would like to have a voice in student government.'



Yearbook to make photo, art changes

BY SCOTT HEINECKE

The theme of this year's annual, the Zenith, will be "A New Day," and will be from 172-191 pages in length.

The Zenith will feature 16 pages of color, more special effects, more artwork and better quality photos.

The ad section will try to

comreflect

munity support and tell the story of High Point, accor-ding to Zenith editor Peggie Arvidson.

The goal of this years staff is two part, said Arvidson. The first part is to produce a better quality book, and the second part is to be a medalist book in the Columbia Press Yearbook competition, which is the highest honor any yearbook

Mike Stakes, a Business Administration major from Damascus, Md., is running for the office of Freshmen Legislator.

Stakes is running because "I would like to get involved in High Point College...I would like to try to get as many of the freshmen as possible involved in their class activities...I feel I can do a capable job in the spot of

> Photos and story by Scott Heinecke

Pribble for Judicial Rep

Greg Pribble, a Political Science and History major from Altavista, Va. is running unopposed for the office of Freshman Judicial Representative

Pribble is running for of-

fice because "the freshman class (needs to) have a say and a representative in the interpatation of laws set by the college and student

government."

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters...
Peggie Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty,
Ligander Judy Jones, Peggy Draper, Karen Hernandez, Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Terri Livingston, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively. John Smith, J.T. Turner

..... Chris Grantham,



Admissions publicizes HPC to increase enrollment

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-in-Chief

By reaching out to thousands of potential students now, the HPC Admissions Department is trying to increase enrollment for the 1984-85 school year. According to Jim Schlim-

mer, Director of Admissions, a survey conducted by the college one year ago indicated that potential students did not know much about the college.

"We are trying to communicate more with each student interested in the college," Schlimmer said.

A new family brochures, pamphlets and other printed material is being mailed to prospective students and parents, high school guidance counselors and to churches in the Western Carolina Conforence

The new college catalog will be sent to every high school in the recruiting areas and to each high

school that has recommended students in the past three

The Admissions Department received approximately 13,000 inquiries last year. Schlimmer said he expects this year's inquiry pool to include about 12,000 names. When high school juniors take the PSAT and submit their names to the College Board, HPC - and many other colleges - buy names which are added to the inquiry pool.

In the past, mailings did not begin until September or October. However, the new mailing cycle begins in April. The Admissions Department responds to new inquiries by sending an HPC "viewbook" and, one month later, a parent's brochure.

When the school year begins, campus visitation brochures are mailed. Financial aid and departmental information is included in the last mailings.

'Through direct mail we



ROOM 17, Roberts Hall is where the Admissions mailings come together. (Photo by Scott

have doubled the number of applicants. We are very optimistic about next year,'

Schlimmer said. Student workers, fraternities and sororities have been responsible for putting together the major mailings.

"We have had good success

with the fraternities and sororities. They should be

commended," Schlimmer commented.

Workshops, test deadlines set

Human Relations Seminar to be held on Oct. 27

Staff Writer
The Career Development Office announces seminars, workshops and test deadlines to be held this month and in early November.

A Human Relations Seminar will be held on October 27 in the Faculty Dining Room. It will begin at 11:30 a.m. and will end at 1 p.m. All students are welcome at this informal discussion that will feature Mr. Earnest Price and Mr. David Wendel. Students may bring their lunch from the cafeteria or from the snack bar. Price explains the

seminar as follows: "While the Human Relations major

BY CHERYL DOUGHERTY was designed to prepare students for careers in community agencies and other human service organizations, the curriculum provides excellent educational training for any people-oriented occupation. The focus of the study program is on people working together within organizational structures. Graduates have a body of knowledge and a variety of skills that can be used in a wide range of jobs."

Business majors, Liberal Arts Majors, and particularly December graduates should note an upcoming event being sponsored by Wachovia Bank. It will be held on Nov. 3 from 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m. and will consist of an informal discussion on career opportunities in the banking field. A reminder for Seniors:

Interview Skills Workshop to be held Oct. 12 in Room 200 of the Campus Center.

It will last from 3 p.m. to December 3 test date. 4:30 p.m. Graduate Test Deadlines:

GRE - Apply by Nov. 4 for Dec. 10 test date.

Foreign Service Test - Apply by October 21 for

See Mrs. Joyce Wainer, Coordinator of Career Development for information about any of these

WWIH announces D.J. schedules

Writing Proficiency Exam to be Nov. 15

The Academic Dean of the College has announced the Fall date for the Writing Proficiency Examination; it will be administered at 11:30 on Tuesday, November 15, 1983, in Room 106 of Haworth Hall.

All students who enrolled at High Point College during or after September, 1980, and who plan to

graduate from HPC must take and pass the High Point College Writing Profi-ciency Examination. Those who must take the test this Fall include 1) those currently enrolled in English 102, 2) new transfer students, and 3) those who have previously failed the examination. Any student who enrolled prior to 1980 and who has been out a semester must also sit for the examination.

Monday 3:00-5:00 pm 5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm

9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 pm 3:00-5:00 pm

5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm 9:00-11:00 pm

11:00-1:00 am Wednesday 3:00-5:00 pm

5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm 9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 am

Thursday 3:00-5:00 pm 5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm Brent Holshouser Peggy Draper

Mike Ernest

Jim Mitchell

Sue Kuckinskas

Ron Barrans Mike Garrett

Melanie Suttle

Bob Rossi

Ted Corvell

Dave Ashe

Bill Crabill

Greg Macher

John McGovern

Tom Williams

Bill Sledge

Joe Patton

Sid Fields John Higgins Renee Cartret David Harrell 9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 am-

3:00-5:00 pm 5:00-7:00 pm

7:00-9:00 pm 9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 am

Saturday 9:00-11:00 am 11:00-1:00 pm 1:00-3:00 pm 3:00-5:00 pm 5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm

9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 a

9:00-11:00 am

11:00-1:00 pm 1:00-3:00 pm 3:00-5:00 pm 5:00-7:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm 9:00-11:00 pm 11:00-1:00 am

Craig von Steenburgh Allan Haggai

Bill Sheehan Rochelle McAuley Jim Scott Anthony Watson Terry Aiken

Susan Durbano Anthony Jenkins Donn Ungemch Jim Turner Norm Richardson Sally Ann Smith Lora Songster

Donn Ungemch Dave Tewksbury Jeff Burkhardt Kurt Janick Steve Kantor Craig Gallaher Craig Gallaher Rich Molinaro

Conference held at HPC

Busch wins Adult Day Careaward

Mary Anne Busch, director of the gerontology program at High Point College, received an outstanding service award from the North Carolina Adult Day Care Conference on Oct. 6.

The award was presented at the North Carolina Adult Day Care's annual meeting in the HPC Holt McPherson Campus Center. The meeting was held Oct. 6-7.

Over 100 participants from seven states, including North Carolina, attended the conference. This is the second year the conference has been held at HPC.

Speakers at the awards luncheon on Thurs. afternoon included Dr. Ellen Winston, chairperson of the N.C. Governor's Council of Aging in Raleigh and N.C. State Senator Rachel Gray of High Point.

Mrs. Gray, a long-time advocate of adult day care, received the Wayne Tinger Award, which is presented to an outstanding supporter of adult day care. Mrs. Gray has been responsible for the

passage of legislation in the field and has helped adult day care secure funds from the N.C. state budget.

The award presented to Mrs. Busch was for outstanding work in the field of gerentology.

High Point College offered Continuing Education Unit (CEU's) to the conference participants. This was the first time HPC has offerd CEU's to any group not affiliated with the college.

Panels stress awareness

Cont. from p. 1

who has a registering of alcohol on the breathalyzer loses his or her license until the age of 18 or 45 days, whichever comes first.

Dave Redfield, a consumer affairs manager from the Miller Brewing Co., said "Students themselves are the most effective alcohol educators." Peers often influence one another, he said.

Redfield also discussed employee assistance programs, alcohol treatment programs and a Student Against Drunk Drivers (SADD) program supported by Miller Brewery. "Drunkeness doesn't solve problems; it creates them," he said.

"Society views Redfield said, "but it's noi funny." Because Redfield does not advocate abstinence from alcohol, he said, "Beer, wine and other spirits, when used in moderation, can be healthy."

Steven "The Bartender". Austin spoke of the social, moral and personal responsibilities we all have for one another. He said bartenders have a special responsibility to help prevent drunk driving.

"Bartenders care about money," Austin said, "But there are responsible people like me who care about you. Morally, socially and personally, we all have responsibility to one another."

Austin said he thinks

Austin said he thinks there should be a system whereby liquor licensees would be required to attend alcohol education courses or else lose their license.

Dr. Kenneth Shull, a High Point physician, said it is difficult for physicians to evaluate the drunken driver's problem because he or she is often incoherent. Shull said alcohol is accountable for a number of physical disorders, including cirrhosis of the liver, loss of appetite, ulcerations, pancreatitis and sexual impotence.

The following medical problems, according to Shull, are alcohol-related: Falls-20%, accidental affixiations-20%, freezing-20% and choking on food-25%. "The mixing of alcohol and drugs is extremely dangerous," Shull said.

A question-and-answer period was held after the panel discussions. Literature displays, a breathalyzer demonstration and an alcohol consumption chart were all featured in the Campus Center on Saturday afternoon. Students who attended a certain number of events were eligible to draw for prizes provided by area merchants. Prizes were distributed during lunch on Monday.



"Point Counterpoint": Good Take it to Armageddon

GOOD BOOKS is a new feature of the HI-PO. When you read a book that particularly interests you, and you want to tell someone about it, write us. Send all entries to P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail.

Point Counterpoint (by Aldous Huxley,

Ask me about THE ONE novel I'd take with me on the day of Armageddon, and I'd say this is it. Why? Because of its commentary on mankind, its thought-provoking and truct-to-life dialogues, and its depth and richness as a literary work. Whether you are looking for mere enjoyment, literature, sociology or psychology, Point Counterpoint has something to offer you.

This novel has the ability to appeal to any interest. Based in England between the two World Wars, the novel portrays a gallery of characters: Burlap, the counterfeit moralist; Majorie Carling, the abandoned woman; Lucy Tantamount, the socialite: Spandrell, who devotes his life to evil: Webley, the aspiring dictator; etc. You will be amazed by

Huxley's skill in establishing relations between all the characters whom you meet in a rather slow-paced beginning (but PERSEVERE, it is well worth it).

Also, the philosophical and literary reflections of Philip Quarles and Mark Rampion will familiarize you with some of Huxley's dearest and deepest conceptions.

Are you interested if the history of England? Read this book. Are you just looking for a bright and somewhat suspenseful book for the break? This is it. (Yes, somebody does get killed!) Are you wondering what happened to the ideals of the western world? Read Point Counterpoint, it is a slice of western civilization. But H-U-R-Y, there is ONE copy at the library!

P.J. Lapaire P.S. Tom, that's a hard act to follow!

Chaplain increases religious life

BY SCOTT HEINECKE

"I see good in everybody, I want to help them bring it out and I want to make the world a better place" commented Rev. Ben Curry, HPC college chaplin, when asked about his philosophy of life.

Curry was hired over the summer, replacing Vance Davis who was part-time Chaplin until two years ago

Curry comes to High Point from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, where he was campus minister. Other positions he has held are Educational minister at Meyers Park United Methodist church in Charlotte and Associate Pastor at Trinity United

Methodist Church at Florida

State University.

Curry's educational background consists of a B.A. in Political Science from Emery University in Adanta, a Masters of Divinty from Duke University and a Masters of Counseling from University of North Carolina at Charlotte. He is currently working on his currently working on his Currently working on his Carolina at Chaple Hill.

Curry is an ordained United Methodist Minister. He is married and has two children, Cameren, 6 and Allison 2. Curry is the youngest of four children and has a twin brother who is 15 minutes older.

"I feel I have four major purposes here. One is to enhance the religious life of High Point College. Two is to make HPC more aware of the United Methodist Church history. Three is to help the students any way I can. The fourth and final purpose is to represent the faith to the High Point College and City community," commented Curry.

Curry's hobbies consist of woodcarving, cartooning and writing. He is the author of two bible to life books. "A favorite pastime of mine is to watch Basketball." commented Curry.

"Plans I have for the chapel are to start a Wesley fellowship, to start a religious life council to coordinate the various religious groups on campus and a counseling program that would serve as an open ear to the student," said Curry.

"My long term plans for See Curry pg. 7



REV. BEN CURRY reflects on his new position at High Point College. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



High Point College Page 6 · HI-PO · Wednesday, October 12, 1983

SPORTS

Williams leads Lady Panthers to three victories



LADY STICKERS in recent match with Wake Forest. (Photo by Barry Tilley.)

BY J.T. TURNER

Sports Writer
Behind the goal scoring of
Carol Williams the Lady
Panthers Field Hockey team
took all three of their games
scheduled for this past week.

Williams scored four times on Sunday, twice in the opener against Durham Club in a 4-0 victory and then both goals against Tabacco Road in a 2-0 game.

Singlas

High Point defeated Mars Hill, 9-0

Carol Bindermann and Lynn Whittaker also scored for HPC.

Panther Goalie Anneli Kivineni recorded both shut-

Coach Kitty Steele said "the overall play is much better" and that "they (the Players) put in a fine performance in the rain on SunWilliams and Amy Rowton each scored once on Friday as High Point defeated Wake Forest 2-1.

The Lady Panthers will meet Davidson College on Oct. 13. After the Fall break they will play Longwood College, Oct. 26, before going into the Deep South Tournament starting Oct. 28.

High Point defeated Wake Forest, 2-1

Netters record now 5-2

J.T. Turner Staff Writer

The HPC womens tennis team will wind up its fall schedule today at 2:00 as the Lady Panthers play hosts to Wake Forest University.

The team has raised its record to 5-2 last week with two 9-0 victories over Mars Hill and UNC-Asheville.

In the win, over Mars Hill last Friday, the Lady Panthers were led by Derdre Ettus and Ana Medina, Ettus defeated Cyndria Hill 6-3, 6-1 at the top seed while Medina beat Cary Stillman 6-2, 6-0 at the number two position. The two then teamed up to defeat Stillman and Connie Stillman 6-3, 6-2 to take the top doubles.

Other High Point singles winners were Lynn Sharkey, Doris Johnson, Theresa Regnante, and Teresa Sweatman.

Johnson and Regnante won at the number two doubles while Sharkey and Sweatman took the number three doubles

In last Saturday's victory over UNC-Asheville, Ettus and Medina again led the squad with victories at the top two singles spots. Sharkey, Johnson, Regnante, and Sweatman also won in singles with Sweatman taking the sixth seed by default.

In doubles, Ettus and Medina defeated Norico Bonikowski and Cathy Walgate 6-4, 6-1 at the number one spot. Regnante and Sharkey took the second doubles by defeating Sheila Ford and Sharon Miller 6-0, 9-0, Johnson and Sweatman took the third seed by default.

Athletes get unfair advantage

Football may not be played here at High Point College, but there certainly was alot of hitting on campus last Wednesday afternoon. No, there wasn't any inter-fraternity battle or something in that manner, but rather this hitting took place during the soccer watch between High Point and Pfeiffer.

For those of you who haven't heard, a fight broke out when sophomore Andy Stewart took a backhand in the mouth from a Pfeiffer player as he was running with the ball upfield. The two then exchanged punches, which led fighting among other players until the entire Panther bench had cleared onto the field. Peace was not settled until about ten minutes later.

Now normally, I would not think much about a fight occuring oppositions in an important game. But after sitting down and thinking about it for a while, I found myself questioning the action taken on the participants involved in the

For one thing, the only players that were ejected from the game were the two that evoked the fight. What happened to all the others? It seems to me that they had as much to do with it and probably more, for if they hadn't jumped in the entire affair could have been oned in a matter affair.

with it and probably more, for if they hadn't jumped in the entire affair could have been ended in a matter of seconds. I was also wondering why ejection from the game was the only action taken. If this had occurred in one of the halls on campus or during an intermural game, disciplinary action would likely have been taken from the Ethics Code of the Student Government Association in the student handbook. It states clearly that "any person who is convicted of assault and battery with another member of the Campus Community, shall be punished by expulsion from the college."

ty, snau be pumsned by expusion from the cones.

If taken literally, then any type of fight on campus - during an athletic event or not - is a violation of college regulations and should be handled administratively. If sports-oriented fights are to be treated differently as they have been, then I would like to pose the question of why. Should there be a line drawn between athletes and other students, If administrative rules were enforced on the playing field, it seems logical that there would be a lot less of these outbreaks.

SCOREBOARD

1.	Deirdre Ettua	OVET	Cyndria Hill	6-3, 6-1	Oct. 9	High Point defeated Du	
2	Ava Medina	- over	Cary Stillman	6-2, 6-0		High Point defeated To	
3.	Lynn Shaky	over	Connie Stillman	6-3, 6-1	Oct. 11	Catawba College at Sal	
4.	Dori Johnson	over	Carla Hatfield	46.64.6-2	Oct. 18	Davidson College (4:00)	
5.	Theresa Regnante	over	Bunny Cardwell	6-1, 6-1			
6.	Therese Sweatman	over	Beverly Kirby	6-3, 6-2			
Doubles							
1.	Ettus-Medina	over	Stillman-Stillman	6-3, 6-2	Volleybal	1	
2.	Johnson-Regnante	1970	Hill-Lana Barnes	6-2, 6-0	Oct. 11	Guilford (late)	
3.	Shaky-Sweatness	over	Hatfield-Malinda My		Oct. 12	High Point vs. WSSU (6 WSSU vs. Pambroke (7:	
						Pembroke va. High Poir	
Oct. 8	High	Point defeated UN	C-Asheville, 9-0		Oct. 13	Atlantic Christian vs. H	
						Bennett va High Point	
Singles						Atlantic Christian va B	
1.	Deirdre Ettus	over	Monica Bonikowski	64.6-0			
2	Ava Medina	over	Cathy Walgate	6-4, 6-0			
3.	Lynn Sharkey	over	Mary Miller	6-1, 6-0	Volleybal	1	
4	Dori Johnson	over	Sheila Ford	6-2, 1-6, 6-2	Oct. 11	Guilford (late)	
5.	Theresa Regnante	over	Sharon Miller	6-0 6-0	Oct. 12	High Point vs. WSSU	(6:00)
6.	Teresa Sweatman	over by def	ault	00,00		WSSU vs. Pembroke	(7:00)
						Pembeuka va High Point	(8:00)
					Oct. 13	Atlantic Christian vs	
Doubles						High Point (6:00)	
1.	Ettus-Medina	over	Bonikowski-Walgate	6-4, 6-1		Bennett vs. High Point	(7:00)
2.	Regnante-Sharkay	over	Ford-Miller	6-2, 6-3		Atlantic Christian vs	
3.	John-son-Sweatman	won by defa	ult			Bennett	(8:00)

MARK PHELPS

Jogging still a campus craze

Campus Digest News Ser-

The fitness craze has definitely hit the college campus. The increased number of joggers on the streets is only one piece of evidence testifying to this

Why the surge of interest in running for fitness?

Running has maintained its popularity among aerobic exercises over the years for several reasons. First, it's easy to do. Everyone can run; no special athletic prowess is required.

Secondly, unlike swimming, hard cycling and other types of aerobic exercise, running requires little special equipment. All you need is a good pair of running shoes and you're ready

to go. Further reasons for the popularity of running include its use as a conditioner for other exercise and its relief of tension. As one avid runner puts it, "Running

cleanses the mind "
Although nearly everyone can run, not everyone can start out at the same level. A physician's approval is recommended if the individual is severely out of shape or has not engaged in a fitness program for a long time. Indeed, a physical checkup is a good idea for anyone wishing to embark

upon a running program.

The plethora of books on running provides more tips for the runner. Sports Il lustrated's Running for Women (which also applies to men) suggests keeping your mouth open with running to make breathing easier. The book advises the runner to carry his arms at a 90 degree angle, and to keep the shoulders relaxed. The hands should be loosely cupped, but not clenched.

According to the book, a good way to ensure that you're running at a reasonable pace is the "talk test," or being able to talk to a companion while running. This is not to say that you should carry on an enchanting conversation with your companion the entire time you're running. Rather, the "talk test" should serve as a "talk test" should serve as a guide to tell you if you're overshooting your ability. One choice the new runner must make which often

causes controversy among the established runners is whether to run inside or outside. Although the novice may be bombarded with in-formation about which environment is better for his well-being, it is really up to the individual.

Both the outdoors and the indoors have advantages and disadvantages which must be considered when deciding where to run. For example, the outdoors pro-vides the diversity of uphills and downhills and also the sights, sounds and smells of the street or countryside Indoor running may seem dull by contrast.

On the other hand, inside tracks provide safety from the fumes of cars and have readily-available facilities if injuries occur. However, in the winter months, the air breathed while running indoors may be excessively dry, leading to respiratory problems.

Running shoes should ab-sorb shock but not be so soft sorb shock but not be so soft that they don't give stabili-ty. Features to look for in-clude a wedged heel, which gives stability on impact and thus prevents too much stress on the Achille's tendon, and flexibility at a point slightly back from the ball of the foot, since this is where the foot bends.

Other important features of running shoes include a firm heel cup that will withstand pressure if you try to squeeze it, and a wide. flared heel instead of a narrower. straighter one, according to Sports Illustrated's Running Guide for Women.

Many runners talk of ex-

periencing a "natural high" upon prolonged and vigorous running. This natural high is purported to be due to endorphins-stances similar to narcotics which are produced by the pituitary gland, Endorphins are natural pain killers that are released, for instance, when a person has fever due to an infection. In the same way, endorphins may be released when a person has been exercising vigorously, even to the point of extreme pain, in order to exert their narcotic-like ef-

Whatever the effect of endorphins on providing a natural high, running certainly has enough benefits to give that it should be considered a top choice among exercise alternatives. Whether viewed as a matter of discipline or a form of leisure, it doesn't take long for a person to get hooked on the sport that has America on the run

French Cont. from pg. 2

in which he lives, it was necessary to explain to the students certain aspects of medieval society, such as the role of the Catholic church, marriage, the feudal system, etc. After the system, etc. After the students had gained some understanding of the society which had produced the literature we read, they were able to concentrate on those themes which stress certain humanistic values and which are, therefoe, always relevant to our lives.

Finally, I would like to point out that I mentioned in my presentation (at the Southeastern Medieval Association conference) the fact that there was no attrition in the course and no unsatisfactory performance in order to best illustrate to my audience - my colleagues in medieval studies - that we cannot, and indeed should not, have as a goal to teach literary criticism and literary analysis when our students have had no prior training in these areas. Instead, if we concentrate on giving the students an appreciation of the literature in question and an understanding of the humanistic values contained therein, they will be enthusiastic about what they are learning and make a conscious effort to do their best work.

As concerns the Hi-Po article. I would like to make the following corrections: 1) The French Mediveal Literature course was not the first French literature course given at High Point College. It was the first time I had taught French Medieval Literature and the first time this course was taught on this campus. 2) In this course there was no discussion of "women at-titudes toward women." as reported by the Hi-Po. There was discussion of the medieval attitude toward death, toward honor, toward love, the latter topic including love of God, love of country, love between man and woman, and love - in the sense of duty and respect --of the vassal for his feudal

Carole A. Head

Curry

Cont. from pg. 5

the chapel are to start a campus ministry internship program and establish semiannual religious retreats for the college," commented

Curry.
"My boyhood ambition was to become a history teacher, I always did very well at history," said Curry. 'I became a minister because of my involvement in the church and from working at church-ran summer

"I came to High Point for

three reasons: The challenge I felt I would face when I arrived here, the closeness of the HPC community and the opportunity to teach," com-mented Curry. Curry teaches one class on campus-Human Relations 333-which

as a class in counseling.

As for future plans, Curry said, "I have no future plans for now...My intentions are to spend a number of years here at HPC working to increase all aspects of religious life."

Nebraska looking for championship

Campus Digest News Service

Autumn is a season of very traditional events. The heat of summer diminishes, trees lose their leaves, and Nebraska and Oklahoma dominate the Big 8 football conference.

Only once in the last ten conference races have the Cornhuskers and the Sooners finished in another position than 1-2 in the league.

Domination of a conference is not unique to the Big Eight. Only once in the last fourteen seasons has another team represented the Big 10 in the Rose Bowl other than Michigan or Ohio State, Ten of the past 17 seasons, USC has represented the Pac-10 in the annual Pasadena en-

With slightly over one hundred teams competing for the national championship of college football in 1983, much of the pre-season Top 20 contains familiar teams led by well-known coaches. In the past eleven seasons, a dozen of the nation's foremost football factories have garnered 73% of the final season top ten finishes as well as 77% of the appearances in the traditional "big four" bowl games.

The dozen teams which have dominated college have dominated coffege gridiron over this period in-clude Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Michigan, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittisburgh, Southern Cal and

Concern

Cont. from pg. 2

tion." By no means do I wish to infer that the written word is merely spoken language put down on paper. Writing, like conversation, is a form of communication. It should flow and express ideas succinctly and with precision, avoiding at all cost, any labyrinthine

> John Philip Gabriele Instructor of Modern Foreign Languages

The HI-PO continually strives for accuracy, objec-tivity and good journalism.

We are the first to admit there are mistakes (gram-matical and otherwise), but we are in the process of learning. A limited budget and limited equipment are hardly conducive to the production of a completely professional product.

We do thank you, Dr. Gabriele, for your concern. Without comments and criticism, we would never know what our readers want and expect from the HI-PO.

The Editors



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY
CLASSIFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. to submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Friday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run.

If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Employment

lege.

FURNITURE MARKET JOBS ARE NOW AVAILABLE. Those interested in working at the Furniture Market should sign up in room 101 of the Campus Center. Dates of the Market are Oct. 20-29. However, flexible times and dates are available. Furniture Market

Involves setting up showrooms; Part-time; carpenter (decorator). Call 885-9322 (office) or 882-9326. \$4.50 per hour; flexible hours

Radio Shack

Westchester Mall store needs part-time (20 hr.) help. Christmas help (M-F)-could become more than just Christmas. Call Jim Joyner, manager, to set up interview: 882-3337. Female to do general setting up in decorator showrooms.

Attention Religion Majors Betty A. DeBerg, the Director of Admissions at Vanderbit University, will speak to Religion majors about possible interests in the programs offered in the Vanderbit Divinity School on Oct. 13, 1983 from 2-5 p.m. in the Holt McPherson Campus Center, room 201.

Port-time

Part-time
Position: handling bags and
enblems. Employer: Broach,
Inc.-Greensboro, N.C. (Betty Everhart) Phone
373-0756. Responsibilities:

Handing out plastic bags and emblems to prospective buyers. Qualifications: Must wear navy blazer with gray slacks or skirt. Split shifts available.

Position: Phone survey, part-time, Employee: Floral Garden Park Cemetary, Rotary Drive. Responsibility: Phone sales. Qualifications: Dependable, provide own transportation. M-Th-3,45, or 8:30. Salary: Min. wage plus commission. Phone James Morgan at 882-6831.

Announcements

The Society for Advancement of Management will be taking applications for membership until October 41, 1983. Anyone interested should contact either Dale Crotts (P.O. Box 3248, Campus Mail) or Mr. Joseph Robinson in Cooke Hall. SAM meets on alternating Tuesday and Wednesday nights at 6:30 in the Campus Center Lobby. For further information contact Dale or Mr. Robinson. We hope to make it a good year for SAM

The Fly Spec, a publication of the Writer's Cfub, is now accepting poems, short stories, under 1,000 words and art for publication. Each entry should be sent to Writer's Club, Box 3008, Campus Mail. Deadline is Nov. 4th, Get Involved! This publication is to give the students and faculty a creative outlet. For more information contact Dr. Piacentono in the English Dent.

General Information:

The club has informal workshops with poems and short story critiques. Also sponsor contests and help with the Apogee.

The Writer's Club meets Tuesday at 11:15 in Cooke Hall 20.

A \$1,000 grand prize will be offered in a poetry contest sponsored by the World of Poetry newsletter. There are in additional 99 prizes worth over \$10,000!

For a free brochure of rules and prizes write, World of Poetry, 2431 Stockton Blvd., Dept. P, Sacramento, California 95817. All worship services are open to the students, faculty and staff, and the High Point community, regardless of denominational affiliation and/or preference. You are cordially invited to participate in the Chapel's ministry or worship.

An informal Mass is held for Catholic student each Sunday evening at 9:00 P.M. in the Chapel.

V OLLEY BALL, ANYONE? Girls interested in playing USVBA Volleyball on weekends or parks and recreation volleyball on Mon. and Wed., please contact Robert Peele: Days 883-2320; nights 434-1654.

Dorms Close Friday at 5:00 pm and re-open Sunday, October 23 at Noon.

Humanities grants announced

The National Endowment for the Humanities has announced a new grants program for individuals under 21 to carry out their own non-credit humanities research projects during the summer of 1984. The Younger Scholars Program will award up to 100 grants mationally for outstanding research and writing projects in such fields as history, philosophy and the study of literature. These projects will be carried out during the summer of 1984. The application deadline is November 15, 1983.

Award recipients will be expected to work full-time for nine weeks during the summer, researching and writing a humanities paper under the close supervision of a humanities scholar. Please note that this is not a financial aid program, and no academic credit should be sought for the projects.

For a booklet of guidelines and application instructions, write to: Younger Scholars Guidelines, Room 426, The National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

Liberal arts, sciences inter-related

Campus Digest News Service
By carefully blending
career preparation with
liberal arts and science
courses, college students can
acquire an education with
both short-and-long term
benefits in the marketplace.
This according to a series of
Association of American
Colleges (AAC) meetings
held this summer on careers
and liberal education.

Liberal arts courses provide skills in communication, analysis, problem solving, and human relations which are applicable over a lifetime of changing jobs and careers, according to the business and academic representatives at the meetings.

In Liberal Learning and Careers Conference Report, author Janis Moyer summarizes presentations made at the meetings in Chicago, Philadelphia and New Orleans. The first half of the report provides excerpts of presentations by corporate executives and recruiters. The second half describes how 40 colleges and universities are successfully integrating career preparation and liberal arts programs.

Ellington's Fiorist

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE
889-4748
Specializing in cut flower arrangements,
corsages, and boutonnieres.
Friday Flowers \$3.00
FREE DELIVERY TO
HIGH POINT COLLEGE

We Have Balloons



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE BEST EATIN'ALL AROUND!

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin;™ bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND ORANGE JUICE \$1.29

Please prasent this coupon befora ordering. One coupon per customar, per visit, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. This coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good during regular breakfast hours only at participating Hardee's Rastsurants

y st participating Hardee's Restsurants
ough Mey 31, 1884.
1983 Hardee's Food Systems Inc.

REBULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REBULAR FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

int, please. Customer must pay sing sales that the time copyring of mobile time with any other offers. Offer good after 10:30 AM, only it ricipating Hardee's Restaurants through ay 31, 1984

c 1983. Hardees Food Systems, Inc

Hardees



Volleyball team takes title.

pg. 6

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 5 November 2 1983

Say 'Cheers,' pg. 5



BERNARD VERNIER-PALLIEZ, a French Amb to the United States, arrived by helicopter at the HPC intramural field last week. The ambassador was enroute to the High Point National Furniture Market. (Photo by Don-

Corbin, Pribble elected La Pan wins presidency

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief One-hundred freshmen cast votes last week to elect officers to serve their class for the remainder of the 1983-84 school year. The voters elected Jon La Pan as President and Craig Corbin for Vice-President, Greg Pribble will serve as Freshman Judicial Representative, and Freshmen Legislators were to have been announced after voting is completed on Tues.

La Pan is a Chemistry-Premed major from Winter-Haven, Fla.

Corbin, a Biology and



JON LA PAN Premed major Asheville, N.C., was involved in student government from 9th-12th grades in high



CRAIG CORBIN Pribble, a Political Science and History major, ran unopposed for Judicial Representative.

Craft to appear at HPC Thurs, Judge reverses Craft decision

Indecent exposure reported on campus

BY BERT LEE Staff Writer

The High Point College Public Safety Office reported an incident of indecent exposure in a women's dormitory early last week.

Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety said, "A white male was indecently exposed in one of the girls dor-mitories. The subject got between the door and the girl and said that he would not let her leave, but the girl thought that he was teasing and pushed the subject out of the door.

Later, the subject was seen near a pay telephone by students who saw him and contacted both the High Point Police and the HPC

Public Safety Office, but the subject managed to elude both. However, HPC Safety Officer Ginger Foy blocked the subjects car from an exit and officer Cannady ordered the car to be impounded. Cannady said, "I advise any student (who sees) any males or uninvited guests to contact security, and it will also be helpful to assist the dorm matrons in letting them know of any uninvited guests.

"Another subject has been arrested in the past three days for trespassing. We intend to make many more arrests of the unin-vited guests. These persons on our campus for no official reason," Cannady said.

students drinking less

Campus Digest News Service College students drink less now than they did two vears ago.

A survey conducted last spring by the University of drink more than male students. Ninety percent of female students drink, as opposed to 88.4% of male students.



FREE TICKETS for the Christine Craft (shown above) lecture are available in the office of Student Life. BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief Christine Craft, nationally known for winning a sex-

ual discrimination suit in August, will give a lecture in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium on Thurs., Nov. 3

On Monday, a federal

judge rescinded Craft's halfmillion dollar award by rul-

ing that Metromedia Inc., (ABC) was not guilty of sex discrimination and fraud. Craft filed the discrimina-

tion suit after she was demoted in 1981 for being "too old, too unattractive.

and not sufficiently defential to men," according to Royce Carlton, Inc., who handled Craft's publicity.

Craft now lives in Santa Barbara, Calif. where she is writing a book detailing the trial and its consequences.

During her lecture tour. See Craft pg. 8



Opinion-

Craft decision wounds equality for women

A federal judge's decision to rescind the sexual discrimination suit won by Christine Craft has splintered new hope for women's equality in the workforce.

Upon hearing the judge's decision Monday, Craft told reporters that the judge is proclaiming women must act less intelligent than their male colleagues. For a female anchorwoman to appear more intelligent than the men around her was unacceptable to the public.

Firstly, it is totally inane to believe that the male I.Q. is higher than the female I.Q. When Craft would not belittle herself in the presence of male co-workers and newsmakers, she was fired. Such an act was clearly sexual discrimination on the part of station management.

Everyday, women all over the world prove their equality to men. Take Millicent Fenwick, for example. This straightforward, pipe-smoking political dynamo steadfastly challenged men-and women-during her tenure as a Republican New Jersey Congresswoman while in her late sixties and early seventies. Or how about Susan B. Anthony-our nation's history is beaming with female accomplishment, and influence.

Secondly, KMBC-TV officials in Kansas City, Mo. told Craft she was not "appealing" enough to the station's audience. What should this woman do? Get a face-lift and invest in silicone implants? As a newswoman, Craft's primary obligation to the public was to report the news fairly and accurately. She was not there to entertain, to be cute or to attract and arouse male viewers. Realistically, a wrinkled 98-year-old great-grandmother could have performed Craft's job as long as she followed the rules and ethics of iournalism.

If everything goes as planned, Craft will be on our campus Thursday evening for a press conference and a speech. Everyone on campus would benefit by hearing what she has to say. Hope to see you Thursday night.

LEWIS WHELESS

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have previded this service.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless	Editor-in-Chief
Barry Tilley	Assistant Editor
Scott Morgan	
F.	Business Manager
Mark Phelps	Sports Editor
Donna Burton	Faculty Advisor
Scott Heinecke H	ead photographer

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Where does the U.S. stand?

Is the United States at war? If so, whom are we fighting? That's a question many have been asking recently. It's too bad that it wasn't asked by enough people until 229 Marines lost their lives in Lebanon. But we all too often "close the barn door after the horse has escaped."

What we need is a clearly defined position of our mission in the Middle East. It is said we are a "peacekeeping force." Does that mean we are like an umpire controlling other parties, or have we sided with one group? Besides, who are the other parties? Right now eight factions are in Geneva trying to decide some way to make peace in the area. Who are allies? Our enemies?

I do think, however, President Reagan is right in the support of U.S. military involvement in the area to secure a stable government, as this is the world's oil field. Everyone on Earth is affected by the energy drawn from oil, most of them in a positive way. So this place needs a constant form of control, and if this is what our troops are helping what our troops are helping

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

to achieve, then we are doing the right thing. However, if the Marines are not doing anything in particular except sitting between two warning factions, with orders to keep the peace, then the orders ought to be changed to a clear policy of action to make others quit fighting or they should come home.

But one of the reasons we can't seem to get anything done over there is the fact that we don't really know what we're up against. If the policy is to remove the group from then we could Moslem Leba non. never win. If the rest of that bunch see death as the fellow who bombed our command base last Sunday sees death, especially death in battle, as a particularly noble way to die and as a path to a better life after death, then we simply couldn't fight them - which is the real point. Do we know what we're up against? We have a general idea of why we're there, but how to go about it

 that's the question we must answer before the Middle East involvement goes any further.

And as far as Grenada is concerned, it's O.K. for us to be there. If the Cubans were threatening American lives there by planning to build a Soviet-based military installation, then we should have sent in the troops. Protecting our citizens is of prime importance.

Negotiations with the opposing parties in Grenada and Lebanon would have been fine if the people who forced us to enter were of the same religious and moral fiber as we in the United States. But they're not. Military force is never something you want to use, but in both cases it was something which had to be done.



Pre-registration will be held Nov. 7-9 in faculty offices

Crif decision wounds The Berequisty for vosses



Nine HPC instructors get promotions

Dr Charles Futrell acting chairman of the health, physical education and recreation department, was promoted from associate professor to professor. Futrell received his bachelor's and master's degrees from E. Carolina University and his doctorate from George Peabody Col-



JAMES NELSON

Dr. Edward Piacentino, instructor of English, was promoted from associate professor to professor. He holds the Alumni Chair of Higher Learning and he is a graduate of HPC. He received his master's and doc-torate from the University of South Carolina. He has been on the college faculty since 1969.

CHERYL DOUGHERTY

Staff Writer The Career Development

Center in conjunction with Wachovia Bank is sponsor-ing a seminar on CAREER

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE BANKING

DUSTRY on Thurs., Nov. 3

from 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m.. This

will be an informal discussion with Kay Caviness, Col-

lege Relations Specialist

with Wachovia, who will

provide details on the grow-

ing field of banking, career

paths students may expect

to find and a chance to have



James Nelson, a business administration economics instructor, was promoted from associate professor to professor. Nelson, a native of Germanton, graduated from UNC-CH and joined the HPC faculty in 1958 as dean of students and business in-



DR. ED PLACENTINO Wachovia comes to HPC

The projected outlook for

employment is expected

the 1980's in the field of

banking is very encouraging

to increase faster than the average in all occupations.

There are many changes being made in the banking

area. Caviness will provide

pertinent information on

The program is for all

students in any major.

However, interested seniors,

particularly December graduates will have a chance

to talk with Caviness (after

the formal part of the pro-

gram) about local and

regional positions within

this subject.

Dr. James Stitt was promoted from associate professor to professor of history. A graduate of HPC, Stitt earned his master's and doctorate degrees from the University of South Carolina. He joined the faculty in 1969, and currently holds the Alumni Chair of Higher Learning.



Dr. Gray Bowman was promoted from assistant to associate professor of Chemistry. He received his bachelor's degree from High Point College and his Ph.D. from North Carolina State University. Bowman has been a member of the chemistry department since

Wachovia (both locally and

Mrs. Joyce Wainer, HPC Career Development Director, said, "Many of High

Point College's alumni are

employed in different capacities with Wachovia.

Wachovia is interested in us

let's show our interest in

them by attending!!! Students should take advan-

tage of this opportunity

Students may bring their

lunch from the cafeteria or

snack bar to the faculty di

regionally).

ing room.



DR. JAMES STITT

Dr. Fred Yeats was promoted from associate professor to professor. He received a bachelor's degree from Mississippi College and a master's degree from the University of Mississippi. He received his Ph.D. from the University of South Carolina, and has been at High Point College since 1969.





DR. JOHN MOEHLMANN

Dr. John Gabriele was named assistant professor. He has been an instructor in modern foreign languages sicne 1981. Gabriele earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Connecticut and his doctorate from UNC-CH.



DR. GRAY BOWMAN Dr. Everard Smith,

history instructor, was promoted to assistant pro-fessor. Smith received his bachelor's degree from Yale University and his Ph.D. from UNC-CH. Smith has been at HPC since 1978.



DR. JOHN GABRIELE

Compiled by Lewis Wheless

DR. EVERARD SMITH DeLeeuw establishes scholarship

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-In-Chief

Dr. William L. DeLeeuw, Director of the High Point College Communications Department, has announced the establishment of a \$200 scholarship in honor of Lorraine Gundy to be given to an outstanding student in broadcast journalism on Honors Day in spring 1984.

The scholarship will be in memory of Lorraine Gundy, who was a High Point news reporter for WMFR radio. Mrs. Gundy died of a heart attack in August, 1983.

The scholarship will be awarded by Renee Heath, the president of the HPC chapter of the Society for Collegiate Journalists.

The criteria for awarding

the scholarship will be decided by all full members of the Society for Collegiate Journalists. "The only criterion on my part is that the money go to student(s) who have ade outstanding contributions or progress in the field of broadcast journalism either on or off campus. The student(s) must be full time college students," DeLeeuw

Hi-Po Staff

Peggie Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty. Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively, John Smith, J.T. Turner

Scott Heinecke, Photographers , Darren Clark Lab Technician Chris Grantham



During Foreign Language Conference

Four Language profs present papers at Virginia Tech

Four High Point College Foreign Language professors presented papers of Oct. 13-15 at the Thirty-Third Annual Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference at Virginia Tech in Blacksburg, Virginia.

Dr. Carole Head, Foreign Language Department Chairperson, presented a paper entitled "A Student-Taught Optional Conversation Course As An Alternative to the Dartmouth Intensive Model." The purpose of this presentation was to explain the organizational structure of the French, German and Spanish 81 and 82 courses at High Point College and to emphasize the role of the student assistants.

"The student assitants represent a key factor in the success of these one-hour conversation courses. The students taking the courses are relaxed with the assistants and are more willing to converse in the target language than with the instructor, whom they often view simply as a judge and corrector," Head commented.

Dr. John Gabriele

presented a paper entitled "Teoria y funcion de la alegoria en el teatro marginado espanol," which deals with the use of allegory in Spain's underground theatre.

"This treatre, which is primarily a censored theatre, and one which contains direct criticism of the sociopolitical situation of Spain makes use of the allegorical mode in order to better carry out its criticism.

"Through allegory this theatre takes on parabolic characteristics and represents one of the most revolutionary and invovative forms of contemporary Spanish, as well as European, literature," Gabriele said.

"Enfants et revoluntionnaires dans Les Justes" was the title of a paper presented by Mr. P.J. Lapaire. The paper is based on the killing of Grand-Duke Sergei of Russia in 1905. The terrorists first spared him when he was accompanied by two children, then killed him when he was alone.

"The paper studies how Camus questions the legitimacy of violence and imposes limits upon it on account of humaness, individual situations and personal morals."

Paula Lapaire-Kamenish presented a paper at the conference entitled "Shakespeare's Adaptation of a Boccaccio's Tale: A Proppian Analysis." "Shakespeare uses a tale from Boccaccio's Decameron as his source for All's Well That Ends Well. The two works are alike in subject matter, but they difer radically in their structure and style. By applying Vladimir Propp's critical method as explained in hin Morphology of the Folktale to the two plots, we reduce

each to sequence of symbols that represents the story line.

The structural differences between Boccaccio's tale and Shakespeare's play become obvious, and we can reach conclusions about the two styles that convey the same story," Kamenish commented.



HIGH POINT COLLEGE THEATER presented "Canterbury Tales" Oct. 25-26 in Memorial Auditorium. A Madrigal dinner was offered on Fri. The cast will present two more performances on Nov. 4-5 at 8 p.m. (Photo by William McCorkle)

Prospective Student Weekend benefits high school students

BY JUDY JONES

For high school students not usually able to drop in for a tour, the High Point College Admissions Department offers the Prospective Student Weekend.

This Weekend consists of a variety of activities for students interested in HPC.

The first Prospective Student Weekend this year was on Oct. 28-29, and about 30 prospective students attended

Earlier in the fall, the Admissions Office sent out invitations to 50 high school students who had expressed an interest to visit the College.

On Fri., Oct. 28, the visitors attended classes, went on campus tours, saw the inside of the new library, met with different departments, ate in the cafeteria, and went to financial aid seminars.

That night, some of the prospective students went to the Halloween Dance, some the Canterbury Tales, and others visited around the campus

Between 15 to 20 prospective students stayed over-



ADMISSIONS ASSOCIATE tells prospective student's parents about life at High Point College. (Photo by Scott Heinecke.)

night with students in the residence halls.

Saturday, Oct. 29, was an open day for those who had

been on the campus Friday. For others, there were more campus tours, seminars and activities.

Cope: Alcohol sessions an 'overwhelming success'

BY TERRY SHIVELY Staff Writer

The Alcohol Awareness weekend which was held Oct. 7-8 was an "overwhelming success," according to Mr. William Cope, chairman of the Student Life Committee, the weekend's sponsor.

tee, the weekend's sponsor.
Cope said that the attendance (123 students) far exceeded the expectations of
the Student Life Committee.
The student Luri-out was
significant because it showed the students were interested in the subject matter, and it indicated theat
enthusiasm could be
generated among students

on campus. Though fewer students attended on Oct. 8 than Oct. 7 Cope said both sessions were of equal quality, in that there was good discussion, intelligent questions, and thought-provoking answers. The students displayed a genuine interest in learning as much about the subject as possible.

The panelists, according to Cope, were pleased with the student response, and they were surprised at the number of students who at tended the sessions. "The student response," said Cope, "made all the planning and hard work worth it."

Scholars increase applicants

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-In-Chief

Presidential Scholars discussed plans for increassing the number of students who will be able to apply for Presidential scholarships and began organizing committees for this year's Presidential weekend at their first meeting on Oct.

Jim Schilimmer, Director of Admissions for HPC, said the number of Presidential Scholarship prospects will be increased from 300 to 600. "Our goal is to have 150-200 names for applications," Schlimmer said.

Comie Hadden, Presidential Scholar Chairperson, said a correspondence committee would be responsible for calling prospective Presidential Scholars to encourage them to apply. Three-hundred fifty applications have been mailed to prospective students.

Various committees will soon begin work on the Presidential Scholarshpi Weekend, which will be held Feb. 10-11, 1984.





'Native Tongues' probes the world's 2,796 languages

Entertainment and instruction: Native Tongues, by Charles Berlitz. (New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1982)

Native Tongues is a relaxing book, easy to read; yet it will make you aware of many things you never suspected. Native Tongues is a collection of significant trivia based on all the (2,796) languages of the world, and their relationships to each other, their idiosyncrasies, their testimony to different men, cultures and civilizations. At the same time, one is struck by the revelation that all languages are equal in their attempt at expressing man's reality.

Here are some examples of chapter titles: How languages started, spread and declined; Counting-fingers, toes and computers; The World's shortest phrasebook in the

most languages, etc.

Di you know that American languages (Quechua, Aztec, etc.) offer striking and developed resemblance to several Mideastern languages (Phoenician, Sumerian, even Greek. . .)? "There were others before Columbus" (and not only the Vikings. . .).

How did Shakespeare use French words to

make jokes in his plays?

Learn the meaning of "Chicago" and "Manhattan" in American Indian.

Did you know that the U.S. is the fifth largest country by the size of its Spanishspeaking community? Do you know the surprising story of how "assassin" evolved from "hashish"? How does one render the expressions "When the cat's away, the mice will play" or "Too many cooks spoil the in Chinese, French or Japanese?

And what about a translator's confusion between altars to gods ("autels aux dieux") and terrible hotels ("hotels odieux")?

How does a dog bark in German? Haffhaff. In French? Ouah-ouah. In Chinese? Wu-wu. In Spanish? Jau-jau.

This enjoyable book will entertain you (read three paragraphs or three pages at a time, or fifty pages!). It is also very instructive and though-provoking. (I do have my personal doubts concerning some of the author's commentaries, explanations, etc.) We hope to see this book in our library soon. Otherwise, it will make a nice Christmas

P. Lapaire - Kamenish



AHSA sponsors workshop

DR. TOM THOMPSON, a noted lecturer, recently spoke on the topic of stress management at a recent workshop sponsored by the American Humanics Student Association. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

For your nightlife At 'Cheers,' you can dance the night away

BRENT HOLSHOUSER Special to the HI-PO

As you enter the room, multi-colored lights dart from wall to wall. Loud, thumping disco music blares from the huge speakers surrounding the dance floor. People mingle together at tables, in corners and at the bar. One young man shyly asks a pretty women if she would like to dance. She accepts, and they proceed to dance the night away.

Hobart Floyd, manager of "Cheers," a High Point disco located on 145 Linden Avenue, is at home in these surroundings.

"We want people to come here and have a good time,

says Floyd. "That's the main reason we're here." "Cheers" was begun on March 4, and business has been good ever since.

"On a good night, we can make as much as \$1,800. This includes beer sales and admission

"There's some nights when we only clear around \$500, but we still consider that a good night.'

One factor that Floyd says will cost him money is the new drinking law which went into effect on Oct.

1. The new law raised the legal drinking age in North Carolina from 18 to 19.

'This is definitely going to hurt business, but what can you do?'

Does Floyd agree with the

new law?

Yes. I think it'll help cut down on some of the highway accidents that have been happening lately.

Floyd says it won't be hard to turn down minors when they try to buy beer at "Cheers" because the ABC man comes four nights a

"If he finds out that we've been selling beer to minors, then we lose our license for 30 days. We're running a good business right now, and I don't want to mess things up by making some stupid mistake like breaking the rules.

Breaking the rules is one thing that folks don't do if they want to stay on the premises of "Cheers."

"We do not tolerate

drunks and trouble-makers We ask people just once to calm down. After than, we tell them to leave."

Among Floyd's staff are two bouncers, but the bouncers are hard to distinguish because they walk around and mingle with the crowd.

"I don't want people looking over their shoulders for the bouncers. If you behave, then you'll never hear a word from the bouncers."

During the week, there are special nights at "Cheers." On Saturday nights from nine til 11, everyone drinks free draft beer. Ladies' Night comes up on Thursday and Friday, when the girls can drink free draft from nine til 11. Then on Wednesday everyone drinks free from nine till 10. After 10, draft is 35 cents.

In the near future, Floyd is planning to build gameroom in the back of the building, which he feels would give a considerable boost to the business.

"We've already got some pool tables and pin ball machines, but I'd like to have one big gameroom in the back. That would give us an added dimension.

Memberships available at the door for \$5 to local people and for \$3 to High Point College students. Membership cards are valid for one year and after you buy one, you only pay \$2 for admission.

Pre-registration for spring semester to be Nov. 7-9

BY BERT LEE Staff Writer

Pre-registration for all High Point College students who plan to return for the 1984 Spring semester will be

held in the faculty offices.

David Holt, Registrar of
High Point College, said, Students pre-registering for the spring semester for 1984 should make sure that

they have listed the number of the course, section, credits, instructor, the number of the room, and to write clearly so we can read the enrollment card.

The pre-registering pro-cedures and class schedule may be obtained in front of Registrar's Office in Roberts Hall. registering is not complete. It is just a preliminary step.

You will formally register Jan. 11, 1984. Registration will be held in the foyer of the campus center. The students must first get their financial business taken care of, and they will probably be notified by the business office. Second, the student will need to obtain a permit-to-enroll-card. Third, the student will need to complete the sign an information

card. Fourth, if the student wishes to drop or add a course, this is done in the offices of the faculty, Therefore, classes will begin Jan. 12, 1984," said Holt.

Steve Barnhill, a senior majoring in Business Administration, advises the freshman and transfer students to "complete the schedule, have an alternate plan and to come early. Therefore, if you need to change any classes, you will have a better chance. Also, make sure that you are taking the college requirements and if you are not sure about a course, talk to someone who has had the course or go to the bookstore and glance at the book that is being used. Try to spread out your course load and do not take all hard courses.



'Notre Tongoes' probes the world's 2,796 languages





For your nightlife

At Cheers,' you can desce the night owny

Proceguration for spring amounts to be Nov. 7.9

High Point College

Page 6 - HI-PO · Wednesday, November 2, 1983

SPORTS

Lady Panthers win conference tournament

BY MARIO WATSON Sports Writer

High Point College won the Carolina's Conference Volleyball Tournament Saturday at Guilford as the Lady Panthers defeated Atlantic Christian 15-11, 15-1, 15-4 in the finals. Atlantic Christian had upset top-seeded Guilford in an earlier semi-final match. The Panthers defeated

Elon, Pembroke State and Atlantic Christian enroute to the title. The third-seeded Panthers disposed of Elon 16-14, 15-6, and 15-12 in the first round. High Point then downed Pembroke in its toughest match of the tournament. The Panthers dropped the first two games 8-15, 14-16, and then rallied for wins of 15-9, 15-7, and 15-7.

"It was the turning point

for us," said coach Little.
"We finally corrected the
problems we were having
with serving and we began

to play more consistent."
Ursulla Watt of High
Point was named the tournament's most valuable
player. Others joining Watt
on the all-tournament team
were Dana Cooper, Amy
Parrish, and Sharon Vanis
of Guilford, Pembroke's Dee
Majors, and Becky Page of

Atlantic Christian.

High Point will return to Guilford College for the District 26 tournament which begins Friday. High Point has a bye until Saturday at 1 p.m. when the Panthers will meet the winner of the Shaw (1-14) - ACC (11-4) game. "I foresee a rematch with ACC," said coach Little. "It looks pretty good."

Friday action has top seeded Guilford and secondseeded High Point with byes. Wilmington will play Lenoir Rhyne at 6 pm and Shaw plays ACC at 8 pm. "We've not played well against Wilmington and Guilford this season," said Little. "It could create some problems,"

Coach Little noted that support in the conference tournament was good and she hopes it will continue.

Soccer team looks to districts

BY JT TURNER Sports Writer

By defeating Barber-Scotia College 2-1 on Saturday the High Point College soccer team ended its regular season and started to prepare for the District 26 tournament which started yesterday.

Pete Cockburn and John Kennedy each scored one goal against Barber-Scotia. In the Panthers two other games this past week, they defeated Wingate, 4-0, last Monday and lost to Guilford 1-3, Wednesday.

Bobby Rapp scored twice while Kevin Noon and Cockburn both added one goal. Cockburn also score the lone High Point goal in the Guilford game.

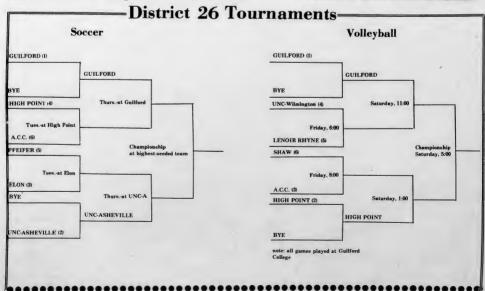
On Tuesday the Panthers played Atlantic Christian College at home, Press

deadlines would not allow for coverage of this game.

Coach Woody Gibson said he doesn't expect it to be a high scoring game "since this years match played to a 0-0 tie, and last years meeting with ACC was in the finals of District 26 in which ACC won 2-1 in a shoot-out."

The winner of yesterdays game will meet Guilford at 2 p.m. Thursday.





High Four College SPORTS Lady Pambers via conference tournament Soccer team looks to districts



Talk reveals 'other side' of Charlie Futrell'

In the middle of my rallying with my peers in a game of tennis, I yelled, "Hey coach! Let's have that interview now

You want to have it now?", he said.

'Yes, if it's O.K. with you," I replied.

Then he said, "Sure. O.K."

Then I remembered I was not prepared for a spontaneous interview but he fixed that by telling me that there was some paper on his desk. After gathering the essential tools I borrowed, I pranced across the tennis courts and plopped down beside Charlie Futrell. a veteran of the Physical Education Department and past coach of several teams here at High Point College We exchanged a few playful punches as he teased me about being a "prepared" reporter. The sun was in our faces and the pavement cold, but the interview was warm and enlightening.

Hi-Po: Let's see, where should we begin? Charlies Futrell: Don't make

it too difficult. Hi-Po: Who, me?? If I were

to ask you to tell me a little bit about yourself, what would be the first thing that would come to mind? C.F. I don't know

Hi-Po: That's too easy C.F.: I guess I would say that I'm a family man. I en-

joy doing things with my family. Hi-Po: Like what?

C.F.: We like going to sporting events and just spending time together.

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

Hi-Po: Do you see national or local sports events? C.F.: Both. We try to go to

Atlanta two or three times a summer to watch baseball

Hi-Po: You have two sons, right?

C.F.: Right. . . Charles Reed. call him Chad, and Robert Brent, who we call

Hi-Po: How old are they? C.F.: Chad is 14 and Brent is 12 and a half.

Hi-Po: Which one looks more like you? C.F.: I'd have to say Brent does, but both of them look more like me than my wife. She has dark skin and dark hair. They have light hair

and eyes. Hi-Po: And what's your wife name?

C.F.: Jackie. Hi-Po: How long have you been married?

C.F.: This will be our 18th year if we make it to April. (chuckle)

Hi-Po: I remember you telling me once that you were married on a Thursday.

C.F.: That's right. Not many people get married on Thursday. That's odd. We were planning to be married in June, but we had more time free in April because I had to attend summer school for my graduate studies. So, we got married on the Thursday before Easter.

Hi-Po: Was it spontaneous? I mean, was it one of those romantic spur-of-themoment decisions?

C.F.: No, we decided in January or February to get married in April instead of

Hi-Po: Where did you meet? C.F.: In East Carolina. Hi-Po: Is that where you

went to college? C.F.: Yes. East Carolina College. It's a university now,

but it was a college then. Hi-Po: What was your ma-

C.F.: Physical Education. Hi-Po: Where did you go for your post graduate studies? C.F.: I attended George Peabody College which is a part of Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tennessee. Hi-Po: Nashville, Tennessee, huh?

C.F.: Yep. Home of the Grand Ol' Opry. Hi-Po: Where were you

born? C.F.: In eastern Carolina-Murfreesboro, Well, that's the closest county. I was born out in the country, and I mean in the country, not in a

Hi-Po: So what made you decide to go to Nashville to get your doctorate in Physical Education?

hospital

C.F.: Well, it's a good school of course, and also because my professor from East Carolina transferred to George Peabody. My purpose, I guess, was two-fold. Hi-Po: You worked before you went to college, right? C.F.: Yes, I was 25 when I

Hi-Po: Were you planning from the start to get your doctorate?

C.F.: No. I did not seriously know what I wanted to do, but after college, I went for master's, mv everything just followed. I didn't have enough sense to quit. (chuckle)

Hi-Po: What are some of your personal interests? C.F.: I guess now it would be officiating.

Hi-Po: What sports do you referee for?

C.F.: Soccer and basketball. Soccer was pretty new to me, but experience and exposure is really the key to officiating

Hi-Po: Do you participate in any sports?

C.F.: Backyard sports with my sons, (chuckle) but nothing organized anymore. Hi-Po: What else?

C.F.: I love to garden. I grow roses. I have about 30 rose bushes in my front yard an I grow fresh vegetables in the country. My garden is about the size of these tennis courts - this whole area. Hi-Po: Any special reason for the roses?

C.F.: Oh, just that my mother grew then and so I grew up with them and they last long and are very pretHi-Po: Do you prefer teaching in the classroom or with the physical activities? C.F.: I like the outdoor activities, but I guess I like teaching in the classrooms better. I like Anatomy and Physiology -- the sciences.

Hi-Po: Would you say you are an "outdoors" man? C.F.: Yeah, I like the out-

Hi-Po: What would you say has been the greatest accomplishment in your life? C.F.: Well, there are a few. First, I believe having my two sons was a great accomplishment and then, getting my doctorate. It took longer to get my doctorate, than my two sons. (chuckle) Hi-Po: Do you want any more kids?

C.F.; No, I think we'll stop at two. Hi-Po: No girl?

C.F.: I'd like a girl, but my wife says I'd spoil her too much

Hi-Po: I bet you would. One more tough question. If you had to choose one word to describe you, what would that word be? C.F.: Hmmmm... (pause)

Determined.

Hi-Po: Are you happy? C.F.: You bet - just as happy as if I had good sense.



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE

Hardees

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin," bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND **ORANGE JUICE \$1.29**

REBULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REBULAN FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

Please present this coupon before ordering, visit, please. Customer must pay any seles to combination with any other offers. Offer participating Hardee's Ristaurants through May 31, 1984.

Lady Panthers finish season with 11-11-4 record

BY JT TURNER

Sports Writer The Lady Panthers ended

their regular season with a 1-0 victory over the Durham Club in the Deep South Tournament Sunday at Appalachian State University. Carol Williams scored the

lone goal in the game. High Point defeated

Wake Forest 4-2 in the first game. Lisa Neill scored twice in the game, Sharon Packen and Williams each scored one goal.

Duke Club defeated High Point 3-2 in the second game. Lynn Whittaker and Carol Biddermann scored for the Panthers. The Duke Club, using four players, won the game in overtime.

The Panthers ended the season with a record of 11-11-4, tying Catawba 3-3 Neill scored twice and Priscilla Tinsthom scored the other goal for HPC, and losing to Longwood 0-2 to end the regular season. Longwood is nationally ranked by the NCAA Division II

After the Deep South Tournament, 6 Lady Panthers thers were selected to play

for three deep-south teams playing in the Southeast Tournament to be held at Goucher College in Maryland, Nov. 12-13. are Senior Captain Carrie Inglis, Sophomores Carol Bidermann and Carol Williams and Freshman Patrice Higgins, Priscilla Tinsthom and Amy Rowton.

Coach Kitty Steele feels "that with 10 freshman and sophomores supposed to return next year, and the way they improved this year, next years club looks to be much better."



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASSIFIED is for per onal ads. services wanted. items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your nometown. to submit an ad. type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Friday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Colege.

Employment
Attention to students who

live nearby, or who aren't going home over Thanksgiving Break: A local warehouse is mov-

A local warehouse is moving, and needs 30 laborers! Duties vary; painters, forklift operators, etc. are needed to work from Nov. 23-27 (Wed.-Sun.). Salary: \$4.25-\$6.00 per hour.

Sign up by Nov. 4 in the Student Life Office; arrangements will be made for an interview Avon Sales Representative Full or part-time 35-50% commission on anything you sell Shelly Carter 889-0179

Yard work, cleaning furniture, driving truck Flexible hours 84.00 per hour Stalling Antique Shop 882-1124

General Labor strength required (males preferred) Mon.-Fir. 9 a.m.-12 p.m. or 1 p.m. or 6 p.m.-10

\$3.50 per hour Advanced Micrographics Support, Inc. Bill Libertone or George Dibidart 889-3439

Yard work, help around house, bring in wood, run errands drivers license required

part-time, flexible hours Bernice Williams 889-7965 Driver part-time minimum wage P.S. Tape Sales Winston Futch 889-7833

Babysitter Babysit for a 2 and a 3 year old, some older children Mrs. Larry Redwine 869-4790 Typist 1-5 p.m.

\$4.00 per hour Motor Vehicle License Plate Agency College Village Shopping Center (Lexington Avenue)

John Stillwell 882-8327

Babysitting · Immediate opening off campus, partime. 1 child in kindergarten-Northwood. Drive to pick up at 2:30 · stay with until 4:30 two days per week. You pick days (except Fri.) 85 hr. Call Pat McDonald. B-883-0992;

Announcements

On Monday evening, November 21, at 8:00 PM in the Sternberger Cultural Center of the Greensboro College Library, the Friends of the Library will hold their Annual Program featuring novelist Lee Smith, author of the recently published Oral History. The program is open to the public without charge. Please call 272-7102, ext. 234 for more information. High Point College will be holding auditions for its annual production of "Scrooge," the musical Christmas classic. All interested community members are invited to try out for the production on Wed., Nov. 2. For more information, call the HPC Fine Arts Dept. at 885-5101.

The final performances for Canterbury Tales will be Nov. 4-5 at 8 p.m. in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium.

The Career Development Center has a full schedule of upcoming events planned for the month of November. The following is a list of these events:

No. 10- Open House For Career Resource Center (9:30-12:00 noon) room 200, Campus Center.

Nov. 10 - Wake Forest Law School will be recruiting at High Point College. Interested students may sign up for appointment times in room 101 of the Campus Center (20 minutes interviews) from 1:30 to 4:00 p.m. Nov. 15 · Seminar on Career Opportunities in the Sciences (Chemistry and Biology) will be held in the faculty dining room Speakers will be Dr. Roy Epperson and Dr. John Ward. Students may but their lunch and bring it to the seminar which will begin at 11:30 a.m. and end at 1 p.m., All students are welcome

Attention December Graduates and all Seniors: If you haven't registered in Career Development and received your credentials packet, you should do so immediately. Please call ext. 231 for appointment,



GIVE TO THE AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY.

This space contributed as a public service

THE ARMY ROTC 2-YEAR PROGRAM. UP TO \$1,000 A YEAR PLUS A COMMISSION.



If you passed up Army ROTC during your first two years of college, you can enroll in our 2-year program before you start your

Your training will start the summer after your sophomore year at a six-week

sopnomore year at a six-wee
Army ROTC Basic Camp.
It'll pay off, too. You'll
earn over \$400 for attending Basic Camp and up to
\$1,000 a year for your last
two years of college.

But, more important, you'll be on your way to earning a commission in today. Army – which includes the Army Reserve and Army National Guard – while you're earning a college degree.

ARMY ROTC BE ALLYOU CAN BE. Contact Captain Crocker Hayworth Hall, Room 34 High Point College Telephone 885-5101 ext. 283 or 761-5545 collect

Craft

cont. from pg. 1

Craft is giving lectures on the topics raised throughout the trial, such as "sex discrimination against women in T.V. news" and "the blurring of distinctions between news and entertainment."

A press conference will be held in the Campus Center

pg. 1

Conference room from 7

p.m.-7:45 p.m. At 8 p.m.,

Craft will present her lecture
in the auditorium, and a
reception, with refreshments
provided by the Student
Life Office, will be held from
9:30 p.m.-10:30 p.m. in the
Study Lounge of the Camrus Center.

Poor schools lack computers

Campus Digest News Service

Many disadvantaged students are going to miss out on using computers in the classroom. Wealthy schools are four times as likely to have computers in the classroom as schools in poorer districts.

This according to a new report funded by the National Science Foundation. The report tilted "Computer Inequities in Opportunities for Computer Literacy" shows that 58 percent of the mation's school districts had computers in the classroom last year.

Many educators are becoming increasingly worried about the inequity. They feel that lack of training on computers could adversely affect job prospects of students. With the use of computers becoming more ammore widespread in the workplace, students who are able to use and experiment with computers in classes throughout their schooling will have a definite advantage when seeking jobs.

Many schools try to acquire computers through donations from companies, or sometimes, parents of students, and through state grants and federal aid. Some schools just try to earmark money for computer purchases by scrimping on other items. The wealthier school districts are more likely to come up with computers through the use of the districts, own funds or donations.



Volleyball excitement, pg. 6

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 6 November 16, 1983

Phoenix Literary Festival Fri. see pg. 3

Due to rising costs

Tuition, fee hike announced

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-In-Chief

Tuition and fees for the 1984-85 academic year at the High Point College are on the rise, according to Dr. Charles Lucht, HPC President.

Lucht said that increases are due to planned improvements in programs and facilities, an increment in faculty salaries and increased costs in utilities, food

supplies and maintenance. Tuition will be increased from the '83-'84 level of \$3,300 to \$3,600; the infirmary fee will be increased from \$90 to \$100; Board will rise from \$1,100 to \$1,200

'Greek Week' tops Greek activities

from \$30-\$40. The General fee, campus center and student activity fees will not be

According to Lucht, High Point College currently ranks thirteenth in charges among the 17 private North Carolina colleges.



Greek Week. It is the culmination of all inter-fraternity and inter-sorority activities on all college

campuses with Greek organizations. Greek Week at High Point College this year is Nov. 16-20. The Inter-Fraternity Council and Panhellenic have worked

BY JUDY JONES

Staff Writer

together to plan events for all Greeks during the week.

Letters Day opens the week on November 16. All Greeks will wear their letters, and a day at T.J.'s Tavern from 2 pm-7pm will

lead up to the bonfire at 8:30 p.m. On Thurs., Nov. 17, Greeks will par-ticipate in a Putt-Putt Tournament at 7:30

The sororities will play a Powder Puff football game at 3 p.m. on the Intramural Field on Fri., Nov. 18.

A Thanksgiving Party will be held Friday from 8 pm - 12 am at the Armory. This dance will be open to Greeks and In-dependents, and the admission will be \$4 for those 19 or over and 50° for those under 19. A High Point College ID and a driver's license are required.

On Sat., Nov. 19, all Greeks will par-ticipate in the Food Drive from 10:30 am 1:30 p.m. That afternoon, an IFC Frisbee game will be held at 3 p.m. on the Intramural Field.

Saturday evening, Student Union is spon-soring the "Producers" in concert at 8 p.m.

in the auditorium. The final day of Greek Week is Sunday, Nov. 20, and the final event scheduled is the Greek Games at 2 p.m. on the soccer field.

Craft speaks on campus

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief Christine Craft, a former news anchor of KMBC-TV in Kansas City, Mo., spoke before a group of High Point College students and faculty on Nov. 3 in Memorial Auditorium.

Craft was awarded \$500,000 for sex discrimina-See Craft pg. 4

Four fill Freshman Legislator positions

AFTER TWO ELEC-TIONS, four Freshmen were elected to the office of Freshmen legislator. The winners were Kristin Howard, Lisa McKeown, Mike Stakes and Karen White.



MICHAEL STAKES



KRISTEN HOWARD



KAREN WHITE

The U.S. in Granada

Students support American stance

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-In-Chief

Following the killing of more than 200 U.S. Marines in Lebanon and the U.S. attack on Grenada several weeks ago, many High Point College students support the

American position. Some students said they did not know enough about the situation in Grenada to make educated judgements about the U.S. stance.

'Reagan made the right choice by sending troops in for two reasons: number one; to protect the (American) medical students, and number two; to prevent Russia and Cuba from form-ing a military base," said Senior Brent Holshouser. "I don't went it to be

"I don't want it to be another Vietnam. We had 500 American students over there-another American hostage situation could have

developed," said Sophomore Steve Frye.

Sid Fields, a senior, said his employer's son, who is one of the U.S. Marines in Grenada, will be there for six more weeks. "I think it (the attack) was a response to what happened in Lebanon. It was more of a direct hit toward Russia. We confiscated weapons and ammunition from Grenada,

Fields said. Generally, students feel the proposed pullout of American forces in this region will not come about as quickly as the Reagan administration has promised.

According to Junior Mary Gagner, the U.S. will not pull out "for a long time-at least for over a year. Right now they're going to send more people over there. The war's been going on so long. The U.S. should evacuate and leave. Don't solve the Iranian war.

"I hope nobody else stays over there. There's no sense in our being over there if

we've accomplished our mis-sion," said Holshouser. Fields said, "We should pull out, but it's going to be a slow pullout.

The students interviewed said the Marine's actions in Grenada was both a rescue mission and an invasion.

'The U.S. forces in Grenada began as a rescue attempt. We're still trying to play the role of peacemaker," said Frye.

"It was a rescue attempt turned into an invasion said Sophomore Scottie Carter.

"The rescue mission was to make a point that Soviet involvement was behind Grenada in the first place, said Fields.



Opinion-

Complaints unjustified

Dear Editor, It has become common practice on the campus of HPC to complain about the inadequacy of events to attend. So many times. and freshmen and up-perclassmen alike echo the familiar phrase, "This place is so boring; there is nothing to do!" Sometimes the validity of this statement to do!" cannot be questioned; however, Halloween weekend was not one of these instances.

Even though the Mc-Culloch Hall Council sponsored a Halloween weekend to "boost" the social life of the campus, attendance was minimal at best. Despite annoucements on WWIH, flyers containing coupons slipped under each room door, announcements in the cafeteria, and word of mouth, students seemed almost to ignore the potential of an activity-filled Halloween weekend. The weekend events consisted of two free showings of "Night of the Living Dead" and a Haunted House involving 300 long, hard hours of

As a result of low attendance at the Haunted House the first two nights, a last ditch effort was made to the

local high school students in an attempt to recover expenses. Of the 180 in attendance on the last night, Halloween night, only 30 were HPC students. Of the total attendance (265), only 115 were from HPC. Without the support of the high school students, we would not have met our expenses.

We would like to thank those who did support us in our venture, especially Women's Hall Council for providing guides. However, to those who did not attend, we ask, "Why?" Your complaints of having nothing to do are once again proven unjust! The problem does not lie in the lack of activities at HPC, but rather in your, the student body's, lack of participation in these events. If this lack of support continues, such activities will become extinct and in the end you will justify your own complaints. There will be nothing to do on the campus of High Point College! Is this what you desire? You decide!

Complainingly yours, James Parker, Danny Beall, Min, David Tewksbury, and others that gave of their

Today's music: generic sounds

Everyone knows music is one of the most rapidly changing businesses in the world. Every week there is some new group on the popular circuit. Many of them sound alike, within their certain style, whatever that may be. I guess I'm just holding on to a dying past, but I'm really worried by many of the latest developments in music, two of which concern me in par-

First of all, does it seem to you that pop music has been undergoing a noticeable turn for the worse in, oh-say, the past five years? Well it seems that way to me. It probably has to do partly with the inception of the synthesizer into almost all the pop bands. The synthesizer is a relatively easy instrument to make sounds with. No, I didn't say play; I said to make sounds with. And that's what most of the modern music sounds like to me. Not music; just sounds.

So to a great extent, I believe music has lowered its level of musicianship, in favor of what many products seem to be coming tothat generic, pre-packaged, freeze-dried, careless, let's-just-do-it-for-the-bucks sort of idea. Boy, what I wouldn't give to turn on the radio and hear an announcer promote some new act: a group which has the ease, style, and creativity of so-

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

meone like...well, like the Beatles. To me that's good pop music.

I hope I'm not being a solitary stick-in-the-mud of years gone past, rather, a voice which represents many people who are tired of listening to those who dve their hair purple, wear baggy suits and dirty T-shirts, and get up on stage and do their darndest to sing off key. Sure. I know that type of thing has always been around in pop music, but then how can I explain the feeling of euphoria I get from listening to radio programs which feature music from the '50's, '60's, and ear-'70's? I don 't know, but that type of music just seems to me to have a rhythmic, bouncy, cap-tivating quality we just don't hear much of today.

Anyway, to my second concern. Did you know that the 8-track tape has run its course; seen its days? That's right, the 8-track is dead. No, it didn't die a natural death; it was killed. It happened about five months ago, when the last one was made. For ten years now, the cassette tape has been tak-

ing over the market because of its longer life and somewhat better sound quality. This bothers me. I like 8-tracks. They're easy to play. You simply push them in and pull them out. They play for you all day and don't complain. That's what their inventor, Bill Lear (inventor of the Lear Jet) thought, too.

Cassettes are different. There are five steps in playing the cassette: (1) Take it out of its box. (2) Open the deck door. (3) Insert tape. (4) Close deck door. (5) Push the deck's "on" button. Then. after all this, you have to repeat the whole process to play the other side! I know there are players that will run the other side automatically, but who can afford to spend their life savings on one?

So call me a stick-in-themud if you like, but I think we've seen a better musical era in days gone past. But you never know, music changed one way; it could just as easily change the

Open letter: Tuition increased due to inflation

The following is an open letter to all High Point College students:

During the 1983-84 academic year, we have added several new programs

P.O. Box 3510

ewis Wheless

Barry Tilley

Scott Morgan

Mark Phelps

Donna Burton Scott Heinecke

and facilities which are valuable additions to the quality of our academic life at High Point College.

The addition of a full-time Chaplain's position and the

Room 209 Campus Center

Editor-in-Chief

Assistant Editor

Advertising and

Sports Editor

Faculty Advisor

Head photographer

Business Manager

services offered by the Reverend Ben Curry indicate the interest held by all of us in serving the religious and personal needs of students.

> The creation of the office Career Development under the direction of Mrs. Joyce Wainer fills a previoulsy unmet need. This office will serve students as they make career decisions and will assist them with career placement at the time of graduation.

The most visible addition to the campus life is the Herman H. and Louise M. Smith Library, a facility which will be second to none in the learning resources it will pro-

You may be aware also that the College has made a thorough study of its overall computer needs for academic programs, student records, and administrative services and that proposals are currently being received from vendors for consideration. It is expected that the software and the hardware for our computer needs will be in place and ready for use by the start of the 1984-85 school year.

These additions are some of the improvements in programs and facilities which will increase the cost of operating the College next year and in the coming years. In addition, it is anticipated that inflation will necessitate increases in faculty salaries, utilities costs, maintenance expenses, and the cost of food supplies. Because additional funds will be needed to meet these increased costs, the High Point College Board of

Trustees has approved increases in tuition, the infirmary fee, and charges for room and board for the 1984-85 academic year.

The comparative charges for the current year and for next year are listed below.

The College is never pleased to have to to increase tuition and fees, and we regret that we have to do so at the time. High Point College currently ranks thirteenth in charges for tuition and fees among its "peer" institutions in North Carolina, including Greensboro, Mars

See Tuition pg. 8

TUITION	AND FEES	
	1983-84	1984-8
Tuition	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,600
General Fee	100	100
Campus Center	90	96
Student Activity Fee	60	60
Infirmary	90	100
Board	1.100	1.200
Room	1,100	1,200
McCulloch, Women's Wesley	435	475
North Yadkin	535	578
Millis	570	600
Belk	675	710
*An additional \$100.00 per semest beyond 17 hours for the semester.	er hour will be charged i	or each hou

**Room charges are stated on the basis of two students to a room. An additional charge of \$140.00 per semester will be made for a private room.

or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expresed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the

are not necessarily those of the college

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.





APO forms picnic area

MEMBERS OF ALPHA PHI OMEGA remove brush from area behind the soccer stadium. The cleared site will eventually become a picnic area. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Professors give presentations

BY JUDY JONES

Staff Writer Three High Point College

professors gave presenta-tions during a recent con-ference at George Mason University in Fairfax, Virginia.

Dr. Carole Head, Chair of the Modern Foreign Language Department; Dr. John Gabriele, Foreign Language Professor; and Dr. Marion Hodge, English Professor, attended the con-ference entitled "Sym-posium on International Cultural Perspectives in Literature and Language"

on Nov. 4-5. "It's really unusual to have three professors from the same college presenting papers at one conference, said Hodge. "Many pro-fessors submit papers, and only a few are chosen to be presented at

conference.

A conference is announced through professional journals which most Modern Language Associated Departments receive. These conferences are sponsored by universities who have committees which announce the topic and then select papers submitted for condideration, according to

When asked the value of the conventions, Gabriele replied that "they are good for ideas" and mark the personal professional development in the form of people interested in one idea.

But a professor does not just write one paper and travel around the country presenting it.

"It's like students writing term papers," said Gabriele. "You've got a different topic for each conference and you've got to go out and do research for it."

Head presented "Antigone's Search for Identity: Self-Discovery and Subsequent Loss of Faith" as her presentation on the topic of identity in literature. This paper dealt with the title character of Antigone by Jean Anouilh and Antigone's search for her identity.

Gabriele presented his paper on "La camisa: A Case of Social-Self Consciousness and Identity." Based on the play La camisa by Lauro Olmo, this paper showed the self-struggle of an individual to improve his own economic situation

Hodge's presentation The Second Being: James Dickey's Primitive Identity" underscores Dickey's belief that people are really divided creatures with two identities: One civilized identity, and one primitive identity.

\$72,000 annual expense

HPC turns downWOKX

BY BARRY TILLEY

Assistant Editor High Point College turned down a chance to be the new owners of radio station,

WOKX AM earlier this month due to the large expense of maintaining the facility.

Bernie Mann, former owner of WOKX, when asked why High Point College turned down the station, said "We offered it (the station)" to High Point College, but it was up to Charles Lucht and Cletus Kruyer to accept the station.

Mann said he made this offer to High Point College because he "thought it would fit" into the College's internship program. Several HPC students have interned at the station.

Kruyer said the college turned down the radio station because it would not be feasible for the college to operate such a facility. He said it may cost up to \$72,000 a year to operate the

station Looking at the academic side of the offer, Kruyer said that the operation of the station would not add fully to the academic program of the college.

When asked if the college could have possibly sold the station for money, he responded, "If it had any value it would have to operate."

Kruyer also said that the offer was discussed with members of the college Board of Trustees.

Agape Ministries Inc. are the new owners of the station, which will have a contemporary Christian music format. The station will be named "Psalm 150 Radio.

Phoenix Literary Festival to be Friday

sponsored by the English Department, will be held on cam-pus on Fri., Nov. 18. The High Point College Phoenix XIII Literary Festival,

The Schedule is as follows: 8:15-8:45 Registration and Registration and Coffee McPherson Campus Center SESSION 1: F1CT1ON WORKSHOPS A--Jeffrey Miles Main Conference Room (Street Floor) B-Alice Sink Cooke Hall Room 21 SESSION I: POETRY WORKSHOPS SESSION I: POETRY WORKSHOPS

--Steve Gardner - Meeting Room 2 (Upstairs)

B-Eric Weil - Study Lounge, Left (Upstairs)

B-Eric Weil - Study Lounge, Left (Upstairs)

D-Marion Hodge - Cooke Hall, Room 23

E-Kann Helgeson - Faculty Lounge (Downstairs)

F-Ann Desgon - TV Lounge, Center (Upstairs)

G-Bill Moore - Study Lounge, Right (Upstairs)

SESSION II: WORKSHOPS

SESSION II: WORKSHOPS

SESSION III - WORKSHOPS

SESSION I 10:15 Same leaders and locations as Session I. Poetry Reading: Steve Gardner 11:30 12:15

'Campus Gold'

Scouting organization receives charter

BY TERRY SHIVELY

Staff Writer Campus Gold, a service organization sponsored by the Girl Scouts of America, has recently become a chartered organization on the High Point College cam-

At HPC, the organization is called Campus Gold instead of Campus Girl Scouts because males and females are encouraged to become

The purpose of Campus Gold, according to Iris Mauney, its advisor, is to give students the opportuni-ty to develop their talents and leadership skills by working together to serve the community. Mauney said that Campus Gold would help the students 'feel a part of the community; not just a part of High Point College." She also said that this would provide

another opportunity to develop stronger ties between the college and the community.

Along these lines, the organization is currently planning a project to help a needy group during the holiday season. According to Tammy Johnson, president of Campus Gold, the group hopes to work with a scout troop, which would involve such things as planning programs, attending meetings, and working on arts and crafts projects with the troop. The group also hopes to go on a camping trip

The first formal meeting of Campus Gold was held on Thurs., Nov. 10. At that time, officers were elected and plans were made. Tam-Johnson was elected president. Mauney said that Johnson, who completed an internship with the Tarheel Triad Girl Scout Council this summer, was in-strumental in getting Campus Gold started.

The other officers elected at the meeting were: Vice-President -- Quinzetta Hayes, Secretary -- Bert Lee, Treasurer -- Cathy Robinson, Parliamentarian --Claire Hall, Members-at-Large - Susie Hall, Sharon Starkey.

It was decided at the meeting that a \$10 initiation fee (to include dues to the Girl Scout Council) would be charged. People who pay this fee by Dec. 1 will become charter members. Campus Gold will meet mon-

Its next meeting will be a Christmas social at Mauney's home. Anyone interested in joining Campus Gold should contact Mauney or any of the officers listed above.

Chamber Theatre - Presentation of Awards Correction

In the Wed., Nov. 2 issue of the HI-PO, biographical information concerning Dr. Edward J. Piacentino in an article entitled "Nine HPC instructors get promoted,' was incorrect.

Piacentino graduated from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, received his M.A. from Appalachian State Universi-

ty and his doctorate from the University of North Carolina. Piacentino has been on the High Point College faculty since 1973.

Piacentino was promoted from an associate professor to professor of English at a recent meeting of the HPC Board of Trustees.

The HI-PO regrets the er-

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters...
Peggie Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty. Judy Jones, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively, John Smith, J.T. Turner

Photographers

Scott Heinecke, Darren Clark

Lab Technician

Chris Grantham





Once in a great while a book so captures the essence of its time that it becomes the spokesperson for that

In the 1980's it could be "Megatrends," written by John Naisbitt.

John Naisbitt.
Naisbitt is a social forecaster, speaker, and advisor to many of America's leading corporations. As publisher of the quarterly Trend Report. Naisbitt has become one of the country's top authority of America's deeply rooted social, economic, political, and technological movements. He has counseled and advised AT and T. United Technologies, Control Data, Atlantic Richfield, IBM, General Electric, and other companies and institutions.

Nearly a year after "Megatrends" became a best-seller, its author is in stronger demand than ever. Naisbit is being approached by requests for speaking engagements, which are being booked at a reported \$15,000 and more, according to a recent article in the Greensboro Daily News. In "Megatrends."

In "Megatrends," Naisbitt presents a new way of looking at America's future and a new way of understanding the jumble of

the present.

To derive at his conclusions he uses a method called content anaylsis, which involves monitoring public behavior and events. The method had its roots in World War II.

World War II.
During the war, intelligence experts sought to
find a method for obtaining
the kinds of information on
enemy nations that public
opinion polls would have
normally provided. Under
the leadership of Paul
Lazarfeld and Harold
Lesswell, later to become
well-known communication
theorist, it was decided that
we would do an analysis of
the content of the German
newspaper.

The strain of German's people, industry, and economy began to show up in its newspapers, even though information about the country's supplies, production, transportation, and food situation remained secret. Over time, it was possible to piece together what was going on in Germany and to figure out whether conditions were im-

'Megatrends' examines America's present, future

proving or deteriorating.

With this method as
Naisbitt's guide, he states
the restructing of America is
already changing our inner

the restructing of America is already changing our inner and outer lives. Each of the book's ten chapters examines one of those restructurings: 1. Industrial Society-

Information Society
2. Forced Technology-High
Tech/-High Touch
3. National Economy-World

Economy
4. Short Term-Long Term
5. Centralization-Decentralization

6. Institutional Help-Self Help

7. Representative
Democracy-Participatory
Democracy
8. Hierarchies-Networking

9. North-South
10. Either/Or-Multiple Op-

This book focuses on the megatrends or broad outlines that will define the new society. No one can predict the shape of that new world, but the most reliable way to anticipate

the future is by understanding the present. That is the premise of "Megatrends."

"In such turbulent times, we prize those among swho see clearly. John Naisbitt offers a dramatic, convincing view on the changes already under way. This book is for everyone who wants to sense of the near future.

Harry J. Gray
Chairman and Chief
Executive
United Technologies

"Books like Megatrends come along all too infrequently, but when they do, the power of their ideas often provide the vocabulary and a genda for public discussion for quite some time. A tightly focused, highly discipline examination of the underlying forces that have been transforming our society and that will shape our future."

"Megatrends is a book about the present and futue that outlines where our sophisticated technology is taking us. Let me repeat that it is solely based on newspapers. The cheapest and most interesting book I have bought in 1983. A good investment for the near future."

Mario Watson

Craft to continue fighting

Cont. from pg. 1

tion and fraud by U.S. District Court Judge Joseph Stevens, Jr. in August, but he rescinded the decision on Oct. 31 on the basis of pretrial and trial publicity.

Craft said it was needless to "have a jury sit through all that (the trial) if it means nothing."

The fraud case will be heard again on Jan. 4 in Joplin, Mo. Except for the trial date, no other deviations are expected in Craft's lecture circuit appearances.

Craft told the audience that she would keep fighting til she wins the sexual discrimination suit against Metromedia, Inc. "I'm not going to stop fighting if I have to go through 15 of these trials," Craft said.

Craft began the fight against Metromedia when she was fired from KMBC for being "too old, too unattractive and not sufficiently deferential to men." She said the decision to fight Metromedia came when she was told that one of the reasons for her dismissal was because she "knew the American League and the National League and the National League."

Metromedia, according to Craft, said "How can you fight us?" They offered Craft \$9,500 and a wardrobe, but she refused and took the case to court.

After winning the lawsuit in August, Craft vowed not to turn the case into a political issue. However, she is now planning to politicize the issue, backed by the Federation of Republican



(L-R) SHANNON MOORE, LEWIS WHELESS AND CHRISTINE CRAFT discuss Craft's case at a press conference. (Photo by Scott Heinecke).

Women, the Rotary Club, and the Grey Panthers.

"What happened to me was clear violation of my civil rights," Craft said.

Craft responded to charges of opportunism by saying that if she were a male, others would tell her she has good business sense by travelling and earning money on the lecture circuit.

Craft criticized news anchors who have had no actual reporting experience. Her fight, she said, is a "battle for journalistic integrity...We (journalists) need to get our priorities straight and do our jobs

right."
Craft said Metromedia hired personal consultants for her when she began work at KMBC. She was told to imitate news anchors across the country, told to cancel interviews to select a wardrobe and told to read literary passages with concern, anger and happiness.

"KMBC spent \$32,000 for consultants who made me a mutt," Craft said, "I never knew symmetry was a prerequisite for being a good journalist."

She then referred to Charles Kuralt, a plump CBS journalist, by saying Kuralt "is heavy-set, but we love him."

Craft said over-emphasis on the cosmetic aspects of broadcasters detracts from news stories each day.

As for her future, Craft is uncertain about going back into journalism. She would like to start an independent production company to film news documentaries.

In the meantime, Craft is writing a book entitled "Once More Without Feeling," which details her experiences, and she is giving rights for a feature movie to be made about her life.

Craft will earn \$25,000 on the first day of film shooting if the movie is made.

Mixed reactions

Local anchors respond to Craft lecture

BY BARRY TILLEY
Assistant Editor

Former T.V. anchor woman Christine Craft appeared at High Point College on Nov. 3 to present a lecture that lasted about an hour at a cost of \$3,200.

In the half-filled auditorium the stage was set for Craft, a witty, youngminded 38-year-old from California.

One member in the audience was local T.V. anchor woman Carol Kline who said Craft was a "Real spunky lady." Kline also commented that Craft is a real journalist but asked the question, "How well does she work with others?

"Nobody lives on top of the mountain," Kline said. She said that Craft's statement of not conforming to anything or anybody is bad because this is a world of give and take.

WXII anchor woman Denise Franklin said that she worked at KMBC shortly after Craft was fired. Franklin said there was no apparent discrimination being practiced during her

stay at KMBC.
Student opinion on Craft's lecture was mixed on both

the cost and the content of her lecture.

Judy Jones a junior, said she thought that Craft delt to much with the specifics of her own case and not enough about the real issues. "I think we paid to much for her," Jones said in response to the \$3,200 paid to Craft to the Student Union.

Jim Reese said he thought the price was worth hearing Craft speak. He also said, "She had a good idea," but that she may have gone to far. He added that since Craft has come this far she should continue her fight.



'Scruffy' needs a home morning. Ed Cannady, Director of BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-in-Chief "Scruffy," a small black Campus Safety, said he called the High Point Animal Control Center and the pup who has taken up residence on the HPC campus, is in nent home Scruffy ed him) firs lege severa found tha comodatio were first complain dorm resi the hallway friend, and fy is not ' Scruffy though, mend his a chapel A Germ on the Fe Germany Hill from The sem by Ms. K Carole He also att awarded cover me penses period. who atter Horniak, 201, and dent of G "From th to the T was spon Departn

Languag the Ger change ! The disciplin

featured

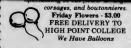
Shirt Tales stuffed animals at Hardee's. Givê One to Someone You Love. \$199 Give some love this holiday. With Shirt Tales stuffed animals. Perfect for gift-giving, they're lovable and huggable. And so well-made they can even survive the love and hugs of a child. So come to Hardee's, buy any sandwich and medium Coke (or any medium soft drink) at the regular price, and get a Shirt Tales stuffed animal for our very special price. Come back for more and get every child on your list a little someone to love

Collect all 5.



A COFFEE HOUSE featuring Michael Kelly Blanchard in concert will be held Wed., Nov. 30 from 7-9:30 p.m. in the Old Student Center.

dance studio in Elkin, N.C. Appleton said he is excited about the prospect of working with Shover, who had been actively involved in theatre as a student at HPC. The role of Fezziweg will be played by Raiford





lent Life. nion will be

roducers'

students

aring the

will be

er contest

tivities.

ge'

re from the of the cast rom four to ren will ap-s street urwill be 7-11 in the

orium at 8

st approx-

hour, 10 ight. High

eaching out

ty through rmances of

irst of these

Dec. 6, for th graders. e held Sat.

ior citizens hildren.





so captures th

its time that it spokesperson decade. In the 1980' 'Megatrends,'

John Naisbitt. Naishitt

forecaster, spe

visor to many leading corpc

publisher of t Trend Report,

become one of

top authority

deeply root

economic, po

technological

He has counsel

General Elect.

companies and

Nearly a

"Megatrends"

seller, its &

stronger dem:

Naisbitt is bei

engagements.

ing booked a

\$15,000 and n

to a recent

Greensboro D

Naisbitt pres

future and a

understandin

To derive

the present.

sions he uses ed content a

involves mo

behavior an method had World War I

During telligence ex

find a methe the kinds of

enemy natio opinion pol normally p

the leader

Lazarfeld

Lesswell, la

well-known

theorist it s

we would d

the content

newspaper. The strai

of looking

by requests

AT and Technologies, Atlantic Ric 'Megatrends' examines

Craft to continue fighting

tion and fraud by U.S. District Court Judge Joseph

Shirt Tales™ stuffed animals are coming to Hardee's November 14!

A perfect gift idea for someone you love at Christmas!

Hardeet

TWO HAM BISCUITS \$1,29

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present oupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please ustomer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combina:

Offer good during regular breakfast menu hours Dec. 1-7, 1983.

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combinations that the office.

Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours Dec. 1-7, 1983.

Hardeer

A MUSHROOM 'N' SWISS" BURGER. **LARGE FRIES & LARGE SOFT DRINK \$2.29**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combina-somer than any other offers.

Hardees **TWO SAUSAGE & EGG BISCUITS \$1.29**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combina Offer good during regular breakfast menu hours Nov. 24-30, 1983.

2. SGEG, 2/Less, Sausage Bisc

Hardeet

TWO HAM BISCUITS S1.29

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present Offer good at participating narrose's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good during regular breakfast menu hours Nov. 17-23, 1983.

A BIG DELUXE BURGER, LARGE FRIES & LARGE SOFT DRINK \$2.29

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combinational than without offer.

Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours Nov. 17-23, 1983.

A REGULAR HAMBURGER, REGULAR

FRIES & SMALL SOFT DRINK SLOO

Del , LG/Fry, LG/OK Meal Deal, Oel

IAM BG , Reg. Fry. Sm/DK. Meel Oeal, HAM BG

Hardeet **TWO SAUSAGE & EGG BISCUITS \$1.29**

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. tion with any other offers.

Offer good during regular breakfast menu hours through Nov. 16, 1983.

SGEG. 2/Less Sausage B

people, i economy began to show up in its newspapers, even though information about the country's supplies, production, transportation, and food situation remained secret. Over time, it was possible to piece together what was going on in Germany and to figure out whether conditions were im-

that outlines where our sophisticated technology is taking us. Let me repeat that it is solely based on newspapers. The cheapest and most interesting book I have bought in 1983. A good investment for the near future.

Mario Watson

Offer good at participating Hardee's restaurants. Please present coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per order, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. Coupon not good in combination with any other offers. tionwith any other offers.

Offer good after regular breakfast menu hours through Nov. 16.
1983.

set for Craft, a witty, youngminded 38-year-old from California

One member in the au-dience was local T.V. anchor woman Carol Kline who said Craft was a "Real spunky lady." Kline also commented that Craft is a real

Denise Franklin said tuni she worked at KMBC shortly after Craft was fired. Franklin said there was no apparent discrimination being practiced during her

stay at KMBC Student opinion on Craft's lecture was mixed on both

Jim Reese said he thought the price was worth hearing Craft speak. He also said, "She had a good idea," but that she may have gone to far. He added that since Craft has come this far she should continue her fight.

A BACON CHEESEBURGER, LARGE

FRIES & LARGE SOFT DRINK \$2.29

asis s of from ft is

ND

nn.

for

ne a ever

ere-

our-

to

ump

ying

t we

back ould dent film

aft is itled Feelr ex

iving vie to life

0 on oting

ent of

r, said Craft h the se and ne real paid to said in

0 paid



'Scruffy' needs a home

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief
"Scruffy," a small black
pup who has taken up
residence on the HPC campus, is in need of a permanent home.

Scruffy (as students called him) first came to the college several weeks ago, and found that the living accomodations on campus were first class. However, complaints began when dorm residents left food in the hallways for their canine friend, and found that Scruffy is not "dorm broken."

Scruffy was not all bad, though, as he did try to mend his ways by attending a chapel service Sunday norning.

Ed Čannady, Director of Campus Safety, said he called the High Point Animal Control Center and the Guilford County Humae Control Center and the Guilford County Humae National Control of the High Point Police Department brought a "have-aheart cage" for the pup. Cannady is going to keep

Cannady is going to keep Scruffy at his home until Tuesday before Thanksgiving; if no one adopts the pup by then, it will be turned over to members of the Guilford Humane Society, who will decide whether or not it is adoptable. Anyone wanting a friendly pet may call Cannady in Campus Safety-

Seminar conducted

A German Studies Seminar on the Federal Republic of Germany was held in Chapel Hill from Nov. 11-Nov. 13,

The seminar was attended by Ms. Kamenish and Dr. Carole Head. Two students also attended and were awarded scholarships to cover meals and room expenses for the two-day period. The two students who attended were Michael Horniak, student of German 201, and Joseph Smith, student of German 223.

The seminar, entitled 'From the Turbulent Sixties to the Tranquil Seventies,' was sponsored jointly by the Department of German Languages at UNC-CH and the German Academic Exchange Service.

The seminar was interdisciplinary in nature and featured experts in the fields of history, political science, sociology, economics, literature and film. Topics covered a broad range of issues related to the development of the Federal Republic during the two decades in question and included, for example:

"Political Culture and Poitical Change in the FRG, 1963-83," "Urban Problems in the FRG," "German Writers and the U.S.," and "Future, Problems in the Relations between the FRG and the U.S."

Also included in the program were two relatively recent German films, dealing with different aspects of terrorism in the FRG in the 1970's: The film version of Heinrich Boll's "The Lost Honor of Katharina Blum" and R.W. Fassbinder's "The Third Generation."



A COFFEE HOUSE featuring Michael Kelly Blanchard in concert will be held Wed., Nov. 30 from 7-9:30 p.m. in the Old Student Center.



PORTRAIT RECOR-DING ARTISTS and MTV stars "The Producers" will be in concert on Sat., Nov. 19 at 8 p.m. in the HPC Memorial Auditorium.

The Producers have been on MTV for their video hits "She Sheila" and "What's He Got," which are from their albums "The Producers" and "You Make the Heat."

Opening act for the concert will be Dez Dickerson, lead guitarist for "Prnce."

Tickets are \$2.25 for students, and are available at meals. Day students may purchase tickets through

the Office of Student Life.

The Student Union will be raffling off 20 "Producers"

albums to HPC students free of charge during the concert.

The concert will be displaying a banner contest for a \$50 prize as a part of "Greek Week" activities.

Dec. 7-11

HPC Theatre to present 'Scrooge'

BY TERRY SHIVELY Staff Writer

"Scrooge." the musical based on Charles Dickens. "The Christmas Carol," will play again this December at High Point College. "Scrooge" is taken from Albert Finney's taken from Albert Finney's movie by that name, and will feature such songs as "Thank You Very Much.", "Il Hate People," and "I Like Life."

David Appleton, the director of "Scrooge," and the sets for last year's production will be used this year. However, only a few of the 60-member cast are from last year's production. Paul Lundrigan will repeat the lead role of Scrooge, Jim Shover, a 1975 graduate of HPC, is returning this year to choreograph "Scrooge." Shover currently owns a dance studio in Elkin, N.C.

Appleton said he is excited about the prospect of working with Shover, who had been actively involved in theatre as a student at HPC. The role of Fezziweg will be played by Raiford

Porter, who is returning to the stage for the first time in a few years. Tiny Tim will be played by Bob Erdin of Johnson Street Elementary School. Bob Kluchohn, who appeared in HPC's production of "Canterbury Tales," will play the part of Tom Jenkins. Several other members of the "Canterbury Tales" cast will appear in "Scrooge."

Appleton said he was pleased with the large turnout of people from the community at the auditions for the play. He said that about two-thirds of the cast members are from the community; the rest are from the college. The ages of the cast members range from four to 50. Several children will appear in the play as street urchins.

"Scrooge" will be presented Dec. 7-11 in the Memorial Auditorium at 8 p.m. It will last approximately one hour 10 minutes each night. High Point College is reaching out to the community through two special performances of "Scrooge." The first of these will be Tues., Dec. 6, for High Point's fifth graders. The second will be held Sat., Dec. 11, for senior citizens and their grandchildren.





Volleyball team earns berth in nationals

Heads For Rock Hill

BY MARK PHELPS

For the second consecutive year, High Point College has earned a spot in NAIA National Volleyball Tournament.

The 24-10 Panthers qualified last Saturday by defeating Wilmington Col-lege of Delaware 15-11, 15-10, 7-15, 15-13 in the bidistrict tournament, High Point was led by Melanie Hamilton, a 5'9 senior, who was named Most Valuable Player in the victory.

The 16-team National tournament will begin Thursday morning at Win-throp College in Mars Hill S.C. It will be divided into four different pools, and after Thursday's action the



NANCY LITTLE

top two teams from each pool will compete in a double elimination tournament Friday night beginning at 6:00. Finals will be held Saturday night at 7:00.

The Panthers will practice this afternoon and attend a banquet tonight before their match with Montana Tech Thursday morning at 10:15. They will also play Southwestern Texas (30-16) at 2:15 and Franklin College of Indiana (37-9) at 9:00.

High Point finished 12th in the nation last year but failed to make it to the eightteam elimination tournament, this year, coach Nancy Little says her first goal is to accomplish what her squad of a year ago could

"Our goal is to get into the double-elimination tournament, which means we have to win two out of three matches," stated Little. "Our team isn't quite as strong in numbers of players as last year, but we are as strong in being mentally ready to play."



SENIOR MELADIE HAMILTON spikes ball while sophomore Kim Maness looks on.

Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, November 16, 1983

SPORTS

Steele previews men's basketball team

BY MARIO WATSON Sports Writer

As fall sports come to an end and students begin to make plans to eat turkey finner with mom and dad, ne group of individuals is making plans to get ready for their season opener. This group of individuals makes up the High Point College Men's Basketball team.

The team has been practicng since the first week in October and Jerry Steele ind his Panthers will be aproaching the season opener n 3-D.

With the elements of lefense, depth, and discipline as their man concentrations, the Panthers hope to improve on their ecord from a year ago. "Our iggest concern is defense," tated Steele.

"If we can discipline urselves to work hard and lay good defense, our ofense will come. Having so nany injuries last season urt us. I feel sorry for the group of Bowser, Brunson, and McNeil who had their final season of their career

taken away by injury."
After finishing 6-19 last season, coach Steele reports

on his team of 14 players. "Depth can be a plus or a minus," said Steele. this point I see playing a lot of people. If we can get everyone understanding their role, we'll be able to get something going. The endurance to play hard on both ends of the court - that's what we're working towards."

returnees and nine newcomers, Coach Steele has doubled the members from a year ago. Mike Everette, a Greensboro native, heads the list of returning Panthers as the lone senior on the team. "He uses his strengths to the maximum,' said Steele. "This season he will play in different sports and situations. Being the only senior he will assist us with leadership. He understands the plays and he is a smart ball player. He needs to say injury free.

Returning juniors include John Hamilton and Danny Murphy, "John's strength is his ability to run the ball club," said Steele. He's our ball handler. In the past he hasn't looked to score, but now if he is open he will take it. He's very aware of the



JERRY STEELE

other four people and he keeps the other four going. He provides use with leadership on and off the court. He's a very hard worker.

"Danny has seen much ac-tion in the past two years. His biggest strength is his ability to shoot at long range. He's very competitive and he has progressed from a shooter to doing the other little things.

Sophomore returnees are Terry Samuels and Jim Hoffman. "Terry started most of the time as a freshman. He has outstanding physical ability," said Coach Steele.

"The key for him is to pick up the pace and do the little things wide open for a long period of time. He was injured in a bicycle accident this summer which left him with a severe shoulder separation. Not being able to play this summer has hurt him physically. If he can get into shape and do the little things, he could have an outstanding year."

"Jim improved a great deal last year," noted Steele. "He's increased his en-durance, jumping ability and his knowledge of doing the little things.

Junior college transfers include Dave Young and Kenny Hill. "Dave is a smart player," said Steele. He picked up quickly on what we are doing. He gives us depth in the backcourt. His two years of experience will benefit him at the guard

spot.
"Kenny possesses good
Farly in quickness. Early in preseason he played well. After fall break he turned his ankle on the leg which he had a knee operation earlier in the summer. This is only a temporary setback for him and we look to have him back in full speed in a week

Freshman recruits consist of Andy Young, Mike Miller, James Otterman, Ron Telleysh, Hugh (Winkle) Gelston and Jeff Allen, "An-dy has good quickness and he is able to put the ball on the floor," said Coach Steele. "At this point he seems very relaxed. He needs to make the adjustment of going wide open. That's a big transition all freshman must make. He's on his way. Mike is a lefthander who possesses good ball-handling skills. He's a good free-throw shooter. That's always good to have.

"James turned his ankle before practice started and it has put him behind. He's been at full speed for about one week. He plays good pressure defense and with more experience, he makes his contribution. Ron has good quickness and runs the flow well. He's capable of shooting inside and out. He will give us depth up front. He has made great improvement in preseason play

"Hugh, known to his teammates as Winkle, played well early in the season before having mono

See Basketball pg. 7

Volleyball team carns berth in nationals

Reads For Eoch Bill











Sprinkle advances to Phillies

BY JT TURNER Sports Writer

After completing his first season in professional ball, High Point Senior Jim Sprinkle has been given the opportunity to advance in the Philadelphia Phillies organization.

Sprinkle, second baseman who batted .404 in Just 40 games for Oregon in the Rookie League, is a business major who plans to graduate in December from High Point.

After playing at High Point for several years he was signed after a tryout with the Phillies and was then placed on the Oregon team. In his first time at bat in his first game he walked with the bases loaded in the seventh inning of a tie game to force home the winning The next night he started and went 4-4 with a triple, double, and two singles.

Though Sprinkle would like a chance to make the majors he does have a few job possibilities that he feels he might choose instead of baseball.

There are a lot of ball players better then myself, and the chances of making it

(the majors) isn't that good," Sprinkle said.



JIM SPRINKLE

Men's roster posted



Name	No	Pos	Hgt
Mike Miller	4	G	5'6"
*Danny Murphy	10	G	5'11"
Odell Walker	12	G	6'3"
*John Hamilton	20	G	6'1"
James Otterman	22	G	6.0
Ron Talleysh	24	F	6'5"
Andy Young	30	F	6'3"
Dava Young	32	G	6'3"
Kenny Hill	34	G	6'1"
Hugh Galeton	40	F	6'6"
Jeff Allen	42	C	6'7"
*Terry Samuels	44	F	6'6"
*Jim Hoffman	50	C	6'7"
*Mike Everett	52	F	6'3"

52 F 6'3"

*Returning Letter

Fork Union VA Fork Union, VA Richmond, VA Charlotte, NC Cullowhee, NC Roanoks, VA Great Falls, VA Oakland, NJ

Basketball.

Cont. from pg. 6

and turning his ankle. He's just now becoming healthy and its just a matter of time before he will be able to help us. Jeff is a good ball player who has excellent hands. He catches the ball and passes well. He's quicker than we thought. He gives us a different deminsion. He has good potential of becoming a good sound all-around player," Steele said.

Odell Walker, a transfer from UNCC, concludes the roster for the Panthers. Odell has the ability to take it to the hoop. He has worked hard even though he is not elegible until January. His biggest challenge is to be patient and blend in with the rest of the players. He will give the immediate help in the second semester. After observing the Pan-

thers in preseason action, an interesting fact was revealed. The majority of the team had shaved their heads. What could have ignited this act? John. Hamilton explains. "It was brought up as a suggestion among the team and some of us did it. All members didn't do this act but we all are devoted to having a successful season. It's a new era and a new style of play." "I remember walking in on it at

practice," said Steele. "They grinned and I grinned. I could recognize most of them," said Steele. They got their money's worth." their money's worth.

As preseason winds down and students anticipate the Thanksgiving festivities, they cannot anticipate on any 30 second clock or three point shot in the Carolina Conference. The one year trial of the system has been lifted. "It will not be missed a great deal," said Coach Steele. Thirty seconds was a long period of time. Psychologically, it took players a while to notice that 30 seconds was plenty of time

John Lee, four year veteran referee of the Carolina Conference, sees the removal of experiment this way. "All this means is the coaches will have the option of setting the pace of the game once again. It's not a big factor," Steele

A reminder to all students that the following schools will permit you to enter the game free of charge to conference games by showing your I.D. card. They are Guilford, Pfeiffer, Wingate, Elon, ACC, Pembroke and possibly Catawba.

Panthers awarded post-season honors

Juniors Bobby Rapp and Angelo Stewart were selected to the 1983 All-Carolina Conference and All-District 26 teams.

Rapp is a native of Commack, N.Y. while Stewart comes to High Point from Alexandria, Va. Both displayed outstanding hustle, skill and team leadership which led to their nominations to the post season

Rapp and Stewart, both playing fullback and occasionally switching to center halfback, kept the Panthers together throughout an upand-down season.

High Point College's Ursula Watt, a 5'5" senior from Charlotte, N.C. and 5'8 sophomore, Cinthya Ismael from Bolivia, are vying for All-American honors in NAIA volleyball.

Watt was voted NAIA District 26 "Volleyball Player of the Year", in leading the six-member All

NAIA District 26 Volleyball team. She also has received honors as All-Conference and MIP of the Carolinas Conference Tournament.

Ismael was named to the All-Conference team and the All-District team.

Coach Nancy Little said that though they are ex-cellent athletes, in the past it has been hard for players from the east coast to crack the All-American team.

Sophomores Carol Biderman and Carol Williams have been chosen to represent the southeast in the National field hockey tour-nament in California next

Both Biderman and Williams, along with teammates Shari Campbell, Patrice Higgins, Amy Rowton, and Priscilla Trentham were picked to play in the southeastern tourna-ment from their performances in the Deep South Tournament in October.

THE ARMY ROTC 2-YEAR PROGRAM. UP TO \$1,000 A YEAR PLUS A COMMISSION.



If you passed up Army ROTC during your first two years of college, you can enroll in our 2-year program before you start your last two.

Your training will start the summer after your sophomore year at a six-week Army ROTC Basic Camp. It'll pay off, too. You'll earn over \$400 for attend-

ing Basic Camp and up to \$1,000 a year for your last two years of college.

But, more important, you'll be on your way to earning a commission in today's Army – which includes the Army Reserve and Army National Guard – while you're

earning a college degree. ARMY ROTC. BE ALLYOU CAN BE. Contact

Captain Crocker Hayworth Hall, Room 34 **High Point College** Telephone 885-5101 ext. 283 or 761-5545 collect



Strictly Classified

IFIED is for personal ads. services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held unti the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Announcements

IS IT TRUE YOU CAN BUY JEEPS FOR 844 THROUGH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT? GET THE FACTS TODAY! CALL (312) 742-1142 EXT. 5238-A.

NOTICE:

THE U.S. POST OFFICE HAS CHANGED THE TIME OF MAIL PICKUP ON CAMPUS TO 4:30 P.M. IN ORDER FOR US TO PROCESS THE MAIL IN

TIME FOR THAT PICKUP IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR ALL OUTGOING MAIL TO BE AT THE CAMPUS POST OFFICE BY 3:00 P.M.

WE REGRET ANY IN-CONVENIENCE THAT THIS CHANGE MAY CAUSE.

Spring Hill United Methodist wishes to invite H.P.C. students to be a part of our college age church school class. The class meets at 10:00 a.m. each Sunday and concludes at 10:45 a.m. Our objective is to learn beter ways to deal with a complex lifestyle by searching for God's plan as it relates to us individually and collections.

Students are also invited to attend worship services at 11:00 a.m. Spring Hill is located at 1626 W. Lexington, which is approximately one mile west of Westchester. If further information is desired, please contact Bill McCrarcy at 889-9421.

The course 415-A BAND PARTICIPATION was omitted from the registration sheet. Anyone interested in the one-hour course may contact Duncan Gray in the Fine Arts Building. Anyone wishing to join the band next semester should consider bringing in-

struments from home after

Thanksgiving or Christmas

A reminder that on Dec. 4 at 4 p.m. the High Point College Singers and the High Point Symphonic Band will present a Christmas concert in Memorial Auditorium. Everyone is invited.

Robert H. Waterman Jr., coauthor of the best-selling In Search of Excellence, will deliver a free public lecture on "Lessons from America's Best-Run Companies" as part of a day-long Excellence Symposium at Guilford College Nov. 22.

The public lecture, at 3 p.m. in Sternberger Auditorium, will focus on techniques used by management in highly successful corporations.

Employment

Driver for delivery part-time 20-25 hrs. per week minimum wage. P&S Tape Sales Inc. 1136 Gordon Ave. Contact: Winston Futch 889-7833.

Babysitting for next semester part-time, live-in, room and board, two young children, ages 4 and 1. Johnson St. area. Call 1-768-0063 Page Redpath.

Fast-foot positions: counter, cooks, crew leaders schedule to be worked out-different shifts, salary negotiable. Mrs. Winner's Chicken and Biscuits -- two new locations, N. and S. Main St. High Point. Contact: Jay Gaw 885-9231.

Night Auditor Howard Johnson's - High Point, 185 at Brentwood St. part-time, 2 nights a week, 11 p.m. to 7 a.m. (Fri. and Sat. nights) Must have accounting background. Salary to be determined. Contact: Hazel Davison or Russ Keith. Two Waitresses Needed part-time will train. flexible hrs; open 24 hrs. Salary 3.35 per hr. Family Bar B-Q 903 Greensboro Rd. (High Point) Contact: Marilyn Carter or Julie 889-1373.

Market Square Travel Agency - Duties: To take care of and carry out accounts. Two hours a day to deliver airplane tickets. Salary: \$5.00 per hr. Contact: Judy Smith 889-3383.

Mastercraft Fabrics, Wrenn St. Qualifications: Nonsmoking female, must be quick. Duties: General office, working with samples. Four hrs. a day. Contact: Jenny 883-6134.

Waiter/Waitress full or parttime. Must be at least. 19 (to serve alcoholic beverages) Mariott Hotel Hwy. 68 (adjacent to airport) Greensboro, Contact: Lisa Lowe 852-6450 ext. 6706 for appointment; Tues. 10-12. Thurs. 1-4.



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE BEST EATIN'ALL AROUND!

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin'," bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND ORANGE JUICE \$1.29

Please present this coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per visit please. Customer must per any salest sat oue. This coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good during regular breakfast hours only, at participating Hardee's. Restaurants. Through May 31, 1984.

REBULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REBULAR FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

Please prasent this coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer per visit, please. Customer must pay any sales tax due. This coupon not good in combination with any other offers. Offer good after 10:30 AM, only at perticipating. Hardee's. Restaurants. through. May 31:1984.

083 Marriage Front Systems In-

fast free delivery

Domino's Pizza thinks that 30 minutes is as long as anyone should have to wait for a pizza.

Free 30 minute delivery and 10 minute pick-up service. Just call us!

°1980 Domino's Pizza, Inc.

Off any pizza
One coupon per pizza.

Fast, Free Delivery



Limited delivery area

Tuition

Hill, Pfeiffer, Catawba, and Belmont Abbey Colleges. Even with the increase scheduled for next year, however, our ranking will not be altered appreciably.

We hope that by announcing these increases now you and your families will have ample time to do the necessary financial planning for the year ahead.

> Sincerely yours, Charles R. Lucht President

Dorms close Tuesday, November 22, at 5 p.m., and will re-open Sunday, November 27 at 2 p.m.

20% DISCOUNT



PRIME CUT STYLING SALON

110 Scott Avenue High Point 869-4511

Stylists

Pam Marsh, Brenda Morris, Michelle Peel and Pam Safrit

Must present HPC ID



"HOME GROWN" Most of the typesetting for this issue of the HIwas completed at HPC by Dr. William L. DeLeeuw, Karen Hernandez, and Renee Heath. Thanks for a job well done

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 7 December 7, 1983





PAUL LUNDRIGAN again takes the title role in "Scrooge," whio opens at 8 p.m. tonight; for a complete listing of HPC holiday events, s

Thacker to retire

Dr. Allen Thacker, a professor for the education department for 19 years at High Point College, has announced that he will retire at the end of this school year.

After his retirement, Dr. Thacker plans to stay involved with his church activities and continue his involvement with the Guilford County's sheltered workshops, of which he is the chairman of the advisory

Mrs. Nancy Shelton, who is also a member of the educa-



tion department at HPC, feels

his retirement is well deserved, and she is sad to see him leave

Dr. Thacker is looking forward to a relaxing retirement.

'Man on the street' interviews

Tuition: Students want results

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editor-in-Chief

Tuition for the 1984-85 academic year is once again on the rise, and students are discouraged because they don't see the results of annual increases, according to Hi-Po 'man on the street" inter-

Tuition for next year will increase from \$3,300 to \$3,600; the informary fee will increase from \$90 to \$100; board will rise from \$1,100 to \$1,200; and room rates will be \$30-\$40 higher than present levels.

According to Dr. Charles Lucht, President of High Point College, the increases will be used for improvements in programs and facilities, an increment in faculty salaries and increased costs in utilities, food supplies and maintenance

Many students say they would be willing to pay the increase if they could see actual results.

"I'm sick and tired of being ripped off," said student Sylvia Beck. CE (Continuing Education) students pay \$60 an hour and we pay about \$97 an hour. They have the same books, instructors and privileges. It's high time tuition was brought in Lab fees should be charged for classes that have additional charges.

for art students' expenses. Renee Heath said, "It's been increased for two years. and I've seen no results." Heath said there should be improvements made to update the condition of the "They're charging dorme too much for what they're giving me," Heath said.

History majors shouldn't pay

One student who asked not to be identified said he feels the increases "are justified. Tuition has to keep going up every year to keep afloat, but I don't know if it's worth \$6,000 to keep coming back ridiculous. If I could see what it's doing, it would be different. Where's it going?'

Student Scott Morgan said, "I don't think the general quality of the college is increasing. I think some of the money should be used to hire better instructors. Some of the money could be used for campus renairs in McCulloch (Dorm). We need a new stage and sound system in the auditorium."

Many students said they would like to see increases in faculty salaries. "I'd like to think that the more money we pay, the better education we'd get," said Susan War-Sylvia Beck said. "Faculty members deserve every dime they can get,"

One student said only certain faculty members should receive pay increases. "Increases should be made gradually and selectively by tenure, and student opinion should count along with qualifications," said Scott Morgan.

SGA approves ethics code

BY CHERYL DOUGHERTY

A new alcohol policy has been adopted for the High Point College by the Student Government Association, with the discretion of Dr. Charles R. Lucht, President. The original ethics code was proposed by Paula Winton, Attorney General, SGA and Tom Leech, President, SGA; Dr. Lucht amended it on October 4 in the following ways.

The terminology has been changed from "Possession of Alcohol" to "Public Display of Alcohol," which means that alcohol is allowed in private rooms now; but if caught with an opened or unopened container of an

Herman-Louise Smith Library expected to open Jan.29

BY BARRY TILLEY Assistant Editor

Plans for moving into the new library are getting closer to becoming reality as the new facility is scheduled to open Jan. 29, according to Library Director Tom Gaughan.

Gaughan said that the wooden furniture and shelves should arrive at the college around Dec. 15. Once the shelves and furniture arrive, the stage will be set for the final preparations to make the move, Gaughan said.

He said that the scheduled book move will begin early in the morning and with a good turnout of students and other volunteers to move the books, it should be complete in one day.

With students being excused from class on that day, Gaughan said the move should go well and the library will be opened immediately following the move.

Gaughan said that the help of the students is essential. "Without the help of students. I don't know how it will get done," he said.

One thing Gaughan pointed out was that very few people ever get to experience the move of a library. He said that with everyone helping in the move they will be able to get acquainted with the new library itself.

Gaughan said that he has met with several groups on campus about the move, but says that he wants for the commuter students to get involved as much as anyone

He also added as a reminder to students that the library will be open longer hours during exams for the students to use.



THE NEW LIBRARY will open Jan. 29. (Photo by Lewis



-Opinion-

Christmas: A celebration

Christmas is just 18 days away, and everyone is cramming for exams so they can get it all ovelr with, pack up and head for home.

For many, going home for Christmas will entail buying gifts, rushing from store to store and dodging hoards of other shoppers.

But all that shopping won't make anyone a better person. A new outfit by Halston or a tweed jacket from the International Male Catalog won't make anyone a better person. One can only be a better person by celebrating life and by pouring love upon others

Instead of complaining about not having a \$200 pair of designer boots, be thankful that you have feet upon which to wear boots; be thankful you can breathe, speak and think. Be thankful you are alive.

Celebrate your life, celebrate Christ's birthday, and have a wonderful Christmas!

LEWIS WHELESS



DR. AND MRS. CHARLES R. LUCHT cordially invite you to a Christmas Reception Wednesday, December 7, 1983 from 8:30-10:00 p.m. at 2431 Gordon Road. Transportation provided after "Lessons and Carols," Chapel

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless Barry Tilley Scott Morgan Editor-in-Chief Assistant Editor Advertising and Business Manager Sports Editor Faculty Advisor

Mark Phelps Donna Burton Scott Heinecke

Scott Heinecke Head photographer
The opinions expressed in "Letters to the
Editor" are not necessarily those of the college
or the majority of the student body, rather,
those of the writers. The editorials printed in
this publication are the expressed opinions of
the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Wrenn to be missed

It's Christmas time, and here at High Point College, we're going to give away something, just like lots of other people. Unfortunately, it's a treasure I wouldn't mind keeping. It's the Wrenn Memorial Library.

Now I'm not knocking the new library, which has had lots of money and effort put into it, which have gone to produce a beautiful building that remains constant with HPC exterior design.

But in a couple of months, according to the schedule, all the books will be transferred from the old library to the new by an elaborate "human chain" set-up, a task 1 personally can't wait to see!

Now I can understand why Wrenn has to go. Its main deficiency, limited space, is prominent. The shelves can only hold 100,000 books. And

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

in this day and time when even A Field Guide to Sand by Gilligan and I Was a Tennage Democrat by Richard M. Nixon can get published, that number isn't very high. But as my father would say, "Have you read 100,000 books?"

In any case, Wrenn Library is special. Its little nooks and crannies in the shelf tower have given countless pleasures to those who regularly seek a comfortable hideaway spot to study, to think, or to compose a letter to a friend.

The main room, with its towering ceiling, is a grand

sight, reminiscent of Southern architecture of days gone past. Even the basement is intriguing. Where else, after all, can you find a library basement with an honest-to-goodness fireplace? And where else will you see a neat little elevator, like the one that regularly travels up and down the middle of the building?

But as time passes, things tend to grow, and High Point College will need to follow the trend, if it is to keep up. 1 just hope the new library will provide as much enjoyment as Wrenn. If that happens, everything will be all right!

A letter of thanks

Dear Editor,

For all students who donated to our trip to California, Thank you. It made the trip a whole lot nicer and enjoyable. The tournament itself was a success for we took second place. Special thanks to John Hamilton, Glenn Jones, Shari Campbell, Tiele Hadsock, and the Society for Collegiate Journ-

alists. Thanks again to everyone for giving us support,

> Carol Ann Williams Carol Biderman

A thank you for Craft speech

Dear Editor:

On behalf of the Media Communications Program in the English Department, 1 would like to express my thanks to the Student Union, Ted Coryell and the SGA for inviting Christine Craft to speak on campus, Nov. 3.

The invitation came at a most appropriate time right after a federal judge had reversed the original ruling in her discrimination suit. Students heard firsthand from Craft what it is like to face a multimillion dollar media corporation in a discrimination suit. The Triad area media were treated to what I believe has been the first press conference on the HPC campus for a long time.

Everyone witnessed history in the making. Carol Kline, reporter for WGHP-TV, commented to me that many area educational institutions would have been honored to have this historic chance to have Craft on their campuses. HPC was the first in the area.

By no means was Craft greeted with unanimous approval for her suit. Some students felt her fee was too high. An editorial reprint later in the HP Enterprise entitled "Shed No Tears for Chris" openly condemned her for somewhat mercenary interests after the suit—that her tours and possible new book would more than pay for her expenses.

her expenses.
Such controversial responses are all the more reason why Craft should be invited to speak on a college campus. Any college that invites only safe, respectable, highly acclaimed speakers probably will not offend anyone; but it may run the risk of slowly dying in its smug, complacent environment of respectability.

A 'college should welcome all kinds of speakers--the good, the bad, and the ugly. Only through open discussion, free inquiry, and expression of personal opinion can an educational institution fulfill its commitment to its students. Controversy is healthy and necessary in education.

A controversial issue provides an opportunity for all of us to realize how difficult the search for truth is-how behind even such a common object as a television set may lurk a corporation selling us news stories through

subliminal injection of Hollywood glamour techniques, perhaps with the "bubblehead bleach blonde who comes on at five, Who can tell us about the plane crash with a gleam in her eye."

Whatever one's personal opinion might be of Craft, her basic point is quite valid—that illusion has no place in responsible journalism. To present illusion as truth is nothing short of fraud and hypocrisy.

of personally applaud the courage and determination of Craft. She's fighting now not just for her individual case but also for any woman who has ever been the victim of sex discrimination by male chauvinist administrators who believe that if a woman does speak from a responsible position, she ought to do it in a beautiful, safe, and secure manner.

Courage and controversy often go hand in hand. I thank the SGA for having the courage to invite a controversial speaker on campus.

> Dr. W. L. DeLeeuw Assoc. Prof., English



-10

-

Twelve students

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief The High Point College Student Life Committee recently selected twelve students for membership in Who's Who, a national honorary organization.

Those selected for Who's Who are: Jennifer Boroughs, Pat Connelly, Crystal Hedgecock, Bonnie Hopkins, Wendi Hora, Tom Leech, David Matzko, June McDowell, Annette Murphy, Art Payne, Brian Sarnecki, and Denise Watts

Students were nominated by faculty members, based on scholarship ability, extra-curricular involvement, citizenship and service to HPC and potential for future achievement. The Student Life Committee then compiled biographical information on the students and selected nominees by rating candidates on a scale from one to five and establishing a rank order. Both juniors and seniors are eligible for membership, but membership for juniors is exceptional.

New meal plan announced for commutors, faculty

Editor-in-Chief

A new meal plan will be offered to commuter students. faculty and staff for the spring semester, according to the Student Life Committee.

The new meal plan will offer individual meals, a seven day meal plan, a twenty meal plan, seven day meal tickets, a twenty day meal plan, a twenty day meal ticket and a Saturday and Sunday continental breakfast. Prices are listed below.

The Student Life Committee is also working on a plan for the 1984-85 school year which will allow commuters to eat with resident students in the cafeteria. "The new plan gets day students into the cafeteria," said Rev. Ben Curry, a member of the Student Life Committee.

The new meal tickets may

be purchased anytime during spring semester, 1984. PRICE OF INDIVIDUAL

MEALS	S
Breakfast	\$2,25
Lunch	2.90
Dinner	3.80
7 DAY MEAL	
Breakfast	15.20
Lunch	18.20
Dinner	23.65
7 DAY MEAL 3	TICKETS

(3 Meals per day) 55.00 20 DAY MEAL PLAN 42.00

Lunch 50.00 66.00 20 DAY MEAL TICKETS (3 Meals per day) 150.00 CONTINENTAL

BREAKFAST (Sat. and Sun. Only) \$1.50

(Note: On Saturday and Sunday, the noon meal is dinner and is priced accordingly.)

Piedmont Ad Federation offers internships

BY CHERYL DOUGHERTY

The Piedmont Triad Advertising Federation offers two summer internships each year to rising college seniors who are interested in an advertising career.

For the coming summer, each scholarship is being increased to \$1,500. This will enable a student to work with a newspaper, radio or television station, advertising agency, or other PTAF member firm. This internship lasts 10 weeks, during the summer of 1984. To be eli-

gible, you must meet the following requirements:

*Plan to pursue a career in an area of advertising, marketing, or merchandis-

*Be a rising senior who will graduate before Jan., 1986. Be a resident of N.C. *Plan to continue residence

in N.C. after graduation. *Be able to live in the Greensboro/Winston-Salem/High Point area during the internship.

For further information, contact Mrs. Joyce Wainer, Career Development Coordi-

Campus safety report

chosen for Who's Who Marijuana, alcohol cases noted

BY BERT LEE

Staff Writer "There have been two cases pertaining to the usage and possession of marijuana on the HPC Campus," according to Michael Pittman, Director of Student Life.

The first case involved two students for the usage and possession of marijuana Fri., Oct. 28 in McCulloch Residence Hall. Ginger Foy, HPC Security Officer said, "I overheard what the two students were planning to do. They said something to this effect; 'I have the dope,' and the other student replied, 'I have the bottle.' I guess the two students must have let their plans slip."

Foy went to one of the student's room and saw one of the students with a bottle in his hands in the corridor. Then Foy saw the other student, and noticed an imprint in his pants pocket, which turned out to be marijuana hidden in a plastic sandwich bag inside of a plastic medicine bottle. "It was obvious that the two students had been drinking," said Foy.

The second case occurred the week before Thanksgiving break, said Foy. This case involved four students - three males and one female - for the usage and possession of mari-

A Belk Dorm Resident reported that he smelled mari-

juana in one of the dorm rooms in the Millis Residence Hall and officer Foy answered the call. Foy found a six pack of beer behind the desk. residue of marijuana in a plastic sandwich bag and cigarette rolling paper in the room. She said one of the students claimed he rolled his own cigarettes.

Later, there was a fight outside in the front of Millis Residence Hall, "The trials of the students will probably be held sometime this week. The College and the United Methodist Church will expect all HPC students to behave accordingly," said Pittman.

Two arrested for vandalizing gym
BERT LEE security officers, Ginger Foy.

BY BERT LEE

Two males have been arrested and charged with malicious damage to real property in the throwing of a rock through one of the upper side windows of the gymnasium Sat., Nov. 26 at ap-

proximately 9:10 p.m. Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety, said that Jeffrey Cave, 17, of 1208 Delk Street and Phillip Stadler, 20, of 1208 Guyer said Cannady. Street are accused of throwing a rock through one of the gymnasium windows striking was seen in all of the Resia young girl on the fore-head. "The young girl was not seriously injured," said

pursued the two males. Phillip Stadler escaped the scene of the crime, and Jeffrey Cave eluded the officers and was apprehended by one of HPC said Officer Ginger Foy.

"The parents of these boys have been in contact with HPC and have agreed to pay for any damages," said Cannady.

Jeffrey Caves and Phillip Stadler are scheduled for a first-appearance hearing in the High Point District Court on December 15. "If the rock had seriously injured the young girl, Jeffrey Caves and Phillip Stadler would be faced with a more serious charge,'

On Dec. 1, a trespasser dence Halls on HPC Campus. In several cases, the students neglected to lock their doors, giving the trespasser The officers in the building access to most of the rooms on campus.

"We urge all students to lock their doors and to keep them locked at all times,

SGA Cont. from pg. 1

alcoholic beverage in a public place, it is a violation of the ethics code. Most of the college campus, including dormitory halls, is classified as a public place.

The sections which stated that any person convicted of drinking or possessing intoxicating beverages anywhere on campus must either pay a fine or \$25 or 10 hours of work on special projects for the SGA has been amended to read: alcohol related misconduct shall not be tolerated and any person convicted of flagrant public display of alcohol will have to pay a \$50 fine and/or 10 hours of service work for the Director of Public Safety, the Maintenance Staff, the Food Services Staff, or the Director of Student Life.

Any person found guilty of public drunkenness must pay a fine of \$75 and/or suspended from classes for a period of up to five days.

Any person found guilty of destruction of another individual's property or college property while under the influence of alcohol shall repay the full value of the property or replace it within ten days, and shall be subject to the penalties for public drunkenness.

Any person found guilty of assault and battery while under the influence of alcohol shall be permanently expelled from the college.

All the money accumulated through the enforcement of the Student Ethics Code shall be placed in the SGA General Account.

The new ethics code was reviewed at the November 16 SGA meeting, and was approved to become effective immediately. This new code will have no effect 'n past convictions.

Library hours extended

Beginning Dec. 3 and end-ng Dec. 16, 1983, the Wrenn Library will observe the following extended hours:

Mon-Thurs 8:00am-11:00pm 8:00am-5:00pm Fri 10:00am-5:00pm Sat 2:00pm-11:00pm

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters...
Peggie Arvidson Cheryl Dougherty.

Rant Lon Sandy Judy Jones. Janine Joson. Bert Lee, Sandy Potterfield, Terry Shively, John Smith, J.T. Turner

Photographers Lab Technician

Scott Heinecke, Chris Grantham





'2201 Fascinating Facts': Much more than a trivia book

Louis, David. 2201 Fascinating Facts. New York: Crown Publishers, 1983. Delightful Data and Intriguing Information.

Have you everthought about the following: What is the correct name for the prong of a fork? How many earthquakes occur throughout the world every year? Why did John Hancock sign his name in extra-large letters on the Declaration of Independence? The answers to these questions constitute only three of the thousands of facts found in 2201 Fascinating Facts by David Louis.

a trvia or quiz book. It is a delightful work filled with astonishing facts about people-past and present-and the world in which we live. It is entertaining, yet educational. Did you know that a mosquito's wings move at a rate of 1,000 times a second, that the children's game "Ring Around the Rosy" owes its popularity to the Black Plague, that in

1740 a cow was found guilty of sorcery in France and publically hanged, that each year approximately 250,000 husbands are physically attacked and beaten by their wives, and that a typical skin graft is done with a slice of skin eight thousandths of an inch thick?

You will be thoroughly amazed as you thumb through Louis' book. Read a page, or two, or three a day. The facts range from Agriculture to Zoology. There is something for everyone. Learn while you marvel at the information

The next time you are at a party and the conversation gets dull (it almost always does), ask someone if they know in what state it is illegal to shoot at a rabbit from a moving trolley or who filed a \$100,000 damage suit against God in 1970 and won because the defendant failed to appear in court?

John Philip Gabriele

Members improve oration

HPC to begin Toastmasters Club

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor-in-Chief

For thousands of people, speaking in pubic is a nerveshattering experience, but a newly-formed Toastmasters Club at HPC should help those who need to improve their communication skills, according to Dr. Charles Lucht, HPC President.

The High Point College sponsored club is being organized by Lucht, who started a similar club in Columbus, Mississippi several years ago. The club is parented by Toastmasters International, a non-profit organization that has nearly 5,000 clubs around the U.S., Canada and 50 other count-

ries.

The purpose of Toastmasters is to improve speaking, listening and general communication skills by becoming more proficient in giving and listening to speeches.

Toastmasters provides "good leadership training for anybody. Students could benefit, and it is good public relations for the college and community.

"Anyone who gets in Toastmasters and stays six months will be a much better speaker. There are no exceptions. You get practice in different kinds of speaking situations." said Lucht.

Each meeting is conducted by a different member of the club, and each member alternates duties at the meeting. One member runs the meeting while another critizes and evaluates, and a table topic master distributes speech topics to club members for two-minute impromptu speeches.

Lucht is planning an organizational breakfast meeting for Tues., Jan. 17 from 7-8 a.m. in the Trustees Dining Room of the Holt McPherson Campus Center. New members will be required to pay a \$12 fee plus \$12 semiannual fees.

Toastmaster members learn the techniques of effective communication by delivering 15 different speeches which are progressive in order of difficulty.

Scrooge opens tonight



RAIFORD PORTER as Fezziwig (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

BY BERT LEE

Staff Writer

For holiday entertainment, the Fine Aris Department will present a musical rendition by Leslie Bricusse of Charles Dickens' "A Christmas Carol" from Dec. 7-10 in the HPC Memorial Auditorium at 8 p.m.

In this second HPC production, Paul Lundrigan, Chairman of the Fine Arts Department, will be starring in the production as "Scrooge." Jim Shover, proprietor of a dancing school in Mount Airy, and a graduate of HPC, choreographed some of the scenes in the production of "Scrooge," and David Appleton, Assistant Theatre Professor, will direct the pro-

Raiford Porter, an instructor at HPC for 30 years, will be co-starring with Lundrigan as Mr. Fezziwig. After 10 years of being out of contact with acting, Porter finds his role very satisfying. "It's a fun production, it is challenging, and personally rewarding. It has made it possible for me to enjoy the enthusiasm presented on this campus," said

Other members of the cast include Bob Kluckhohn as Tom Jenkins, Chris Heenan as Scrooge's nephew and Marly's ghost, Mike Ernst as young Scrooge and Allison Collins as Isabel Fezziwig.

Parts will also be played by Ron Barrens, Tina Boyer, Kat Burton, Melody Cain, Susanne Gillespie, Glen Groseclose, Cindy Gleiser, Steve Hess, Jill Keiser, Tom Lamb, Ronnie Lucas, Aileen Lynch, Pam McHone, Ed Ray, James Recee, David Tewskbury and Phil Valente.

Over 800 fifth grade students from the High Point Elementary Schools were invited to attend a special per-

See Scrooge pg. 5

Plan now for financial aid

your planning for financial aid for the 1984-85 school year.

The application form for all federal and state funds for 1984-85 should be available for you to pick up in the Financial Aid Office some time in December. Watch all campus publications for the availability of these

financial aid applications. However, you cannot file for financial aid for 1984-85 until after January 1, 1984 because you must use your parents' 1983 federal income tax return as major source of information.

The institutional endowed scholarship application forms for 1984-85 should be available in the Financial Aid Office by late January.

Prospective Weekend held

BY JUDY JONES

Admissions Office said 37 of Many of the prospects at the spectral \$5 prospects at the prospect of th

"The best point about HIgh Point College is the student body. It's very positive for prospects to visit with our students," said Jim Schlimmer, Director of Admissions, about the Dec. 1-2 Prospective Student Weekend.

According to Schlimmer, this Weekend was "the best one we've every had." The Admissions Office said 37 of the expected 55 prospects attended, and that those attending were from seven different states.

Sonya Hamm, a prospect from Damascus MD, said she really enjoyed her stay. "When I first got here, I was really excited because I'm from a small town and it was great to be in a city, but all the people have been so friendly."

Many of the prospective students stayed with Admissions Associates, students who volunteer their time to help with prospects throughout the

The Admissions Associates took the prospects to classes, on campus tours, and to various events such as a meeting with Dr. Charles Lucht, President of the College, various sessions with department heads, and to a pizza party.



mare book



HPC to begin

Conception Worker

HPC student exhibits paintings December 4-16

Ms. Dianne Saintsing Horton, a Continuing Education student at High Point College, will be exhibiting her paintings in the fover of the Holt McPherson Student Center from Dec. 4 through Dec. 16.

Ms. Horton is a Media Communications major who lives in Thomasville, N.C. At present, she is employed as a draftsman in Greensboro. Her exhibition will include scenes from her family home on the Old Greensboro Road, and the homes of her grandfather and great grandfather.

Ms. Horton shows her uncles coming home from World War II, her father planting tobacco, her mother washing clothes, and her Grandfather playing his famous Granada banjo. Ms. Horton's family and past influence her work like that of other naive or primitive painters-such as Grandma Moses--who was influenced by her environment.

"Her exhibition should appeal to all those who admire the past. Her style, which could be called primitive or naive, is in great demand now for its honesty, directness and freshness,' said Ms. Jane Burton, HPC art instructor.



DIANNE SAINTSING HORTON will exhibit her paintings in the Holt McPherson Campus CVenter from Dec. 4-16. The painting above is of her Great Grandfather, George Washington Saintsing's home.

Greek Week successful

BY JUDY JONES Staff Writer

Greek Week at High Point College, Nov. 16-20, is over for another year, but Inter-Fraternity Council President Don Stewart feels the events went well overall.

One of the most successful events seemed to be the Food "We collected over 2,000 cans of food to donate to the Knights of Columbus for needy families," said

The Thanksgiving Party at the Armory drew many Greeks and non-Greeks, and even though IFC and Panhellenic lost about \$150, Stewart said he feels it was a success because the objective was to have a Greek-sponsored event for

The IFC Frisbee Game and the Powder Puff Football game both attracted larger crowds than expected, and even though it was held on a cold evening, about 25-30 attended the Putt-Putt Tournament

The final event, the Greek Games, was cancelled because of heavy rains during the day.

APO elects new officers for spring

The Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity recently elected officers for the spring semester. They are:

David Young - President Luanne White - Vice President. Service Regina Jensen - Vice President, Membership Marwan Shaban - Treasurer Cindy Mize - Secretary

Sean Morehly - Almuni Secretary Wyeleen Kwan - Book Exchange Denise Watts - Fellowship Chairperson Sandy Brownell - P.R. & Historian

Claire Hall - Athletics Chairperson Joe Smith - Lounge Chairperson

trip offered more information.

'Art in Europe

Jane Burton, a member of the HPC Art Department faculty, will be conducting her fifth tour of great museums and cathedrals in Europe this summer.

The study tour, ART IN EUROPE, is listed on the High Point College Summer School schedule and students can receive three hours credit for the course. The group will leave on July 7 and return on July 21.

Although Ms. Burton hopes to open the tour to community members, High Point College students will have the first opportunity to sign up for the tour. With the improvement in the economy, Ms. Burton believes that trip will fill rapidly.

Those interested may contact Ms. Burton in the Fine Arts Department or call Ext. 282 for a brochure or for

The trip this year will include London, Paris, and Amsterdam with side trips to Haarlem, Delft, The Hague, Stratforg, and Versailles. The cost of the trip from New York is \$1,785 and includes all air and land transportation, first class accomodations, two meals a day and many extras, such as fees to museums and tickets to a play at the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Stratford.

"I hope to include a side trip to Giverny, France, which is the recently opened home and gardens of the famous French impressionist painter, Claude Monet. Some participants continue to return each year. Even though one has been to Europe many times, there is always something new and exciting to see," Ms. Burton said.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

FINAL EXAM SCHEDULE, Fall, 1983 December 12 - December 16

DATE	TIME	CLASS PERIOD	
Monday, December 12	8:30	Classes - Period 10	2:00 MWF
	1:30	Classes - Period 8	1:00 MWF
Tuesday, December 13	8:30	Classes - Period 7	12:00 MWF
	1:30	Classes - Period 6	11:00 MWF
Wednesday, December 14	8:30	Classes - Period I	8:00 MWF
	1:30	Classes - Period 5	10:00 TTH
Thursday, December 15	8:30	Classes - Period 2	8:30 TTH
	1:30	Classes - Period 3	9:00 MWF
Friday, December 16	8:30	Classes - Period 4	10:00 MWF
	1:30	Classes - Period 9	1:00 TTH

No deviation from this schedule for entire classes will be allowed except by permission of the Dean of the College. Individual student emergency situations will be handled by the Instructor.

All Physical Education Activity Examinations will be given on the last day of the regularly scheduled classes.

Scrooge

formance of the production on Tues., Dec. 6, which was made possible by business and individual donations.

The following Christmas activities will be conducted for High Point College students and faculty before the

holidays: December 7: 7:00 p.m. Lessons and Carols Chas. E. Hayworth, Sr., Memorial Chapel

Cont. from pg. 4 December 7 (immediately following Lessons and Carols) Student Reception President's Home December 7, 8, 9, 10 8:00 p.m.

Production of "Scrooge" Memorial Auditorium December 16: 8:00 p.m. Prayer Breakfast Campus Center

Ellington's Florist 1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE 889-4748

Specializing in cut flower arrangements. corsages, and boutonnieres.

Friday Flowers - \$3.00 FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE We Have Balloons





High Point wins Guilford Tournament

WATEON

Freddrick Douglas once said if there is no struggle there can be no progress. Could he have had Mike Everette and the rest of the Panthers in mind?

It seemed as if the Panther struggled somewhat during preseason and the early stages of the season, but the Panther began to show some progress ats week-end as they downed UNC-G 67-64 to win the championship at the Guilford Invitational Basketball tour-

nament.

Everette scored 43 points in the two game tournament and was named its most valuable player. He added 21 Saturday night to the 22 he scored in Friday night's victory over Greensboro College.

"This is the biggest thrill ever for me," Everett said after he and center Jim Hoffman lead a second half charges, combining for 29 of High Point's 36 second half points.

"We needed everyone of them," said Coach Steele. "When we were up by 3 with 3 seconds on the free throw line. I knew we had it."

A few seconds earlier the Panthers, who blew an Il-point lead in the second half, were facing the possibility of overtime.

The Spartans, who never led during the game, had a chance to tie after H.P.C. turned the ball over on an inbounds play beneath the Spartans' basket with 13 seconds left to play.

Afterward Joe Monroe missed a field goal, the rebound came to Everette who was fouled with three seconds left to play. He hit the first of two free throws to seal the victory.

"We just played hard & if we had an opening we took it," said Everette. "We played our inside and outside game."

SPORTS

Hoffman, who joined Everette on the all-tournament team, finished with 16 points & Allen with six as the Panthers were production from the center position.

"Not only did Hoffman & Allen score for us, they did a great job of making people play them inside," noted Steele.

"I think we were ready to play," says Hoffman. "We had a good warm-up.

High Point College

Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, December 7, 1983

Lady Panthers crush Davidson in season opener

Mark Phelps

Sports Editor
The High Point College

women's basketball team opened its 1983 season in high fashion last Thursday with a crushing 93-20 victory over Davidson College.

The Lady Panthers then traveled to Lynchburg, Virginia, with hopes of taking advantage from the momentum gained in the opening win, but met with defeat in a 66-48 loss to Liberty-Baptist.

Angie Green and Ursalla Watt led the Lady Panthers over Davidson as each score 22 points. Susie Ronirez and Melanie Hamilton also scored in double figures with 12 and 14 points respectively. Green led all players with 12 rebounds.

Coach Nancy Little said that the 77 point margin was the largest a High Point team has held since she began coaching here five years ago.

While shooting a blistering 59 percent from the field in their first game, the Lady Panthers could manage hitting on-their scould manage hitting on-their store in the loss to Liberty-Baptist. Coach Little explained that High Point actually outplayed their opponent, taking seven more shots than Liberty-

Baptist, but most of the shots just weren't going in.

"They were a much taller team but by having more attempts at the basket, our players showed a lot of hustle, and 1 am pleased with that," said Little

Watt was the only High Point player to hit in double figures as she connected for the points. Hamilton led the Panthers with twelve rebounds.

The Lady Panthers played Winthrop College Monday in their home opener, an host Radford College tonight at 7:00.



URSULLA WATT heads for basket as Winthrop opponent looks on. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

'Team Talk' is 'double talk' with Steeles

Do opposites attract or do two of the same kind have more in common? In the case of Jerry and Kitty Steele, two coaches of High Point College's physical education department who just happen to be married, they seem to be two unique individuals with many complementing characteristics. After interviewing each, their characters begar to unfold. By JANINE JOSON

Teetering back and forth, hands clasped holding one knee, Kitty Steele, Girls' field hockey and tennis coach, sat postions. Interruptions from people passing were expected for we sat in front of the entrance way to the gymnasium. Coach Ray remarked in passings "I brought professionalism to High Point. What did you bring, Kitty?"

"A lot of problems," Kitty amusingly responded.

Hi-Po: I know you must get asked this a lot, but how does it feel to work with your hushand?

Kitty Steele: Emotionally draining. 1 get involved not only as a fellow coach, but as his wife. We don't get to see each other much because our schedules don't coincide. We occasionally see each other in June, July, and August. (chuckle)

Hi-Po: How long hav you

been married? K.S.: Let's see, we'll be celebrating our 20th anniversary next May.

Hi-Po: Do you have any children?

K.S.: Two beautiful daughters. Cindy, 18, is a freshman at Appalachian State University, and Jenny is a junior at Western Guilford High School. You see, Jerry and I live in the Guilford community. Our neighbors and us meet at the fence. (chuckle)

Hi-Po: Where and how did you meet?

K.S.: We met at Guilford College. Jerry and 1 both taught and coached there until '72. Then, Jerry came to High Point and 1 remained at Guilford until '76.

Hi-Po: How did that situation work out?

K.S.: We didn't have much to talk about at night, that's for

sure. You know that High Point and Guilford are arch rivals.

Hi-Po: Is that what made you change to High Point?

K.S.: Well, no. The determin-

ing factor was that the two schools are pretty much the same size-wise and philosophically speaking. I do admit that it's a more pleasant atmosphere when we're work-ing on the same side of the fence or on the same team, meaning the HPC team. Besides, I was offered a position to coach and teach at High Point twice before and on the third time, I finally said yes because in any game...3 strikes and you're out.

Hi-Po: What about you and your interests? First, where were you born?

K.S.: Buie's Creek, N.C. --Home of Campbell Universi-

Hi-Po: Did you play sports? K.S.: Yes, through high so ool and college. Basketball was my favorite during high school and during college, (it was) golf.

HI-Po: Besides sports, what other hobbies and interests do you have?

K.S.: When I had time for hobbies and interests, they included golf, photography, travel, and people -- not necessarily in that order. I guess it would be people first, travel, then photography.

HI-Po: How would you describe yourself?

K.S.: Busy. I find the hardest thing to do is relax. I find a thousand more things to do.

Patient to answer, thoughtful in his response, Jerry Steele, Athletic Director, basketball coach, and department teacher, lived up to his description of himself -- intense.

Hi-Po: 1 asked your wife, so 1 have to get the other side of the coin and ask you also. How do you feel about working with your wife?

Jerry Steele: 1 find no real pro-

blem with it. I'd compare it to someone coaching their son. With her responsibilities and my responsibilities, we don't get to see each other much. We try not to talk shop at home. HI-Po: Being the Athletic Director and the basketball coach, what does that entail? J.S.: Well, all the athletic teams fall under my umbrella. As far as the team is concerned, it's kinda exciting, yet unknown. We only have five people returning and nine new people. We're trying to mesh things together. It's like opening up a Christmas package -you don't know what to expect. It's an adjustment period we're in. Hi-Po: Do you do much

Hi-Po: Do you do much travelling when you recruit and/or when you play your games?

J.S.: Yes, recruiting entails travelling, but I would not like to travel Monday through Friday. I would detest that. As far as competition goes, we're in an excellent location. Our competition is close-by. One more point about recruting,

See Steeles pg. 7

High Point wins Guilferd Tournament

| Special Company | Special C

Team Talk is double talk with Steele

Steeles Cont. from pg. 6

we have to fight the "big school complex". The majori-ty of people who work here at HPC are people-oriented. I only regret that students don't take advantage of the "human resources."

Hi-Po: How long have you been a part of the college faculty?

J.S.: Twelve years ago, I was offered the Athletic Director position here at High Point My intention was not to coach again, but during my first year here, the basketball coach resigned. I recommended someone else, but the ad-ministration thought it best for me to coach

Hi-Po: Why was your inten-

tion not to coach again? J.S.: I don't know if you know this, but I coached the Carolina Cougars. They were a part of the ABA that later merged with NBA. I was the Assistant Coach for half a year, Head Coach for half a year, then Director of Player Personnel for a year.

Hi-Po: How did you like that?

J.S.: It was a nightmare. It may have only been two years, but it was 60-70 years emotionally. It was a different lifestyle. I've always been in education. Athletics was always a sport as far as I was concerned, but professional basketball is a business. Had I wanted to go into business. I

would have majored in business

HI-Po: Since we're on the subiect of basketball, how do you see yourself during basketball games? I mean, are you more laid-back or what?

J.S.: Heh heh...I'm involved. Intense. It's an emotional game and I get emotionally drained.

HI-Po: What have you enjoyed most in working at High

J.S.: The players that I've had a chance to work with these past twelve years. I've learned a lot with the people I've worked with. Job-wise, probably two things: number one. Facility improvement; and number two, growing with the school. We've gone from four tennis courts to six tennis courts, from one playing field to four playing fields. We have a new track. The offices are carpeted. We started with four sports. The overall program has been successful and the staff likes coaching.

Tears welled in his eyes when Jerry Steele spoke of his commitment to High Point College and the priceless rewards returned to him. He closed his interview with me by saying, "I have gained much more than I have given and it's been a lot of fun

Lady Cagers looking for mprovement

The Lady Panthers are hoping to improve on last years record which was 3-20. Three players played volleyball until November 20 and leading scorer Ursula Watt was lost for a period of time with a broken hand.

All-American center Becky Cowles did not return to school while senior forward Lena Scriven was academically ineligible. High Point also lost two freshmen recruits who as seniors led their team to the state championship but decided at the last minute not to attend school.

The 1983-84 year looms big for High Point with four returning letter winners from a year ago and several promising newcomers

Watt and Hamilton will lead the Lady Panthers from their guard and forward positions, respectively, while junior guard Susie Ramizez will run the ball club from the point.

Sophomore Lisa Jones, at 5-9 a forward having to play center, has improved a great deal on her shooting and will be a factor in the frontcourt.

Sophomore transfer Gig McPhierson, at 5-10, will add needed height and scoring punch to the Panther attack. Last year McPherson was at Clemson University. She will not be eligible to play until the second semester.

Coach Nancy Little, in her fifth year as women's basketball coach, says, "McPherson is an excellent long range shooter and can handle the ball well. Her experience on the college level should help tremendously."

"We have excellent small forwards and guards," says Little, "but we are still in need of a center as Jones is actually a forward."

Freshmen who should help the Panthers are Angie Green, Alison Moore and Cassady. Green was the leading scorer at Page High School in Greensboro, N.C. which finished as the runner-up in the state tournament while Moore comes from a good program at Chapel Hill High School (NC) and has a good

mind for the game. Cassady, at 5-8 and from nearby Ragsdale, is an ex-

cellent shooter. Coach Little says, "With no injuries and everybody eligible our goal is a better than 500

Four of the nine players on the basketball roster also played on the H.P.C. volleyball team which made it to the nationals. The first basketball practice was November 21, leaving only ten days to practice for the December 1 season opener with Davidson.

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

Name	Pos	Hgt	Class	Hometown
Cathey Cassady	Guard	5-8	Freshman	Jamestown, N.C.
Angie Green	Forward	5-8	Freshman	Greensboro, N.C.
Melanie Hamilton	Forward	5-8	Senior	Four Oaks, N.C.
Lisa Jones	Forward	5-9	Sophomore	Medford, N.Y.
Gigi McPherson	Forward	5-10	Sophomore	Chadbourn, N.C.
Alison Moore	Guard	5.9	Freshman	Chapel Hill, N.C.
Susie Ramirez	Guard	5-3	Junior	Manasses, Va.
Ursula Watt	Guard	5-5	Senior	Charlotte, N.C.
Karla Thornhill	Guard	5-6	Senior	Charlotte, N.C.

THE ARMY ROTC 2-YEAR PROGRAM. UP TO \$1,000 A YEAR PLUS A COMMISSION.



If you passed up Army ROTC during your first two years of college, you can enroll in our 2-year program before you start your

Your training will start the summer after your

the summer after your sophomore year at a six-week Army ROTC Basic Camp. It'll pay off, too. You'll earn over \$400 for attending Basic Camp and up to \$1,000 a year for your last two years of college.

But, more important, you'll be on your way to earning a commission in today's Army – which includes the Army Reserve and Army National Guard—while you're

ARMY ROTC. BE ALL YOU CAN BE. Contact Captain Crocker Hayworth Hall,

Room 34 **High Point College** Telephone 885-5101 ext. 283 or 761-5545 collect





Strictly Classified

Announcements

The Alpha Phi Omega service book exchange will be accepting used textbooks during finals week. The hours that the book exchange will be open will be announced through flyers and posters. For more information, con-

tact Frank Meadows in 304-D Belk

COMMUNICATIONS SCIP

All current Media Communications majors enrolled in SCIP, fall, 1983, are reminded that all biweekly reports and the final five-page typed summary report are due Friday, December

ART IN EUROPE

A study tour, called "Art in Europe" will be conducted for the fifth year on July 7-21. The trip will include London, Paris and Amsterdam with side trips to Haarlem, Delft, The Hague, Stratford and Versailles. The trip is open to both HPC students and community members Contact Jane Burton in the Fine Arts

more information

TIME . FOR THAT PICKUP IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR ALL OUTGOING MAIL TO BE AT THE CAMPUS POST OFFICE BY 3:00 P.M

WE REGRET ANY IN-CONVENIENCE THAT THIS CHANGE MAY CAUSE.

Spring Hill United Methodist wishes to invite H.P.C. students to be a part of our college age church school class. The class meets at 10:00 a.m. each Sunday and concludes at 10:45 a m Our objective is to learn better ways to deal with a complex lifestyle by searching for God's plan as it relates to us individually and collec-

Students are also invited to attend worship services at 11:00 a.m. Spring Hill is located at 1626 W. Lexington, which is approximately one mile west of Westchester. If further information is desired, please contact Bill McCrarcy at 889-9421. BUY JEEPS FOR \$44 THROUGH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT? GET THE FACTS TODAY! CALL (312) 742-1142 EXT.

TRIP STUDENTS

All students in the TRIP Program are reminded that their mid term conference sheets for any unsatisfactory grades should be returned to the Director of TRIP immediately. Each student should double check with course professors to make certain the sheets have been filled out and mailed. ENG. 141-148 Because of some organi-

zational difficulties in some campus publications, the deadline date for all biweekly reports and the optional 1500-word summary report has been extended to the last day of final examinations, Friday, December 16. All biweekly reports must be signed by both the student editor and the advisor. Place all reports in the box labeled Eng. 141-148 outside Dr. DeLeeuw's office, Cooke

Employment

Warehouse Maintenance Putting up stock, loading and unloading freight. Flexible hours (around

schedule) Service Supply Co.

Salary negotiable 882-2571 Contact: Glenn Talbert or Brent Jessup (7:30 am - 5:00 pm)

Waitresses and Cooks No experience necessary Hours - Any day during week \$3.35 per hour 292-1781 Contact: Manager, Darryl's Rest. Apply between 2 & 4

Yard Man General work on a farm Split wood, clean out wooded area, rake leaves

Monday-Thursday

Must be willing to work! Flexible hours, maybe 2 or 3 hours per day year round Minimum Wage 454-5212 Contact: Mrs. Carolyn White. Call early morning or after 4 pm Highway 68 near airport

ATTENTION! DEC. GRADS. & ALUMNI Instructors and Counseling Service (counseling) and sales Room for advancement with

growing company Health Related Background Must know something about anatomy. Full time (flexible) New Life Health Spa

Salisbury 704-533-5705 Contact Mike Rainey Salary \$15,000 (average in cludes commission)

Telephone Sales Part-time evenings. 5:30-9:00 pm \$4.00 per hour plus comm. 889-3626 Contact: Richard Terrell, HP Enterprise

Chauffeur Good driver, sharp senses. pleasant personality \$4.00 per hour 885-5476 Janet Clayton At Your Service Limosine, High Point

WHATAWEEK!

the last week of classes with exam week specials during December 10-17, 1983

Use these coupons for your favorite specials each coupon is good only on the days indicated

We're sending December out with a special week!



High Point Mall Hours: 11:00 am-Midnight Sun.-Thurs. 11:00 am-1:00 am Fri.-Sat

Prices do not include sales tax Drivers carry less than \$20.00 Limited delivery area

16" pizza has 12 slices and 12" pizza has 8 slices and feeds 2-3

Saturday Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday **Thursday** Friday

Get One Topping Free with any pizza. One Coupon per pizza. One Good Saturday Only. Topping Domino's Pizza Fast, Free Delivery Dec. 10-17, 1983 16" 2-item pizza and 4 cans of Coke for only \$8.99 \$8.99 One coupon per pizza. Special Good Sunday Only. Domino's Pizza Dec. 10-17, 1983 Fast, Free Delivery
Two Free Toppings with any pizza Two One Coupon per pizza Good Monday Only. Free Fast, Free Delivery Dec. 10-17, 1983 **Toppings** Free Double Cheese with any pizza. Free One Coupon per pizza. Double Good Tuesday Only Fast, Free Delivery Dec. 10-17, 1983 Cheese Free Thick Crust with any pizza. Free One Coupon per pizza Thick Good Wednesday Only Domino's Pizza

Mushrooms

Free Mushrooms with any pizza. One Coupon per pizza. Good Thursday Only. Domino's Pizza Dec. 10-17, 1983 ast, Free Delivery

Dec. 10-17, 1983

Buy One Topping Get One Topping Free with any pizza One Coupon per pizza. Good Friday Only. mino's Pizza Dec. 10-17, 1983 Fast, Free Delivery

Offers good during Dec. 10-17, 1983



Human chain' to move books

Smith Library to open February 1

BY LEWIS WHELESS AND MARINA QUICK

High Point College Library Director Tom Gaughan labels himself the "ringmaster of the biggest circus this college has ever seen" in reference to his role in the move from the M.J. Wrenn Memorial Library to the new Herman and Louise Smith Library.

Indeed, the atmosphere will be circus-like when 120,000 books are moved to the new \$3.5 million structure Feb. 1.

If all goes as planned, students, faculty members, administration, alumni, trustees, members of the Board of Visitors and other

volunteers will all contribute to a "human chain" so that the new library will be ready for use in eight hours. Classes will be cancelled and college offices will be closed in hopes of having at least 800 volunteers to move the books.

Beginning at 8 a.m. on Wednesday morning, volunteers will line up at the rear entrance of the old Wrenn Library to receive boxes of books stored in card catalog order. These boxes will be carried to the main entrance of Smith Library where trained volunteers will take the books and put them in correct order on the new

Gaughan predicts that approximately 20,000 trips will be needed for comple-tion of the library if inclement weather does not inter-rupt the chain. A rain date has been set for Wed., Feb.

Gaughan said, "We decided to move the library with volunteer help, rather than professional movers. because everyone on campus is anxious to use the facility, and professional movers would disrupt library services for too long a period. Hiring professional movers would have been far easier, but it would have spread the duration of the move over a number of weeks.

"We want everyone in-

A LOOK AT THE NEW CIRCULATION DESK of S Library and empty shelves awaiting books. (Photo by Scott

volved in the move to feel a sense that the Library belongs to them - this per sonal involvement should accomplish that." The new Herman and Louise Smith Library con-

See Shelves pg. 3

Panthers shoot for the hoop, pg. 6

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 8 January 25, 1984

Music survey results, pg. 5

Career Day given new twist

BY TED CORVELL Staff Writer

A new twist will be added to this year's Career Day with alumni representing various career fields.

Joyce Wainer, head of Career Development, said that "alumni acting as career representativies should emphasize to emphasize to students that High Point College graduates get jobs.'

The Career-Alumni Day is scheduled for Thurs., Feb. 16 in the second floor study lounge from 9:30 to 12:00 in the morning. All students are encouraged to attend.

The planning committee for the event led by Bill Cope, Gart Evans and Joyce Wainer hope that pro-fessors will excuse interested students so they may participate.

There will be different career stations set-up where students can go and talk to alumni who are professionals in that area. Some of the areas will be: accou ting, banking, aviation, advertising, government, insurance, hotel management, recreation, educationa, television, newspaper, social services, furniture industry. sciences, and others.

Leech: SGA needs student input and help

Staff Writer

The following is an closeup interview with Tom Leech, the College Student Government President. Leech comments on his position in the SGA and on the

SGA's accomplishments: Hi-Po: How much time would you say you spend

here in your office? Leech: Well, usually I spend about 20 hours a week in here working on S.G.A. material, Sometimes I come up here to study, too.

Hi-Po: What prompted you to run for Student Body President?

Leech: I have been class president since my freshman year. I was also the speaker on the Executive Council. I have always felt that a lot could be accomplished in this office, but nothing was being done. I felt that I could get a lot of things ac-

complished. Hi-Po: What other things do you participate in on cam-

Leech: I was on the track team for three years. I was an RA in Millis for two years. I worked with the radio station for two years,

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS and I'm a Presidential

Hi-Po: What are some of the things the S.G.A. has done to benefit High Point College this year?

Leech: First of all, we had lights installed around campus. They were installed behind Belk, and between Millis and Cooke Hall. We're having that gravel parking lot paved sometime in the Spring. We're currently working on having the gutters near the field hockey field paved. What I feel is very important is having North Carolina voter registration on campus so everyone will get a chance to

Hi-Po: I understand that you are currently working on an S.G.A. scholarship fund. Would you care to elaborate on that?

Leech: Well, what it basically is is a scholarship that is awarded to anyone who has contributed a lot of their time and effort to the college, not necesarily to the S.G.A. I think this is the biggest thing the S.G.A. has been involved in since I've been at High Point College, and maybe the biggest thing it's ever been involved in



TOM LEECH

Hi-Po: On what do you base your voting decisions? Leech: I try to get as much input as I can from the student body since they will be directly effected. Usually I'll talk to some of the guys in the fraternity, and get input from others to try to get a

general concensus Hi-Po: Does it bother you that not many people know much about the S.G.A. and what it has been doing?

Leech: It bothers me because they are always welcome to come to any meeting and voice their opinions and air out their See Leech pg. 5

Junior Marshals announced

Seventeen High Point College juniors have been chosen to serve as junior marshals due to high They are: academics. Thomas Arthur Payne

Chief Marshal Jennifer Rene Boroughs Chief Marshall) Vickie Lynn Boles ane Croyle Bowser William Earl Cotham, Jr. Marsha Dale Garner Tamara Moss Greenwood Judy Dixanne Jones Charlene Gail McDaniel

Robert J. Rapp Joseph G. Smith, Jr. Darrell Lee Stallard Melinda Denise Stroud Teresa Lynn Sweatman Stanley Edward Taylor Connie Martin Wright Renee Henry Marsh

Smith Library to open February 1



Material Product or all a contract or all a cont

Career Day given Day below below smallerst input and ke



Opinion-

Moving the library:

moving the 'powers that be'

The move from the old Wrenn Memorial Library to the new multi-million dollar Smith Library will be a monumennew multi-mullion dollar Smith Library visit of the one of the more memorable - and fantastic - events ever to take place on our campus. Nevertheless, there are students who have decided not to help move the new library in retaliation of "ridiculous" college rules and regulations.

During a meeting of student leaders and college administration last Thursday, two students said that other students they had talked to were not going to bother to help move books because they had been "treated like children" far too long. Alcohol and attendance policies were cited as two major reasons for this dissatisfaction. It was also noted that some students said the college is trying to "get something for nothing" by using volunteers to move library

The result of the meeting reinforced an ongoing problem: There is simply not enough open, intelligent communication between students and administrations of High Point

Students should be able to take an active part in planning decisions that affect their education and way of life. We need healthy debate and compromise. Intelligent discourse is the only way we will ever accomplish anything - whether it be a library move or an agreeable alcohol policy.

Student Life Director Michael Pittman suggested a need for open meetings wherein students and administration could discuss problems and gripes constructively. It is hoped the administration will carry through with such a plan and let us have a voice. After all, we are the ones paying thousands of dollars a year for an education. Without us. HPC will crumble.

Whether or not enough students show up to complete the move remains to be seen. To "get back" at the college by not helping out is pure childishness. Perhaps a majority of students will show up as a sign that they care about the college and want to make it better and stronger than ever hefore

LEWIS WHELESS

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless. Editor-in-Chief Advertising and Business Manager Scott Morgan iness Manager Sports Editor Mark Phelps Faculty Advisor
Head photographer

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.





Letter to the editor ...

HPC alcohol position clarified

Dear Editor:

In the December 7, 1983 issue of the HI-PO, an article appeared announcing the adoption of a new Student Government Association Ethics Code provision con-cerning alcohol use and ossession ("SGA Approves Ethics Code" by Cher Dougherty, December Cheryl 1983). The new Ethics Code provision lists penalties for use and possession of alcohol in accordance with official College policy as set forth in the 1983-84 Student Handbook. However, it should be noted that that arshould be noted that that ar-ticle by Ms. Dougherty in-correctly stated that the new Ethics Code provision indicates ".. that alcohol is allowed in private rooms now... (page 1, Hi-Po).

My purpose in writing this letter is to clarify the position of the College as it regards alcohol and how this relates to the new S.G.A. Ethics Code provision. First, High Point College

unequivocally supports the position of the United Methodist Church (U.M.C.) as it regards alcohol and illegal drugs. The position of the U.M.C. is to "...support...abstinence from alchol as a faithful witness to God's liberating and redeeming love for persons (Book of Discipline, 1980, page 72, section 1)" Secondly, the College alcohol and drug abuse policy states that "... High Point College will establish no policy or regulation in violation of the stated position of the United Methodist Church (page 9, Student Handbook)." Third, it should be noted that flagrant disregard of the stated position of the U.M.C. and the College "...shall subject offenders to disciplinary action by the College (page 9, Student Handbook) up to and or in-cluding dismissal." Fourth, flagrant disregard is defined as "...(a) public display, i.e., outside of a residence hall

room of an alcoholic beverage in any form or amoung regardless of type of container, that is cup, can, glass, bottle, etc., . . . (page 9, Student Handbook).'' Lastly, the new S.G.A. Ethics Code provision is consistent with the official position of the College in its definition of "Public Display" as com-pared to "Possession" of alcohol.

High Point College does not permit or allow use and/or possession of alcohol in private student rooms. Rather, the College supports abstinence from the use of alcohol and illegal drugs at all times and places both on and off campus. Thus, it would be inapproprate for any member of the campus community to believe that the College in any manner permits or condones the use of alcohol and illegal drugs.

> Michael D. Pittman Director of Student Life

ne HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a stional Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have evided this service.



Shelves soon to be filled=

Cont. from pg. 1

sists of a ground level, main level, second and third floor levels. The ground level will house a udio-visuals, typewriters for student use and a computer room. The main level will consist of staff offices and reference works and a special collections room. The second level will house the main collection, including fiction, biography and folio sections, and the third level will be used for further expansion.

Numerous reporters, photographers and TV crews are expected to cover the move, and Max Meeks of WMFR Radio in High Point will broadcast from a remote unit at Smith Library.



THE REFERENCE SECTION of Smith Library stands empty prior to moving day. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

SU plans events

By MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

The Student Union met on Jan. 18 to discuss the subjects of the scheduled ski trip, homecoming, and the 1984 Last Class Bash. The meeting was called to order and chaired by Ted Coryell.

The Student Union reported that the ski trip to Sugar Mountain on Jan. 25 was filled. The bus will leave Wed. morning and return Wed. evening.

The homecoming dance is scheduled to be held at the Top of the Mart on the Wednesday preceeding homecoming. Advanced tickets will be \$3 a couple, and \$1.50 for singles. Tickets at the door will cost

\$5, and \$2.50 for singles.

There will be an attempt by the Student Union to get the "Stretch Marks" to perform at the 1984 Last Class Bash. The SU has also ordered a number of High Point College mugs.

The old business discussed at the Student Union

meeting was as follows:
The lecture, presented by Christine Craft was a big success, drawing an attendance of nearly five-hundred.

The income for the "Producers" concerts was \$6.673.

- The attendance at the last Student Union movie was 22.

New student withdrawal policy adopted by faculty

BY CINDY MIZE Staff Writer

A new student withdrawal policy was adopted by the faculty on Nov. 16, 1983 and took effect at the beginning of the spring '84 semester.
Students will find the new

Students will find the new withdrawal policy elected by the faculty a little easier than before.

According to Dr. W.H.
Bearce, Dean of the college,
students don't have to drop
within the first few weeks of
the semester, but they can't
wait until two weeks before
the final exam to withdraw
from the class.

Bearce said, "Teachers didn't think that it was fair to the student if they had to give them a WP because they dropped the class after the grace period with a falling grade." Bearce said thatwith the new policy students have nine weeks to drop the class without peanly. If they do not drop within this period, they will have to remain in the class. The new policy states that students can drop a class within the first nine weeks of the semester without penalty. After this grace period is up, the student may not choose to drop a class. They will have to remain in the class. A student may not withdraw from a class after the instructor has

requested that the student be removed because of inadequate class attendance.

The policy also states that if a student in good standing wishes to withdraw from all classes and to receive a grade of "W". he or she must start this process through a conference with the Student Life Director.

Financial aid planning should now begin

BY CINDY MIZE Staff Writer

Now is the time for students to apply for financial aid for the 84-85 academic year.

According to Kay Stroud, Director of Financial Aid, the Financial Aid Form (FAF) and the Endowed Scholarship forms are available in the financial aid office. "These forms must be filled out by March 1. If they aren't, funds may not be available to meet the

students needs," Stroud

Stroud said most of the information of the FA form will come from the parent's 1040 tax form. There will be two workshops held to help students and parents complete the FAF. The first workshop will be held Tues, Jan. 24 at Southwest Guilford High School at 7 pm. in the cafeteria. The second workshop will be held in the college's campus center on Thurs., Jan. 26 at 7:30 p.m.

After the form is sent in, the school will evaluate the student's need analysis and determine how much aid the student will receive, said Stroud.

"If students find that they have ususual financial circumstances that will cause them not to be able to come back for the 84-85 academic year they should come by and discuss this with us in the financial aid office." Stroud said.

100 pints collected



THE ALPHA PHI OMEGA fraternity sponsored a bloodmobile on January 17 and netted 100 pints for the High Point-Thomasville chapter of the American Red Cross. Three Red Cross volunteers wait for the next donor to come through their station. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Homecoming nominations begin

Plans are underway for the Feb. 18 Homecoming festivities, and organizations are submitting nominations to the Homecoming court.

The process for submitting a nomination is as

Submit one nomination only from your organization,

- Submit the name of your nominee and the name of

your organization no later then Wed., Feb. 1 at noon.

- Class elections for nominations will be Wednesday and Thursday, January 25 and 26.

- Final elections wll be held Wednesday and Thursday, February 8 and 9.

- The court will be announced Friday, February 10.

- The court will be

presented at the Homecoming Dance, Friday, February 17.

- The Queen will be announced at halftime during the Homecoming game, Saturday, Feb. 18.

Each organization has the opportunity to enter both Homecoming float and banner contests.

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters...
Kevin Connolly, Ted Coryell,
Scott Heinecke, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Cindy
Mize, Mark Phelps,
Roberts, David Tewksbury
Entertainment Editor.
Photographer...
Lab Techuician Chris Grantham





"It's an emeregency, You remember George. George. You remember Vladimir? George, are you awake? You remember the old General, George? Used to live in Paris?" And so, George Smiley is called from a "dubious retirement" to stand diffidently on a gravel path in Hampstead, London and identify the body of old Vladimir, the General, Russian emigre, defector, possessor of too much knowledge.

LeCarre writes about George Smiley, a most human person, not an ideology, but a person who wants desperately to believe in his ideologies; wonderfully innocent George Smiley who has seen too much. "You don't break down or beat your chest or any of those historinics. No. You just happen to put your hand to your face and find it damp and you wonder what the hell Christ bothered to die for, if he ever died at all."

Smiley is given one last chance to achieve mastery over his lifelong nemesis Karla, the priest-like direc-tor of Moscow Centre. As he gathers the final cards of Karla's destruction, Smiley recognizes the reality that it is only through Karla's one

Tell us about it! Send sub missions to HI-PO P.O. Box 3510, Campus Mail.

show of humanness that he, Smiley, will defeat him.
"And there is this other
Karla, Karla of the heart after all, of the one great love, the Karla flawed by humanity." Smiley asks himself, "How can I win. . . restrained by doubt and a sense of decency. . ."
Read Smiley's People with

patience. Do not be in too great a hurry. LeCarre does not write his stories sequentially, but rather consequentially. He overlaps the numerous threads. Some end as others begin, and some are woven throughout. Although he writes very quotable prose, LeCarre (more than all else) creates out of words and phrases many moods, feelings, and sensations that absorb the reader and make critical reading very difficult. Only by rereading can one begin to criticize the story. This rereading is an exercise I strongly recommend. LeCarre writes stories that retain interest and give the reader new nuances each time they reread. Smiley's People is such a story. It is a spy story. Interestingly, the spies turn out to be very human people.

Fred Yeats

(Re) read 'Reach, share, change tomorrow'

'Smiley's HPC students attend American People' Humanics Institute in Dallas Humanics Institute in Dallas

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

Reach, Share, Change Tomorrow was the theme of the annual American Humanics Management Institute held in Dallas, Texas from Jan 2-6.

AHMI is an annual event put on by the American Humanics national office and its sixteen campus units. Its purpose is to provide the Juniors and Seniors in the American Humanics program a chance to talk with national youth agency experts and personnel from major national youth agencies. J.L. Tarr, Chief Scout Executive of the Boy Scouts of America, was attendance at this institute.

This years AHMI was held at the American Airlines Learning Center. Six students attended from High Point College. They were David Young, Regina Jensen, Bonnie Hopkins, Tammy Johnson, Marsha Manos and Scott Heinecke. The students raised \$3,300 to attend AHMI 84 through a corporate solictation cam-

The basic structure of activities at the Institute were workshops in the morning



REGINA JENSEN talks with Norm Wood, National Per sonal Staff Boy Scouts of America, about a possible career with the Boy Scouts of America. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

and afternoon and some type of activity in the evening. The workshops were run by personnel from all major youth agencies across the nation. "My favorite workshop was "Motivating Volunteers", which was put on my Rick Ewing of the national office of the American Red Cross," commented Regina Jensen, President of the High Point American Humanics Student Association. Types of workshops offered ranged from time/stress management to changing family structures

to corporate fundraising. Evening activities con-

sisted of a gong show, in which every campus formed, attending Billy Bobs, (the worlds largest bar), and a Hawaiian theme dance on the final evening. "This was a great way to end the institute as we enjoyed some moments with the friends we made throughout the week ", commented Jensen. The limited amount of free time that students had was used to meet personnel from the na-tional offices of the eleven partner American Humanics agencies dand to meet students from other AH campus units.

Graduates face being overqualified or unemployed

Campus Digest New Service Of the 965,000 college seniors who graduated last spring, one-third left their alma maters without jobs, and thousands are either still searching for jobs in their fields or are filling time in jobs in which they are over-qualified.

Partly to blame is the increase of degree-holders (more than double in the past decade). Fewer entryand lower-level positions are available because of the number of "baby boom" employees in the work force. And the surplus isn't ex-pected to decrease until the end of the decade. Of 160 colleges surveyed by the College Placement Council, 34.5 percent reported fewer job offers on campus as compared to the previous year.

Changes in demand are also contributing factors to the surplus of unemployed graduates. As the nation's industry shifts rapidly from basics to high technology.

graduates find themselves left out. Placement directors say general business-administration majors are not doing as well in the job search as graduates in accounting, finance and data processing.

The frustration may continue even after a job is found - if the employee is overqualified for the position. This problem is par-ticularly common in college university vironments, where one spouse takes whatever is available when the other is offered a good job in his or her field. Graduating students unwilling to leave the comfortable college community often suffer this fate, also.

As the old cliche goes, in a tight economy there are many Ph.D.s stuffing envelopes, mopping floors and driving taxicabs.

A drop in staff turnover due to conservative times in education complicates the matter as overqualified college workers find fewer advancement possibilities open to them.

A loss of self-esteem and long-term career goals may side-effects, and coworkers often have less or little in common with the over-educated employee.

On the job, overqualified employees may assume talks beyond their job descriptions, which is motivational for a while but seldom produces tangible rewards or recognition-especially in the compensation area. Even when supervisors want to promote or give raises, reclassifying a position or changing the salary scale isn't easy, particularly with rigid state systems

Personnel specialists and See Career pg. 5

Chaplain trying to increase student activities BY DAVID TEWKSBURY the new Smith Library is also putting together

Staff Writer

The HPC Campus Chaplain Ben Curry is excited about increasing the realm of activity for the students of HPC. While religous life is Curry's speciality, he realizes the need for more student involvement in life on campus.

Curry is most excited about a new program which will provide free movies for all students on Friday nights beginning soon after

opened for student use. Many recent and popular movies will be shown each week. Curry stressed that this is a strictly student run activity which is now being headed up by student Tom Lamb.

Curry is also instructing a leadership class which is meant to bring out leaders for both the High Point College campus and the world college graduates will be

stepping into.
The Chaplain's Office is

campus directory which will contain the names, addresses and phone numbers of all HPC students, The directory will be distributed to all students in the near future.

Curry is encouraged by the formation of a new the Wesley Fellowship. This new fellowship will be led by David Matzko and will be held in the Campus Center Conference Room at 8:30 on Monday nights.



Ernest Price: Lecturer, community worker, educator

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"I see my role as a teacher to be a motivator of learning," commented Ernest Price Jr., Director of the High Point College Human Relations Program and a Kearns professor.

Mr. Price came to High Point after a 37-year career with the YMCA. Some of the positions Price served in were General Director of the YMCA at Mississippi State, Coordinator of Religious Activities at Lousiana State University and Deputy Director of Personal Services at the National Headquarters of the YMCA.

'I came to High Point Col-

church-related liberal arts college," said Price. "I also have academia in my blood."

Price is an ordained clergyman ministerial standing in the United Church of Christ. In addition to his regular duties, Price served as the college chaplain last year.

Price is quite active in the college and in the city of High Point. In the college community, Price has been the Director of the College United Way Campaign for three years, Chairman of the Faculty Affairs and of the Student Life Committee. He is still a member of both of these committees. Price also served as chairman of the on



ERNEST PRICE

campus fundraising campaign for a new library.

A big surprise for me was "A big surprise for hie was when I was awarded the Charles E. Kearns Pro-fessorship in 1982" com-mented Price. Price was the first recipient of this award,

and he is also the recipient of the L.E. Moody Service Award for outstanding service to the campus community at High Point College, which is an award given annually by the Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraterni-ty. "He is a most interesting, warm, caring in-dividual who has vast knowledge and resources and the ability to utilize them to the studnets advantage," commented Regina Jensen, a Human Relations

In the High Point community, Price is a member of the High Point United Way Board of Directors, the High Point Drug Action Council Board of Directors and the

ment Board of Directors

He also serves on the National Board of Trustees of American Humanics, Inc. "My hobbies are vegetable gardening, caring for my lawn, golfing and listening to classical music," said Price. "I am also a physical fitness buff. I like to get up in the morning and walk a mile and half, then sit down to a hearty breakfast and be at school by 8:30.

"I believe each person has the talents and abilities to make the world a better place to live in with emphasis on a faller life, a christian realism and alle ing people to reach their full potential." said Price.

Students express musical opinions and tastes in survey

BY DAVID TEWKSBURY

A music survey distributed by the HI-PO last Thursday showed that music nearly 70 percent of the surveyed sample listened to pop or rock music and that the future of music is uncertain at best.

The random, unscientific survey was taken during lunch in the HPC cafeteria. Rock and pop music proved to be the most popular form of music while the other musical types such as jazz, country, punk, and classicial were listened to by less than 10 percent of those

One question on the survey raised a counterpoint

to the reason for the increase in record sales over the past few years. David Hartman, host of the Good Morning America show, reported last Thursday that record sales are up as a result of pay channel concerts, music variety shows such as Solid Gold, and, of course, the music video channels like MTV. However, sixty percent of the students surveyed said that seeing the videos did not influence them to buy records or

Interestingly, over 75 per cent of those surveyed admitted that they liked a song better after they had seen its video counterpart.

The future of music, accor-

ding to the survey, appears to be unsure. Though some said that music may return to more basics styles as seen in the 1950's, the majority of the respondants concluded that music is going downhill. The only exception to this rule was the undeniable talent of a young superstar by the name of Michael Jackson.

The favorite videos were (guess who?) Jackson's "Thriller" and "Beat It". Running a sluggish second place was the "Sharp Dressed Man" video by ZZ Top. Jackson's videos grabbed 43 percent of the all-time favorites. Some added that the future of music is Michael Jackson.

On the nightshift

Campus Center night manager keeps watch

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

The Night Manager of the Holt McPherson Campus Center is the person who sits in the office just off to the left as one enters the Stu-dent Center. He is in that ofon weekdays, and until 11 p.m. on weekdays, and until mid-night on weekends, but very few people know who he is and exactly what he does.

As Night Manager Danny Sparling openly admits, "It gets pretty boring sometimes." Sparling said that most of the time he just sits around doing his homework and listening to the radio. The job of the Night Manager is to open locked doors for people, watch for fires, and keep undesirables out. "My first night on the job I had to throw out three guys. They were bigget than me, too. That's about all the excitement I've had", said Sparl-

Night Managers ususally spend about twenty hours a month working. According to Sparling, "It's the best job in the world."

Leech -

gripes. It doesn't happen often, although they are affected by our decisions. I'm not sure if they don't know that they're welcome to the meetings, or if they're just not interested.

Hi-Po: I recall that at an assembly early in the Fall, you were promised a plaque with your name inscribed on it hung in the new library if you could cut down on the vandalism to dormitory rooms and around campus. Have you persued the mat-ter further?

Leech: I'm not claiming that it is a result of my actions, but I feel that the campus is being kept in better shape than it has in previous years. I think that the students realize that the condition of the campus is a reflection on all of us.

Hi-Po: How demanding is your job? Do you enjoy it?

Leech: Well, I don't get paid. But really, it's fun. I really do enjoy it. The only demands are that I give a lot of my time and myself. I don't mind that at all, When ran for this position, I knew this office was what one makes it. I get letters from all around wanting me to attend conventions and etc. I feel my most impor-tant job is handling things on campus. The Vice-President and other members of the S.G.A. help me out immeasurably. Hi-Po: Are you concerned

with being popular? Leech: I want people to like me, and I feel it is necessary

part of my office. If people don't like you, you don't get much accomplished. I spend as much time as I possibly can talking to people. I need to get their input, and find out what's on their minds. They have to like you before they'll trust you. Hi-Po: What do you plan to

do after graduation? Leech: I'd like to attend Law School at Georgetown, I was asked to attend an Institutional Study of Political Systems this summer. It looks like I'll be doing some post-graduate work.

Hi-Po: For what would you to be most want remembered?

Leech: That I donated my body to science. You mean as far as High Point College is concerned? Well, I guess that it would be that I did my best to help others, and that I was a hard worker. I tried to benefit the college and get along the best I could. Things could get pret-ty wild if I didn't keep go-

Career.

Cont. from pg. 4

career-planning counselors suggest that overqualified workers be candid about future career plans with their supervisors. Bosses

feel betrayed when they are the last to know about a worker's job search, which could affect later recommen-





High Point College

Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, January 25, 1984

SPORTS

Panthers defeat Elon on final shot

By MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

Coach Jerry Steele and his High Point College basket ball team were involved in two cliffhangers last both against Carolinas Conference foes.

Last Wednesday, the Pan-thers defeated Elon 54-53, but fell to Pfeiffer in the closing seconds 54-51 in Saturday night's action.

In the first half in the loss to Pfeiffer, High Point look ed to be on the verge of making the game a slaughter. The visiting Panthers opened the half with 12

unanswered points and led by 21 at 28-7 with over three minutes left before intermis-

The Falcolns did not quit. however, as they scored 12 straight points to narrow High Point's lead to 28-22 at half-time.

Pfeiffer came out in the second half with a flurry as it tallied the first nine points. The Falcons held that lead for most of the remaining time only to see the Panthers roar back to get within one, as Mike Everett sank two free throws with 29 seconds left to play.

High Point then fouled



ed in an equally exciting game last Wednesday, but its result was much more pleasing to High Point fans. The score was tied seven times during the game, the last being at 49 apiece with over five minutes left to

play. Elon guard Mel Melton then connected on a shot with 5:06 remaining to give the Fighting Christians a two-point lead.

High Point forward Hugh Gelson was fouled with 3:01

See Panthers pg. 7



JIM HOFFMAN shows his stuff in win over Elon (Photo by Scott Heinecke).

Running events provide strength for HPC track

By KEVIN CONNOLLY

Sports Writer When High Point College opens its 1984 season Thursday in Lynchburg, fans will

see a new look in the team. Last season, Coach Bob Davidson looked to the field events as the major contributors for his squad. This year, that strength has been passed on to the running events, which feature plenty of new faces.

Incoming freshmen Drew Gordon and Darryl Cook, both 440 sprinters, will be big additions and with the return of several key runners, all the running events look to be strong.

"Our strength last year was in the field events, but graduation hit us very hard," Coach Davidson said. "With solid returners and a good freshman class, the running events will be our strong point.'

Senior co-captain Jack Songster, who in the high jump leaped a record setting 6'9", is back and a fine year is expected from him. Other members of the squad include Tom Burgess in the

some running for the team. distance running events. Freshman Fred Smilv, who finished fifth in the mile as a senior in high school in Florida, will be the team's top miler.

Steve Hath and Walter Hunter will be strong in the shot put and discuss, and Mike Lemmo, who will throw the javelon and do

Terry Aikens looks to be the man in the long and triple jump events. Ian Lewis will team up with Sides. Gordon, and Cook to form the 440 and mile relay teams. The relay teams look to be the strongest on the team with the potential for new school records in both

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

	TRACK SCHEDUL		
DATE	TEAMS	SITE	TIME
January 26	Lynchburg Invitational	Lynchburg, VA	6:30
February 18	Lynchburg Relays OUTDOOR	Lynchburg, VA	2:00
March 13	Campbell, Methodist, Elon	Buies Creek	TBA
March 15	Towson State, Johnson Smith	High Point	2:45
March 21	Duke Devilirium	Durham	TBA
March 24	Liberty Baptist Invitational	Lynchburg, VA	12:00
March 27	Elon, Catawba	High Point	2:45
March 31	Gardner-Webb Invitational	Boiling Springs	10:00
April 3	Francis Marion, Gardner-Webb	High Point	2:45
April 7	Davidson Relays	Davidson	TBA
April 10	Lynchburg, Elon	Lynchburg, VA	2:15
April 14	Francis Marion Invitational	Florence, SC	TBA
April 19	CONFERENCE MEET	Pembroke	TBA
	CH: Bob Davidson lack Songster, Kent Sides		



Student body displays positive support

At a time when sporting events are sometimes tainted by obscenities and poor sportsmanship on the part of the fans, when even at highly respected Duke University there have been pleas from the administrative, athletic and coaching staffs for the students to "clean up their act". I'd like to commend the student body of High Point College for displaying positive support for the teams and the most pleasant enthusiasm I have seen in recent years! Fron. a collective "w-h-o-o-

o-sh on a stuff, to a choral "Oh-h-h-h, ref, you made a b-a-a-d call", to the applause and vocal approval of well-played defense, the students at High Point have demonstrated what it's all about: Fun!

Our cheerleaders have done an outstanding job, not only with their performance, but also in encouraging good sportsmanship among the

Our teams have played hard, have produced some exciting games, and our fans have shown their approval. Keep up the good work, y'all!

Thank you, High Point Fans...wh-o-o-sh! Kitty Steele Dept. of Physical Education

and Athletics



SCOREBOARD

MENS BASKETBALL STATS Thru January 21

Name	G	FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TP	AVE	
Walker	4	22-37	.595	13-20	.650	18	4.2	10	57	14.3	
Everett	12	52-88	.591	39-54	.722	50	4.2	27	142		
Murphy	12	50-105	.476	15-20	.750	26	2.2	13	115	9.6	
Allen	12	47-87	.529	24-35	.686	64	5.3	3	116	9.7	
Hoffman	12	31-61	.508	12-27	.444	33	2.8	6	74	6.2	
Gelston	12	29-57	.509	15-24	.625	51	4.3	7	73	6.1	
A. Young	12	16-37	.432	9-16	.563	18	1.5	20	41	3.4	
Hamilton	12	12-21	.571	12-19	.632	25	2.1	54	36	3.0	
Telleysh	9	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	2	0.2	0	8	0.9	
Miller	2	• 0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0.5	0	0	0.0	
TOTALS	12	283-	.521	167-	.652	311	25.9	156	733	61.1	
		543		256							
Opponents	12	273-	.482	168-	.700	299	24.9	***	714	59.5	
••		566		240							

WOMENS BASKETBALL STATS Thru January 21

Name Watt	G 10	FGM-A 80-171	PCT 468	PTM-A 18-21	PCT .857	REB	AVE	A		AVE
						44	4.4	8		17.8
Green	10	59-113	.522	30-47	.638	91	9.1	10	148	14.8
Ramirez	10	46-96	.479	19-26	.731	21	2.1	31	111	11.1
Jones	10	37-90	.411	25-52	.481	72	7.2	18	99	9.9
Hamilton	10	28-79	.354	33-49	.673	52	5.2	14	89	8.9
McPherson	5	11-38	.289	13-17	.765	29	5	35	7.0	
Moore	9	16-41	.390	8-14	.571	21	2.3	3	40	4.4
Thornhill	4	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4	1.0	0	8	2.0
Cassady	9	8-20	.400	0-0	.000	7	0.8	2	16	1.8
TOTALS	10	289-	.434	146-	.643	341	34.1	91	724	72.4
		666		227						
Opponents	10	257-	.405	115-	.602	395	39.5		629	62.9

Lady Panthers extend streak



URSULA WATT takes jump shot over Elon opponent Watt has led the Lady Panthers to four consecutive wins, including this 78-70 victory over Elon on Jan. 18.

(Photo by Scott Heinecke.)

Panthers Cont. from pg. 6

remaining, but he was only able to connect on one of two attempts. Elon then went into a stall to run the clock down and was able to hold the ball for two minutes until Everett, who scored ten

points, stole a pass to give High Point the ball with The Panthers went into a semi-stall of their own, looking for a good shot. With 15

seconds remaining, Allen's attempted shot fell short

but Everette was able to grab the rebound. He was

fouled and then proceeded to can both of his foul shots.

With High Point in the lead, 52-51, Elon took the ball down the court and Andre Hines attempted a shot which missed. His team-mate, Kenny Richardson, was able to haul down the rebound and was fouled by Everett.

He sank both free throw attempts to give the Fighting Christians a 53-52 lead and presumedly the game, but Everett and the Panthers had other ideas. Everett grabbed a pass with less than six seconds re-maining and launched a short jumper. As time ran out, the ball bounced around the rim and finally fell, giving High Point dramatic

Carolinas Conference Standings

Pfeiffer	5-0	9-4
Pembroke	5-1	10-3
Elon	4-3	10-6
High Point	4-3	8-4
Catawba	4-3	11-6
Wingate	2-4	3-9
Atlantic-		
Christian	2-6	3-12
Guilford	0-6	2.12

"Match the mascots"

Match the following teams with their respective mascots:

- a. Orange man 2. Georgia Tech b. Running Rebels 3. St. Johns c. Cougars 4. Houston d. Sooners 5. Syracuse e. Bruins 6. Miami f. Blue Demons 7. Alabama g. Hurricanes
- 8. Oklahoma h. Crimson Tide 9. Nev.-Las Vegas i. Yellow Jackets 10. Depaul i. Redmen

Stress hits everyone, especially college students

Campus Digest News Service

No one is immune to stress. At some time, everyone faces a period of stress, whether the reason is a death in the family, financial problems, deadline pressure, or any of a number of factors which upset the balance and routine of everyday life. Stress results in the same symptoms no matter what the cause--anxiety, depression, indecision. Most people can bounce back from pressure, but in some cases the stress becomes chronic and leads to severe depression, eating and sleeping problems, and sometimes suicide.
College students face severe

poor job prospects. Some schools are reporting record numbers of counseling cases. The increase in the number of students seeking help can partly be attributed to a new awareness and capacity to seek help, and the acceptance of counseling as a viable alternative to antiquated beliefs of solving your own problems without outside help.

Today's crop of college

students face a very uncertain future with an unreliable job market and little chance of a vast improvement once they do get into the work force. Maintaining grades while in school in order to habe the stress over grades, majors, and best possible job opportunities upon graduation can be an overpowering worry for four

But according to counselors, if stress is recognized as the proble, it can usually be overcome. Stress management profective way of learning how to cope with stress. More and more of these programs are being offered on college campuses across the country.

And take heart, some stress is actually good for you. But too much stress or an inability to deal with stress can lead to physical problems such as hypertension, migraine headaches, alcohol or drug dependency, and heart

The first step is recognizing that you are becoming emo-tionally upset. If your anxiety is a direct result of worrying about an exam or an ass ment, then take a break. Get away from the stress-producing situation for awhile. It sounds simple, and it is. A twenty-minute walk can change your perspective and revitalize you. Or just a talk with a sympathetic friend or counselor can provide the necessary lift.

Denying yourself necessary recreation time can really depress you. Exercise not only provides a nice diversion but it can also physically revive you and get your blood pumping.

If the pressures of college

are becoming too much for you, take a step backwards and look at the situation from a distance. Are you expecting too much of yourself? Would you be able to cope with everything if you just a) dropped a class, b)took a day off to 'revitalize", or c) set your goals at a more realistic level? If you examine your alternatives and try to see what is causing you to feel so overtaxed, then perhaps you can try to alleviate the problem or at least learn to keep it under control.



Strictly Classified

IFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run If there is no designation the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Announcements ART IN EUROPE

A study tour, called "Art n Europe" will be conducted for the fifth year on July 7-21. The trip will include London, Paris and Amster-Haarlem, Delft, The Hague, Stratford and Versailles. The trip is open to both HPC students and community members. Contact Jane Burton in the Fine Arts more information

TRIP'STUDENTS

Students in TRIP for Spring, 1984, are reminded that their two-hour a week attendance in the Writing Center begins the week of January 23. Work must be recorded in the student's folder in the lab and verified by lab assistant.

All junior English majors in all three programs (Writing, Literature, and Media Communications) are reminded to sign up for the SCIP Internship for Summer or Fall, 1984, on the Bulletin Board in Cooke Hall by Friday, February

Students in English 141-148. All Bi-weekly Reports must be submitted to the instructor the pracdam with side trips to ticum every two weeks. Reports must be signed by both the student manager/editor AND the advisor. The Final Evlauative Rating Form is due on the last day of classes.

Spring Hill United Methodist wishes to invite H.P.C. students to be a part of our college age church school class. The class meets at 10:00 a.m. each Sunday and concludes at 10:45 a.m. Our objective is to learn better ways to deal with a complex lifestyle by searching for God's plan as it relates to us individually and collec-

Employment

Various jobs

Need people for part time work. Good pay plus bonuses. Great for college students. See Mr. Davis, 1400 Northwood West Suite

Typist

Part time. 20 hours per week. Type 50 wpm, answer phone. Contact AAA Employment-White pages.

Service Station Attendant Person to pump gas and do minor tire repair. Contact AAA Employment-white

Restaurant Jobs

New restaurant needs waiters/waitresses, cashiers, host/hostesses, for after school hours only. Apply in person at Seafood Pavilion Restaurant, 2010 W. Vandalia, after 2 p.m.

Limousine Drivers

Drivers needed by limousine Service to work full or part time. Must have valid NC drivers license with good driving record. Apply at Limousine Counter, lower level, Regional Airport, Wed., Thurs., or Fir., from 7-9 p.m.

Handyman

Part time or full time. All ages considered. Call in evenings, 852-3667. Ask for

Babysitter

Need good person to babysit 2nd shift, 621-3717.

Americans ill 19 days a year

Campus Digest News Service

A recent report stated that in 1980 Americans experienced 19.1 average days of restricted activity, which refers to those days spent in bed or otherwise missing from work because of health reasons.

The 19.1 average is one day more than in 1975-3.1 more than 1971. Based on 1980 statistics, the report reflected interviews 103,000 people in 39,000 households.

Money seems to make a difference, as families with in-comes of \$25,000 or more had the lowest rates of restricted activity, and those with income of under \$5,000 had the highest rates for disability. That's an average of five days yearly of missed work.

Blacks, with higher restricted activity rates, miss-ed fewer school days than whites-4.1 to 5.4.

Surprisingly, people living on the sunny West Coast had three more days of restricted activity than the national



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE

STEAK & EOO BISCUIT AND ORANGE JUICE \$1.29

Hadees REQULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REQULAR

FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

HI-PO Valentine's messages, 50°

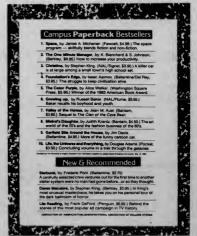
Want to send that special someone a Valentine's message or poem through the HI-PO classifieds? To order a "sweetheart message," send 50° and a message of no more than 25 words to the HI-PO, P.O. Box 3510, campus mail. Your message will appear in the Wed., Feb. 8 issue, pg. 8.

Endowment funds earn record return

Investments made by college endowment officials paid off in a big way this year. The record return of 42.2 percent is compared to last year's loss of 0.9 percent and a 10-year average of 9 percent (compared to 8.4 percent inflation), according to an annual survey by the National Association of College and University Business Officers.

The amount of money making its way back into current budgets, however, depends largely on the way a college's fund is set up. Institutions with budget formulas for spending a percentage of the market value, for example, are affected more strongly than those spending only the interest and dividends earned.

Most college investments include a mixture of stocks and bonds; stocks made greater gains on the financial market in the last year than bonds.





'Vanities' begins tonight. 8 p.m.

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus" Volume 56 Issue 9 February 10, 1984

Valentines messages. pg. 8

In Mens'dorms

Controversial escort policy withdrawn

BY SCOTT HEINECKE

The escort policy currently in effect in the Womens Dorms was extended to the Millis and McCulloch dorms due to "concerns over the students safety," but was withdrawn due to unfavorable student reaction, according to Michael Pittman. Director of Student

The escort policy in the Womens Dorms was extend-ed to the dorms of Millis and McCulloch for three basic asons: the type of crimes which had been committed with in the vacinity of the campus, a growing concern over a major act of violence being committed against a dorm student and a concern of the administration of trying better to protect the HPC dorm student. The policy was withdrawn due to unfavorable reaction of dorm students who did not understand the reasoning

behind it, according to Pittman. One alternative being considered at this time is to sidered at this time is to began locking the doors of McCulloch and Millis at nights and issuing late night keys to its residents. In order to do this, crash bars would have to be installed on all doors to meet city fire regulations.

The current status of the policy is being evaulated by the administration and addi-tional student reaction is betional student reaction is being sought from Student Government and the Student Life Advisory Committee, which is related to the Student Life Office.

Scholarship weekend begins

High Point College will conduct competition for 30 prospective Presidential scholars this weekend. Fiftyfive students from 10 states will compete for these awards. The group will be hosted by current Presidential scholars.

The prospective scholars will be on campus from today until Sunday, getting a glimpse of campus life and being interviewed by cur-

A winter wonderland'



STUDENTS ENJOY THE FIRST SNOW of the season as Mother Nature blanketed High Point with four inches of snow. Area businesses were closed or understaffed, which accounts for the two-day delay in this issue of the HI-PO. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Book move completed

BY LEWIS WHELESS Editorin-Chief

The High Point College book move is complete, and now the library staff is in the process of making the library functional for its

Tom Gaughan, director of library services, said it will probably be midsummer before the new Smith Library functions "routine-

At 8 a.m. on Wed., Feb. 1, an estimated 400-500 students, faculty and alumni began forming a human chain to move books from the rear entrance of the Wrenn Library to the front entrance of the Smith

See related story, photos pg. 4

Donned in sweatshirts, jeans and tennis shoes, the book movers picked up boxes of books from Wrenn, walked about 50 feet across the parking lot to Smith and were directed to take books to the right and periodicals to the left.

Volunteers inside the new library placed the boxes in numerical order while shelvers hurriedly emptied the boxes and filled shelves. Refreshments were served in Smith, and Pizza Hut donated pizzas for lunch. Volunteers could also eat free lunch in the cafeteria.

Outside, television news crews, newspaper reporters and TV helicopters



STUDENTS BEGAN LINING UP at the basement door of Wrenn Library at 8 a.m. to began the moving process Volunteers moved 130,000 books in twelve hours. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

recorded the human chain and a large tent was set up to serve as an announcement. booth. Prizes, such as televi-sion sets, flying lessons, an HPC rocking chair and around 100 "library move" T-shirts, were awarded throughout the day.

My mid-afternoon, it was apparent that the book pleted the predictied 5 p.m. schedule. When asked by Gart Evans and Gaughan to work until the move was complete, a show of hands from the crowd indicated they were willing to move the remaining 25 percent (about 30,000) of the books. T-shirts were promised to these "overtime" workers.

The work continued, more prizes were awarded and refreshments continued to be served to the workers. At 8 p.m., junior chemistry major William Cotham of Winston-Salem moved the last box of books from the front door of Wrenn Library and a victory cry sounded across campus.

According to Gaughan's research on library moves, it is possible that the High Point College move may have set a record. Gaughan said that moving one book per second is the fastest time he is aware of; however, according to his calcula-tions, the HPC collection was moved at a rate of two books per second.

Referring to the move, Gaughan said, "Nobody knew it would work. I said the move would be completed in eight hours because I thought it was conceivable. It was clear that if it didn't work, it wouldn't be because of lack See Book pg. 5

Election date also set

SGA discusses escort policy

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

The SGA met on Jan. 25 to discuss the controversial escort policy, Executive Council elections, and the SGA scholarship.

The majority of the meeting was spent discussing the new escort policy which was rumored to be going into effect in McCulloch, Millis, and Belk residence halls. Dean Winfield Bearce and Student Life Director Michael Pittman attempted to clarify the subject. Bearce stated that the matter was still being discussed, and that there were no immediate plans to carry it out. He also stressed that the main reason for the new policy would be to create equality for men and women on campus.

The motion was presented and passed that the Exheld during the second week of October.

The SGA scholarship was tabled once again until further discussion could be heard on the subject.

Other topics discussed at the meeting were as follows: - At least 16 more lights are going to be installed on

- The SGA would present a survey to be filled out by students to show which foods they liked best.



Opinion-

Working together

February 1st, 1984 was a day of working together to accomplish a task. It was a day to be long remembered in the history of the college. It was a day when administrators, faculty, staff, alumni and students came together to work as a team to move books and establish a bond of friendship never seen before in this college.

The book move may be history, but its spirit of teamwork and cooperation still lives on. The time is now for students, faculty, staff and administrators to build upon this new bond and to work together to iron out the current problems facing the school. It is time for student leaders and students to voice their opinions in a constructive manner to school officials about problems in the college. The time is now for students - besides SGA officials - to voice their opinions. The time is now, High Point College - let's not blow it.

Gaughan thanks volunteers

lege Community:

This letter is a sincere. but inadequate, expression of my appreciation and admiration for the people who made the move into Smith Library a reality. You made a complex and enormously difficult task a day long celebration.

There was never any certainty that we could move the Library in one day. My estimates of how long the

To The High Point Col- job might take were just that - estimates. It was the individual and collective will, energy, intelligence, endurance and cooperative spirit of students, staff, faculty, alumni and friends of HPC that allowed the move to succeed. I hope you are as proud of your success as I am proud to say that I am a member of your com-

Sincerely yours, Tom Gaughan Director of Library Services

The H1-P0 is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have provided this service.

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless. . Editor-in-Chief Assistant Editor Advertising and Business Manager
Sports Editor
Assistant Sports Editor Faculty Advisor Photography Editor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must b typed, signed and an address must be included. f warranted, requests for anonymity will be conored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Smith examines equality of opportunity

It's always bad to begin the new semester with a column which deals with a sensitive subject, but the one discussed in the following words is one that needs to be examined

America has traditionally been the land of opportunity for all to seek, find success in, and enjoy the fruits of. We are an open society which lends itself well to philosophy of equal opportunity for everyone. It is a troublesome thing, then, when our philosophy is distorted to one of equality of outcome rather than equality of opportunity.

Twenty years or so ago, Americans began to try to end much of the racial and sexual discrimination that was prevalent in society. A well-intentioned move, to be sure, but one which sadly ballooned into a political playground for vote-seeking pork-barrelers who managed to turn the direction of the original civil-rights platform in a directin opposite from the one it began in.

Today, instead of government agencies asking questions about any actual discrimination which may be involved in work or housing situations, we have commis sions asking for numerical quotas which, in their minds, will ensure a fair balance of suspect classes in a variety of situations. For example, hiring workers. especially for government positions, is still a search for the most qualified individuals, but also for the worker who best fits the racial and/or sexual description which has been drawn up for the job.

In just one case, public universities in North

The Revolver

BY JOHN SMITH

Carolina now have very specific guidelines for the hiring of new faculty members. The rules clearly spell out that the person doing the hiring must exhaust all possible ends for finding a female or minority (which on the guideline form is defined as Black) person before ending the job search. Then, if there is in fact a, gasp!, WHITE MALE hired, the person responsible for doing so is likely to be deluged with questions from superiors and government quota watchdogs concerning the matter.

Although it is reasonable to expect a department which has 30% black majors to have a more than 2 or 3% black faculty, this idea of hiring based on the tone of skin or happenstance of sex is, in effect, a real put-down to women and minorities. It is almost like saying they are inept and need a helping hand to get the jobs "on their own." Consider it for a moment: How would you like to be a person who has to spend the rest of your career always wondering if you really were qualified for the job, or if your race or sex had something to do with your acceptance?

Further, it is simply silly of those who believe in such policies to think women and minorities are the only groups in society who suffer the brunt of discrimination. With such hiring guidelines in place, what kind of a chance for a job does a person - especially a white male

who comes from working-class family, has poor grammar, and holds his silver like he's ready to fell a redwood has? These traits will surely handicap him, but quotas ensuring the hiring of those types of people will never be seen.

We have also in recent years instituted the slogan 'Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action" on job ads. This, as any student of logic can tell you, is an oxymoron. The two cannot exist in the same frame of reference. To have complete equality of opportunity in the decision-making process of hiring, those doing the hiring could not under any circumstances consider race or sex in their decisions. Since "affirmitive action" in hiring policy would necessarily involved the consideration of race and/or sex. the idea of equality of opportunity would have to be instantly removed.

ble social factor. But it will not be corrected by the implantation of reverse discrimination. Two wrongs can't make a right. We can only thank our lucky stars and an incredibly clear thinking president for our current Commission on Civil Rights. If they are successful in their quest to erase the damage which has been undermining America's sound philosophy of equal treatment for all, we will all live in a much finer society, with no discrimination, direct or reverse.

Discrimination is a horri-

Letter to the editor ...

Chemical Society given credit

Dear Editor,
I would like to clarify to your readers an impres which was given in an article in the last edition, January 25, Volume 56, Issue 8, en titled, "Chaplain Trying to Increase Student Activities." The student directory is a project I have encouraged and supported for over a semester. I did not do the "legwork" or "deskwork".

The High Point College American Chemical Society Student Affilates have done the contacting of students, the computer work, and the actual accumulation of information for printing. Art Payne and Bill Cotham have done the bulk of the work and deserve the credit, not

I have only coordinated the printing and the assembling of the directory. Contact Art or Bill for making corrections or additions

(Box 3865 - Payne; Box 3092 - Cotham) which will be published in a supplemental sheet within a short period of time.

Thank you for permitting this opportunity to give credit where credit is due.

> Sincerely, Chaplain



HPC residents asked to report strangers

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

Campus intruders have prompted Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety, to ask campus residents to be wary of strangers around dorms and other buildings.

"I will always protect the names and backgrounds of student informants because I cannot solve my cases with out them," said Cannady. They can send me the information any way they want and they do not have to give us their name.

The college security office is looking for a tall black male in his late twenties, who is of a light complexion. The last time he was seen he was wearing a brown toboggan. He has entered rooms in the dorms of McCulloch, Belk and Millis twice during this semester and last semster. He pretends to be looking for the basketball suite. "If anybody sees him, I ask that they either notify security at 885-4135 and ask for unit 214 or notify the police at 885-5031," said Cannady," Since spring is approaching, there will be more of the same type of

people out."

HPC President Dr. Charles Lucht, in response to this problem, has authorized the security department to hire students to man the security office during the day. This will allow the security office to put more officers out on patrol. The security office will be open during the following hours: Monday through Friday 12 a.m to 11 p.m. and Saturday and Sun-day 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. The hours will be expanded if the need arises. The students will be able to help with minor problems and contact

someone on the security

"One noticeable improvement this year has been the locking of doors and the following of visitation hours over in the womens' complex. This has helped our job tremendously," said Can-

One officer of the security force attended a two-day crime prevention workshop to learn more about new crime prevention techniques in an effort to bring the college up to date in prevention

"It has been a good school year security-wise. There have been very few room thefts. The student cooperation with security has been great and it has been a real pleasure working for the college," commented Cannady.

Various activities set for Homecoming

BY DAVID TEWKSBURY Staff Writer

Activities such as the Homecoming Dance, Organization Banner and Float Contest, and the Homecoming Game will keep the students, faculty, and alumni of HPC busy for this Homecoming Weekend. Beginning Fri., Feb. 17,

the full list of Homecoming activities will commence with the Annual Homecoming Dance, which will be held at High Point's Top of the Mart from eight o'clock until 12 midnight. The Hollywood Brats will prolive entertainment. playing everything from Top 40 to The Beatles. Finals selections for the Homecoming Court, being held today and Thursday, will be announced at the dance. Tickets for the Homecoming Dance will be sold at dinner tomorrow and Friday and during lunch all next week. Ticket costs wll be \$1.50 and \$3 for singles

be \$1.50 and \$3 for singles and couples respectively. At the door, rates will be \$3 for singles and \$5 for couples. Saturday, the annual Ban-ner and Float competition will be held. They will be judged and the winners announced later on Saturday.

Suzanne Zuroff, cocoordinator of the dance along with Diedre Fleenor, said a shuttle bus will run from the Campus Center to the Top of the Mart starting at 8 p.m. and every half-hour thereafter. "I encourage everyone to take the bus if they are drinking," Zuroff. said

Zuroff said everyone is welcome to join in the festivities. "It is one of the biggest social events of the year. Faculty, alumni, and students will come

Increased emphasis on alcohol sparks increased alcohol fines

BY TED CORYELL Staff Writer

Colorful beer cans, bottles, and mugs have become a permanent part of Mr. Michael Pittman's office decor since the advent of High Point College's new alcohol policy.

According to Pittman, Director of Student Life, he has eight to 10 administrative hearings on alcohol each week. His number one priority this year - as dictated by the administration - is discipline.

Pittman said, "the increased fines are not so much that students are drinking more, but because of increased emphasis on alcohol by the security staff and Resident Counselors

"This is a new policy," said Pittman, "until people understand it, there will continue to be a lot of confusion. The old policy was much more clear in what it meant. The new policy is vague and people have been finding out the hard way."

Pittman said he would "like to see a policy clearly written showing what can and can't be done, outlining the punishments for the offenses." In an ad-

ministrative hearing at this time there are no definite punishments. These are solely left to the discretion of Pittman.

Paula Winton, Attorney General of SGA, is the student's representative at the hearings. "The only reason there are so many fines is that the policy is so vague,' Winton said, "the alcohol policy has been inforced to a greater degree since President Lucht's evening visit to the college last semester.' Winton is referring to Lucht's presence on campus for an early morning security check late in the fall

Commuter Visitation Day set

BY LEWIS WHELESS

The HPC admissions office will host a Commuter Visitation Day for prospec-tive day students on Tues., Feb. 28 from 11 a.m.-3 p.m.

Admissions Counselor Neil Teague, who is coor-dinator of the project, said the visitation day will "be an opportunity for students in the vacinity to visit the college and get the com-muter aspect of High Point

Local high school guidance counselors will be present to speak to the prospective commuters. program will consist of lunch in the snack bar, a campus tour, meetings with the academic faculty, a meeting on student life and a financial aid presentation. The admissions office is

sending letters to 50 local sending rectars to so rocal high schools to invite students and guidance counselors. Any current commuter students who want to help with the pro-ject should contact Teague in the admissions office for further information.

143 make Dean's List

BY CINDY MIZE Assistant Editor

One-hundred forty-three students made the Dean's List for the Fall 1983

According to Barbara Cagle, secretary of Dean's Office, these students had to earn at least a 3.5 average for the semester.

Dr. W.H. Bearce, Dean of the College, said, "It's a tradition to call these students Dean's List Students because the Dean of the college is the academic lead person.

Bearce also stated that the students used to be rewarded for their performance with unlimited cuts. "I can't see giving a student a counteracting reward. They are graded on their performance and if they take too many cuts they would not be able to keep up their performance.

Bearce said, "These students will now receive a framable certificate in the

Flashing lights and tacky buzzers signal the start of

this year's College Bowl competition. College Bowl is an in-

tramural event where student teams compete against one another answering questions of trivia, sports, literature,f religion, history and general knowledge.

This year's teams are: APO, 4-Play, Simpletons, Sigs, Pika A, Pika B and the

A.D.T. adds members

Alpha Delta Theta announces the following new sisters into the sorority. On January 23, Carolyn Binkley, Carolyn Boyles, Rachelle Cassity, Libby Johnson, and Cindy Whitecotton were inducted into the A.D.T. sisterhood.

A.D.T. has several service projects and social activities planned for this semester. A special Yellow Rose

Weekend is being planned to celebrate Alpha Delta Theta's thirtieth anniver-

Hi-Po Staff

College Bowl underway

Kevin Connolly, Ted Coryell, Scott Heinecke, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Cindy Mize, Mark Phelps, Michael Roberts, David Tewksbury Features Editor .

Entertainment Editor Bert Lee

Chris Grantham



'BM'sOC' move it in 1984



DIRECTOR OF LIBRARY SERVICES and "Ringmaster" of the move, Tom Gaughan presides over the book move. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



CLETE KRUYER, Vice President for College Attairs, draws the name of a winner for one that many prizes given away during the day. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



DON UNGEMAH stretches out for an afternoon "siesta" after a hard morning of moving books. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

BY TED CORYELL
Staff Writer

BMOC, in collegiate atmospheres, used to mean "Big Man On Campus", but on Wed., Feb. 1, it was "Book Mover On Campus" for men. women, Greeks, alumni, faculty, and staff.

To capture the flavor of the event, Hi-Po's Roving Reporter, Ted Coryell randomly solicited quotes from "Book Move" participants.

Q: What do you think of the Book Move?

From students:

"I think its been great."
"Did I win anything?"

"Well...I think it's highly organized."

"I am undecided."

"It's good Public Relations for students and faculty and brings them closer together."

"I like the food and all the freebees."

"More participation than I expected - and I'd wish they'd have a party."

(Referring to a box of books): "It ain't heavy; it's my brother."

From two alumni:

First: "They should have bought a couple of kegs and it would have been better participation."

Second: "Yeah, if we're gonna take an afternoon off work they ought to give us something."

From a girl:

"There aren't enough cute guys out here!"

From a tired looking individual:

"Well...it's beyond words."

By a student leader: "Move it, move it, move

And finally from Director of Student Life, Mr. Pitt-

"Hey man, I can dig it."
Followed by Director of
Public Safety, Mr. Cannady:
"Ditto Pittman."



FACULTY AND STUDENTS work together to load the reference section into boxes for moving into the new Smith Library. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



CAPTAIN CROCKER AND CAMILLE DAVIS take a break from loading books in Wrenn library. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



TWELVE HOURS AND 20,000 TRIPS LATER, Junior William Cotham brings the last box of books into Smith Library. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



The prof and the robot

"Scholarship is largely an effort to find out what is going on," says Dr. Marion Hodge, who presented a paper recently at the 1984 Southern Humanities Conference. To find out what is going on in the popular press regarding robots, Hodge studied articles in Omni magazine.

"Robots will soon have the profoundest effect on questions about industrialization, our political system, and what it means to be a human being." Hodge says. "They have already displaced thousands of workers, and they will displace thousands, maybe millions, more before the end of the century."

Hodge believes such effects may have a negative impact on democracy itself. "It may be that as more people are laid off, the government will have to step in to maintain order. People may start fighting each other over jobs and food. More government control usually means less personal freedom," Hodge says.

Hodge also thinks that as robots become more intelligent and commonplace, we may have to re-examine our laws and ethics. Will robots someday have to be though of as people? Will they have "rights"? Will they have to be emancipated?

Recent movies have not done a good job addressing such questions, Hodge believes. "R2D2 and G3PO in Star Wars can't be taken seriously. One is little more than a pet, like ET, and the other is a bumbling fool."

Omni, Hodge says, does a little better. "In Omni one finds the difficult questions asked, at least, but they are not answered. The writers of Omni articles apparently see themselves as reporters only. They don't try to get at the meaning of things."

And what do robots mean? Two basic things, acaccording to Hodge. "Work on robots shows, first, that human beings will eventually make with their hands whatever they can make in their imaginations. Given enough time, that is. The second thing robots mean is that human beings are generally insensitive, both to ideas and to other human beings. Mary Shelley presented the issue quite clearly two hundred years ago, in Frankenstein, but she has had virtually no immpact on the present. Thus far in our history, technology has had a life of its own, no matter what artists and philosophers have said about it."

Hodge feels that because of our inability, or unwillingness, to plan and to analyze, we are forced always to react.

"I have a student in my might class who likes to kid me about the possibility that I will be replaced by a robot instructor. That may be so, but those who work with any kind of machine, from a typewriter to a computer, have the most to worry about. One has to consider the fact that whatever a human being can do with a machine, a robot can do better."

HPC prof talks

to Falwell

BY CINDY MIZE

Assistant Editor

Dr. Roy Epperson, Dean of Administrative Affairs, had dinner with Rev. Jerry Falwell, Chancelor of Liberty Baptist College June 1-3.

Dr. Epperson, as chairman of the Evaluation Committee of the Southern Association of Colleges, attended a dinner with the President of Liberty Baptist College and has wife, Rev. Faiwelf, and a representative of the Southern Association and his wife.

Epperson said, "The last person to arrive was Rev. Falwell. He looked weary and fatigued, but when the table talk began he was very lively and energetic. I have sincere respect for him.

"I was struck because the conversation centered around two topics. They were the rapid growth of Liberty Baptist College and the religious denominations. Rev. Falwell was very



DR. ROY EPPERSON

knowledgeable of the beliefs of all denominations."

Epperson also stated that Falwell was very open and easy to communicate with.

Epperson said, "He was selling his dream to us that night. He said that he plans to earn \$100,000,000 for Liberty Baptist College in the next four years. I came away believing that he would do it.

"I only saw him during that meeting, but I came away with a very positive feeling toward him."

Centered on workship

Wesley Fellowship group seeks self-discovery

BY DAVID TEWKSBURY

Staff Writer
David Matzko, the acting
leader of the newly-formed
Wesley Fellowship on campus, says that the major
focus of the group is to allow
an atmosphere in which the
students can discover their
own attitudes and feelings
and share them with the
others in the group.

Matzko said the idea for a group came about last year when he was talking with other students who felt a need for a fellowship like the Wesley group. According to Matzko. "Other students and I wanted a group where we could express our feelings, learn about each other, and worship God together."

Matzko, a Religion and History major, said added a very special thanks to the support of Rev. Ben Curry and the Chaplain's Office has helped sponsor the fellowship through both encouragement and funding.

Although it is a group

centered on worship, Matzko said, "It is mostly unconventional workship. Sometimes it's not worship at all. Sometimes it's just laughter."

laughter."
Generally there are fun
and often ridiculous skits
and self-discovery games.
"The group is nothing
beyond its members," said
Matzko. "Sometimes I get
scared it (the activities)
won't go over. But student
openness and willingness to
be involved makes

everything go well."

In worship, Matzko likes to involve the students and make them participants, not observers. "We try to make worship not like church, (with the worship or) sitting still, but you are participating. You are doing something."

Matzko said, "God is a large part of that (the group) just because God is a large part of our lives in general." While fun and worship are the activities of the group, Matzko said the true purpose of the Wesley Fellowship is, "Simply a time to get your mind on who you are and to be refreshed; not drained but full."

The Wesley Fellowship meets in the Campus Center conference room each Monday night at 8:30. The meetings usually last one hour.

'Basement Bums' Life unusual for basement dwellers

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS

In the basement of HPC's Yadkin Dormitory live ten guys who are affectionately known as the "Basement Bums." They consist of five seniors, three sophomores, and two freshmen, all of which have been nicknamed.

The original three "bums" are Tony Matthews, Barr Gartley, and William McCorkle, all of which have lived there for three years. According to Barr Gartley, "I had originally wanted us to be known as the "Cellar Dwellers".

The Basement Bums have an intramural basketball team by that same name. "We're out there mainly to have fun," says Matthews. "We lost two guys to injuries in our third game, and we thought of changing our name to the "Walking Wounded."

When asked if there have ever been any run-ins with the girls of Yadkin, they replied that the girls don't really pay them much attention. "I've always thought of us as High Point College's best kept secret," said Daniel Firebaugh.

"I guess you could say

that we have a fraternity-life atmosphere in the basement," says Matthews. "We have that brother-life affection toward each other. But mainly, we're just people having a good time."

The "Basement Bums" are as follows: Tony Matthews (Rocky), Tony Roberson (Barney), Kevin Curling (Stork), William McCorkel (Farmer), Daniel Firebaugh (Scraps), Tom Harraghy (Booble), Barr Gartley (Irish), Walt Hunter (Weeble), Chris Dalton (Sport), and Michael Roberts (Rubber Duckiel)

Book Cont. from pg. 1

of help.

"I hope they all (volunteers) feel they own a piece of this place. Because they're part owners, I hope they demand superior library services." In talking about the success of the move, Gaughan said, "I have worked at four schools and this is the only school I would've done it in. It makes me feel real good to be a part of this particular organization."

Ellington's Florist

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE
889-4749
S; ecializing in cut flower arrungements,
corsages, and boutonnieres.
Friday Flowers - 33.00
FREE DELIVERY TO
HIGH POINT COLLEGE

We Have Balloons



High Point College

Page 6 - HI-PO - Friday, February 10, 1984

SPORTS

Panthers move into second place

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

High Point College moved into sole possession of second place in the Carolina's Conference after gaining two conference victories dur ing the past week. Aided Elon's upset over standings-leader Pfeiffer Wednesday, High Point remains only one game behind the Falcons with an 8-3

Wednesday night, the Panthers sailed past host Wingate backed up the efforts of freshman sensation Jeff Allen. Allen led the team with a season-high 21 points and 12 rebounds. He leads the team with a 5.1 re boundig average and is third

Caro	lina

	Conf.	All Game		
Team	w	L W	I	
Pfeiffer	9	2 13	(
High Point	8	3 12		
Pembroke	7	3 14		
Catawba	7	4 15	8	
Elon	5	5 13	5	
At. Christian	2	8 5	14	
Wingate	2	8 3	16	
Guilford	1	8 5	14	

in scoring with a 10.4 point

Danny Murphy con-tributed with 18 points while Mike Everette added

Last Saturday night, High Point hosted conference foe Catawba and treated the visitoring Indians to a 60-59 setback

The game was not settled.

however, until David Young hit a shot with just six seconds remaining. It was Young's only basket in the contest

His winning shot climaxed a furious rally by the Pan-thers after trailing by more than seven points with five minutes remaining. High Point was finally able to tie the game at 57 with a little over three minutes left to

Catawba's Art Rose was then called for a technical and Everette proceeded to hit the all-important free throw. The Indians were able to cause a turnover and made good on it with a basket to regain the lead of 59-58.

Coach Jerry Steel then in-See Panthers pg. 7



MIKE EVERETT shoots from the foul line in the recent Catawaba game. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

HPC Intramural program thriving BY KEVIN CONNOLLY

The intramural program at High Point College is prospering. According to Intramural Director Watkins, students are responding to

the program very well. "Right now there are 21

basketball teams and 16 bowling teams. That's pretty good," said Watkins.

In the men's basketball leagues there are approximately 210 participants and in the women's there are about 80 players. There are 64 participants who comprise the 16 teams. The

league is scheduled for every Tuesday and Thursday nights at 9:30 in the High Point Lanes

In the fall there is ultimate frisbee, soccer, volleyball, and tennis.

In the spring there is basketball, bowling, softball, golf, and track.

Students gear up for Winter '84 Olympics



BY KEVIN CONNOLLY Assistant Sports Editor

The general concensus on campus is that the Olympics will affect student's study petterns. Most people will try to work their schedules around the prime time telecasts or ABC, channel 8 in High Point.

"The Olympics will make it very hard to study, but I'll find the time to do both," said Brad Miller. "They only come around every four years, so I'll make the time." The majori-

around every four years, so I make the time. The majority of people on campus are looking forward to the Olympics, especially the ice hockey. "I just hope the 1984 hockey team can produce the same miracle as the 1980 team did," says Jerry Min, who will try to watch all 63 hours of television

There is a small group of people, however, that really don't care if they see the Olympics. Eddie Harmon, for example: "I'm not going to let the Olympics interfere with my school work. If I get to see them, fine; but if I don't no big

The games will be on ABC every night from 8 to 12 for the ext two weeks. The outcome will determine how well our fellow Americans match up with the rest of the world.

SCOREBOAL

MEN'S BASKETRALL. Thru February 4, 1984

NAME	G	FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TP	AVE
Walker	4	22-37	.595	13-20	.650	18	4.2	10	57	14.3
Everett	16	77-124	.621	48-65	.739	59	3.7	38	202	12.6
Allen	16	66-128	.516	35-48	.729	81	5.1	5	167	10.4
Murphy	16	68-148	.459	22-30	.733	38	2.4	19	158	9.9
Gelston	16	41-82	.500	19-28	.679	74	4.6	13	101	6.3
Hoffman	16	35-72	.486	14-32	.438	39	2.4	7	84	5.3
A. Young	16	22-51	.431	9-21	.429	20	1.3	21	53	3.3
Hamilton	16	18-30	.600	12-19	.631	35	2.2	76	48	3.0
D. Young	16	10-15	.667	17-25	.680	11	0.7	18	37	2.3
Telleysh	13	7-12	.583	6-10	.600	10	0.8	0	20	1.5
Miller	6	0-1	.000	5-6	.833	5	0.8	5	5	0.8
TOTALS	16	380-734	.518	213-322	.661	407	25.4	214	973	60.8
OPPONENTS	16	364.755	489	227.227	694	419	95.0		OFF	E0.7

HIGH POINT COLLEGE, HIGH POINT, N.C. WOMEN'S BASKETBALL Thru February 6, 1984

G	FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TP	AVE	
16	143-294	.486	32-43	.744	65	4.1	17	318	19.9	
16	87-174	.500	34-58	.586	144	9.0	15	208	13.0	
16	79-173	.457	23-32	.719	29	1.8	55	181	11.3	
15	40-116	.345	42-70	.600	90	6.0	20	122	8.1	
11	35-98	.357	17-26	.654	54	4.9	11	87	7.9	
16	45-126	.357	31-70	.443	101	6.3	24	121	7.6	
14	30-66	.455	8-15	.533	28	2.0	3	68	4.9	
15	11-31	.355	1-2	.500	9	0.6	2	23	1.5	
6	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	4	0.7	1	8	1.3	
16	474-1095	.433	188-317	.593	32.8	148	1136	71.0		
16	427-1014	.421	184-299	.615	632	39.5	***	1038	64.9	
	16 16 16 15 11 16 14 15 6	16 143-294 16 87-174 16 79-173 15 40-116 11 35-98 16 45-126 14 30-66 15 11-31 6 474-1095	16 143-294 486 16 87-174 .500 16 79-173 .457 15 40-116 .345 11 35-98 .357 16 45-126 .357 14 30-66 .455 15 11-31 .355 6 46 .667 16 474-1095 .437	16 143-294 .486 32-43 16 87-174 .500 34-58 16 79-173 .457 23-32 15 42-70 11 35-98 .357 17-26 16 45-126 .357 11-3 1.56 15 11-31 .355 1-2 6 4-6 .667 0-1 16 474-1095 .433 188-317	16 143-294 486 32-43 744 16 87-174 500 34-58 586 16 79-173 457 23-32 719 15 40-16 345 42-70 600 11 35-98 357 17-26 654 16 45-126 357 31-70 443 14 30-66 455 8-15 533 15 11-31 355 1-2 500 6 46 667 0-1 000 16 474-1095 433 18-8317 583	16 143294 486 3243 744 65 16 87:174 500 3458 586 16 16 87:174 500 3458 586 16 16 79:173 457 23-32 7:19 29 11 30:98 337 17:26 654 54 16 45-128 337 3170 443 16 14 30:96 455 8-15 533 28 15 11 31 355 67 0-1 000 4 16 47-109 63 32 8 16 47-109 64 6867 0-1 000 4 16 47-109 433 188-317 583 32.8	16 143-294 486 32-43 744 65 4.1 16 87-174 500 34-88 586 144 90. 16 79-173 487 23-32 719 29 18. 15 40-116 345 42-70 5600 90 6.0 11 35-98 387 17-26 684 54 49. 16 45-126 387 3170 483 101 6.3 14 30-66 485 815 815 533 28 20. 15 15 131 385 1-2 500 9 6.6 4 46 667 0-1 000 4 0. 16 47-105 433 188-317 5.98 32.8 148	16 143-294 486 32-43 744 65 41 17 16 87-174 500 34-58 586 144 90 15 16 79-173 457 23-32 719 29 1.8 55 15 40-16 345 42-70 600 90 6.0 20 11 35-98 357 17-26 654 54 4.9 11 16 45-126 357 31-70 443 101 6.3 14 14 30-66 455 8-15 533 28 2.0 3 15 11-31 355 1-2 500 9 0.6 2 6 46 667 0-1 000 4 0.7 1 16 474-1095 433 18-83-17 593 32.8 148 113	16 143-294 4.86 32-43 7.44 65 4.1 17 318 16 87-174 500 34-58 586 144 90 15 206 16 79-173 457 23-32 719 29 1.8 55 181 15 40-16 .345 24-70 600 90 6.0 20 122 11 35-98 .357 17-26 654 54 49 11 87 16 45-128 .357 31-70 43 101 6.3 24 121 14 30-66 .455 8-15 533 28 2.0 3 68 15 11-31 .355 12 500 9 0.6 2 23 6 446 .667 0-1 .000 4 0.7 1 8 16 474-1096 .433 18-317 .593 32.8 148	16 143-294 .486 32-43 .744 65 4.1 17 318 19.9 16 87-174 .500 .3458 .586 144 90 15 208 13.0 16 79-173 .467 223-32 .719 29 1.8 55 181 11.3 15 40-116 .345 .4270 .600 90 6.0 20 122 281 11 .35-98 .357 17-26 .654 54 4,9 11 87 7.9 16 45-126 .357 .317-0 .43 101 6 24 121 7.6 14 30-66 .455 .8-15 .533 28 20 3 68 4.9 15 11-31 .355 1-2 .500 9 6.2 23 1.5 6 .48 .49 .18 .3 1.3 2.3 1.5 6

In the February 1st issue of is a long-distance runner. the HI-PO, it was incorrectwhen in fact he is a shotputly stated that Tom Burgess ter. We regret this error.

Homecoming: A look back, next issue

Correction

back, near

Hoffman: 'At the right place at the right time'

As I curiously searched the walls of his office. I saw an array of slogans fitting for coaches. One wall was decorated with college degrees from Randolph Macon College for undergraduate studies and Pembroke University for his masters studies. During the interview the experiences of Richard Hoffmann (physical education instructor, assistant basketball coach, and advisor for the High Point College cheerleaders) were uncovered and a new meaning was placed on "being at the right place at the right

Hi-Po: It wouldn't be safe to assume that your major was physical education, so why don't you tell me what each diploma is for?

Coach Hoffmann: I have a

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

B.A. in sociology with a teacher certification in sociology and elementary mathematics from Randolph Macon and a masters in school administration from Pembroke University.

Hi-Po: What made you major in sociology?

C.H.: Actually, when I was in college, I decided I wanted to coach at the high school level. At that time, sociology was just introduced into the Virginia schools' curriculum, so I figured there would be more of a demand for teachers in sociology.

Hi-Po: Did you end up teaching sociology? C.H.: No, in the spring of 75, I was asked to be the assistant coach for Randolph Macon. Before then, I had applied to several schools and found an opening to teach elementary mathematics. I was a few credits short for getting a certification in

mathematics, so I finished in the summer. I was teaching part time and coaching the rest of the time until I was asked to be a full time assistant coach.

Hi-Po: How did you finally come to High Point?

C.H.: I met Coach Steele when scouting for Pembroke University in the fall or winter. He was a very impressive man. I notified him

before coming and I was sitting in the top corner of the bleachers. About fifteen minutes before the game, Coach Steele came up to where I was sitting, introduced himself and spoke with me for a good, long time. That's rare for a coach to take that kind of time before a game. I knew then that he would be a man I'd

like to work with. Hi-Po: How did you finally accomplish that?

C.H.: Well, I heard in the spring that his assistant left and I applied right away. I got the job and I've been here ever since.

Hi-Po: It seems to me you had your moves all planned. C.H.: Well, I just happened to be at the right places at the right time.

Hi-Po: Where did your love for basketball come from? Did you play sports in high school?

C.H.: I played a little bit of everything -- football, basketball, and baseball. Hi-Po: What high school did you attend?

C.H.: Norfolk Catholic High School.

H i-Po: Were you born and raised in Norfolk, Virginia? C.H.: Yes.

Hi-Po: How many brothers and sisters do you have? C.H.: Three brothers and one sister. I'm the middle child. Hi-Po: What do you think about marriage?

C.H.: I have nothing against it, but if you're asking me if it's in the near future - no. Hi-Po: What now? Where do you plan to go from here? C.H.: I prefer to concentrate on today. Tomorrow will come whether you want it to and then again, maybe it might not come. I'm only 31. I've got a lot of living to do.

Panthers Cont. from pg. 6



CENTER JEFF ELDRIDGE waits for the rebound during the Catawba Game. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

HPC participates in UNC-C Indoor Soccer Tournament

BY PHIL VALENTE Special to the HI-PO

The High Point College soccer team participated in the UNC-Charlotte Indoor Soccer Tournament on January 27 and 28. The team consisted of a ten men roster, six of which played on the court at one time.

On Friday, Jan. 27, the Panthers defeated Appalacian State University and Catawba College, but lost to Winthrop College. They were then seeded tenth in a field of 20 teams.

In Saturday's action, the Panthers defeated Berry College and Lander College, placing them in the final four against Clemson University. In that game, the Tigers defeated High Point 1-0 and went on to win the tournament, while the Panthers finished as third

Outstanding players of the tournament were Kevin Noon, R.C. Hill, and Peter Cockburn. Sal Schiavone, playing in his first college indoor tournament, posted two shutouts as High Point's premier goalkeeper.

The Panthers play in the Elon Indoor Soccer Tournament this weekend. In order to raise funds for the trip, a "Day at T.J.'s" is scheduled for today from 2 pm - 6 pm structed his players to hold the ball for the last shot, setting up Young's last-second heriocs.

Murphy led High Point with 16 points, while Allen and Everette added 13. Ed Fowler led Catawba with 20

The Panthers head to Greensboro to play Guilford College tomoroow night at 8:00. They will also travel to Elon Wednesday night.



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASS IFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free o charge to students and

Announcements

STUDY IN LONDON

Join us in London this summer (June 1-July 7), Earn college credits - many subjects available, plus time. DETAILS, CONTACT Ms. Howell (25-D Cooke Hall, ext. 296).

ALUMNI DAY: February 16th, 9:30-12:00. Holt McPherson Campus Center - 2nd floor Study Lounge.

REPRESENTED WILL BE: Accounting, Banking, Aviation, Advertising, Government, Gernontology, Insurance, Hotel Management, Retailing, Volunteer Agencies, Recreation, Education, TV, Newspaper, Social Services, FBI, City of Raleigh, Furniture Industry, Sciences. . and

ON-GONING TIVITIES IN CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER: (Room 100 Cam pus Center) and CAREER LIBRARY (200 Campus Center).

Hours: Career Development Center - 8:30-5:00 Monday-Friday Career Library -11:00-5:00 Mon/Wed/Fri; 10:00-5:00 Tue/Thur. Vocational Counseling by ap-pointment with Ms. Wainer. Vocational Testing by ap-pointment with Ms. Wainer.

Information is available on: Internships; Graduate Schools and Programs;

and Specific Careers: Books concerning Assessment/Career Assessment; Resume/Interviewing Skills/The Job-search; Pam-

phlets/brochures on career fields/Pamphlets/brochures on Employers: Current literature on career and job opportunities (magazines. reports, newspapers, etc); Graduate Tests (GRE/GMAT/LSAT, etc.): Job Listings on Microfilm and in notebooks in Room 101 Campus Center.

Attention Seniors: Feb. 8th -United Methodist Camps. N.C. Conference 2:00-5:00 in Old Student Center. Mr. John Farmer will be recruiting.

Also Summer Internships Available. Salaries approximately \$150/week in Raleigh. Deadline for applications is Feb. 10th - see Ms. Wainer.

For Sale

For sale - push button telephone. Brand new, never been used, Call 889-8349, \$7 or best offer

For sale - car power booster and equalizer-25 watts per channel. \$15 or best offer call 889-8349.

Employment

Position: Typists, Delivery persons, part-time: Employer: Knights of Columbus Phone 889-0022: Contact Person: Bob Rooney

Position: Accounting Assistant, part-time, \$3.50/hr.; Employer: Dickson-Odom and Co. Contact Person: Ms. Jackie Templeton 889-5156.

Position: Marketing/Sales-Advertising; Employer: Carolina Beauty Systems; Contact Person: Patsy Allen Position: Bookkeeper, parttime, up to \$7.50/hr.; Employer: Wellington House Associates; Contact Person: Don Phillips, 889-3722

Position: boys/Waitress, part-time; Contact Person: Barbara Gany, 882-4500, 882-4600.

Part time or full time. All ages considered. Call in evenings, 852-3667, Ask for Som

Restaurant John

New restaurant needs waiters/waitresses, cashiers, host/hostesses, for after school hours only. Apply in person at Seafood Pavilion Restaurant. 2010 W. Vandalia, after 2 p.m.

Limousine Drivers

Drivers needed by limousine Service to work full or part time. Must have valid NC drivers license with good driving record. Apply at Limousine Counter, lower level, Regional Airport, Wed., Thurs., or Fir., from 7-9 p.m.

Artifacts

BY BERT LEE Entertainment Editor

CONCERTS:

Feb. 10 & 11 - POLICE: Greensboro Coliseum: 8 p.m.; For ticket information, phone 294-2870 in Greensboro.

THEATER.

Feb. 10 & 11 - DEATHTRAP, a comedythriller by Ira Levin: Little Theater in Winston-Salem; 8:15 p.m.; Admission. Feb. 10, 11, 17, & 18 - VANITIES; HPC Memorial Auditorium: 8 p.m.: Admis-

ART:

10 - PAINTINGS AND SCULPTURE by Charles Andrews, J. Brent Messer and Robert Neil Patterson; High Point Theater Gallery. Now through March 14 - PAINTINGS by Norma Rogers and Anne Kessler Shields; High Point Theater Gallery.

DANCING:

Feb. 10 & 11 -FREEDOM REGGAE DANCE WEEKEND: ArtSchool in Carrboro; 9:30 p.m.; Tickets -\$4.00 for Art-School members and \$4.50 for nonmembers.

FILMS:

Feb. 10 - ROCKY I, II, & III: HPC Smith Library; 8 p.m.; Free Admission. Feb. 17 - STIR CRAZY and HANKY

PANKY: HPC Smith Library; 8 p.m.; Free Admission.

CIRCUS:

Feb. 21-26 - RINGLING BROTHERS and BARNUM BAILEY CIRCUS; Greensboro Coliseum; 7:30 p.m.; Admis-

If you would like to have an event included in this calendar, please let us know by noon Friday before the Wednesday issue. Events can be mailed to the Hi-Po Entertainment Editor, HPC P.O. Box 3825.

Be my valentine.

Dear Kathy,

Have a wonderful Valentines Day (only if it's with me) and I look forward to hitting the city with you in March.

Love.

Dear Donni

My LOVE for you continues to grow. Always be the same loving, sweet per son you are now...you'll always have me by your

Love,

To the good-looking guy who sits near me in religion class - Let's get together and achieve some Nirvana! Love, Your predestined ad-

To Charlene, who is sweeter than honey.

More precious than gold, I give myself, my life, my

And that can't be sold. Yours, David

To Maze -What are ya, crazy? Will you be my co-coppin' valentine? Garsh-k! Love ya, Lew

Dear Libby and Terri, Roses are red, Violets are blue. The nicest thing about working is... Working with the two of

you! Love, a fellow admissions in-

To "Smoke" --How I do love those receding good looks! That's a lovely strap you're wearing-I just love a man in athletic wear. All my com-pliments, "Flame"

To my sweet Tristen Grandinetti-

Yo te quierro. . I love you. Thanks for the best month of my life! Toni-7 is looking forward to seeing you and your neighbors again. . . I LOVE YOU! Love, Antony Blaire

To my Snugglebunny,

You will never know how much vou mean to me. I'm in love now, and I'll be there Your

Cuddlebunny

Dear Susan, Melanie and

Have a nice (Valentine's) day! Keep on stuffin' ...

ME



Cagers take lead.

p. 6

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 10 February 15, 1984

See

Homecoming

Court, p. 4

Homecoming 1984 begins Friday

BY DAVID TEWKSBURY Staff Writer

Beginning Friday, the full list of Homecoming activities will commence with the Annual Homecoming Dance, which will be held at High Point's Top of the Mart from eight o'clock until 12 midnight.

The Hollywood Brats will

provide live entertainment, playing everything from Top 40 to The Beatles.

Ticket costs will be \$1.50 and \$3 for singles and couples respectively. At the door, rates will be \$3 for

singles and \$5 for couples.
Saturday, the annual Banner and Float competition will be held. They will be judged and the winners announced later on Saturday.

Suzanne Zuroff, co-coordinator of the dance along with Diedre Fleenor, said a shuttle bus will run from the Campus Center to the Top of the Mart starting at 8 p.m. and every half-hour thereafter. "I encourage everyone to take the bus if they are drinking," said Zuroff.



PLANS FOR WRENN LIBRARY are still undecided (Photo by Scott Heinecke

Plans for Wrenn still undecided

BY CINDY MIZE

development and computer

Assistant Editor Plans for the use of the J. Wrenn Memorial Library have not been decided upon. According to Dr. Charles Lucht, President of the College, the decision hasn't been made yet because the focus is now on the new

library.

Lucht said, "Several sugrestions have been given to the Board of Trustees. Some of the suggestions include ising it for admissions facilities, using it as a gallery for the artwork of the students, or for using it in the Home Furnishings

Marketing Program."

Lucht also said the Board of Trustees will make the decision based on what the faculty and administration wants and on what they think will benefit the college in its long range planning.

Lucht said the decision will probably be made by this summer.

'Out of control' Battling anorexia nervosa, bulimia

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Editor's note: The following story is a true

account of the struggle of a High Point College transfer student who was stricken with anorexia nervosa and bulimia, two eating disorders common among many teens and college women. By request of the subject, her name has been changed in the story to provide anonymity.

"Laura" has always strived to do her best at everything she undertakes. She had big plans for her senior year of high school, as she was an award-winning swimmer, a cheerleader and editor-in-chief of her school newsmagazine.

The pretty blond 19-year-. old is a perfectionist, so she constantly works to get things right. Laura wanted her senior year to be right.

But Laura found that her senior year-and the year after that-would be a series of personal struggles as she had to battle anorexia ner-vosa and bulimia, which are pscyhologically-induced eating disorders.

The disorders are a result of an insatiable desire for of an insatiable desire for perfection and acceptance coupled with low self-esteem, according to Mary Beth Bigelow, Director of Counseling Services at the Carolina Christian Counseling Center in High Point.

"The feeling of a need for control and difficulty in dealing with emotions"

cause many teenage girls to turn to food because they

can control eating.
"To achieve perfection, a preoccupation with looks"

results, said Bigelow.
"My boyfriend Eddie (not his real name) and I weren't getting along so I thought I wasn't perfect enough. I decided to lose some weight. Everyone my boyfriend looked at was skinnier than

See Out p. 5

Career Alumni Day

Alumni to speak to job-seekers Thursday in Campus Center

BY TED CORYELL Staff Writer

Old and new Alumni will be coming to High Point College for "Career Alumni

College for "Career Alumin Day" this Thurs., Feb. 16.
Ms. Kim Darden-Shaver, who is a 1982 graduate and a reporter for "Furniture Today" and Mr. Carl Whitaker, a Captain for High Point City Police, graduate of the class of 60, see two laws in the Share are two alumni who will at-

Shaver and Whitaker not only graduated at different times, but they have applied their education to their current careers in different

ways. Shaver is a general assign-who ment reporter who

specializes in upholstery. She majored in Communications and says "there has been a long debate if the Liberal Arts education is good to get a job. At High Point I received both the Liberal Arts background and the hands-on training of a technical school." She adds that she feels she

adds that she feels she matured as a writer and a person at High Point."

Capt. Whitaker, who majored in Religion and Philosophy, says that his major "didn't directly influence his career," but "the basic philosophy of dealing with people" he learned at High Point College has helped him. "Many people think policemen pu people think policemen put people in jail," said

Whitaker. "Most police work is dealing with people and their problems."

The Career Day program will consist of career stations set-up where students can go and talk to alumni who are professionals in that area. Some of the areas will be: accounting, banking, aviation, advertising, government, insurance, hotel management, recrea-tion, education, television, newspaper, social services, furniture industry, sciences, and others.

Joyce Wainer, head of Career Development, said that "alumni acting as career representatives should emphasize to should emphasize to students that High Point College graduates get jobs.



PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP WEEKEND was held on campus this weekend. Sixty-four participants competed for 15-\$1,500 scholarships and for 15-\$1,000 awards. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



Opinion-

New library needs new (and longer) hours

Dear Editor,

With three chapters of Economics read and a Journalism exercise completed, I sank back into my comfortable chair and thought—this new library is great. You can really accomplish a lot of work in here.

This place isn't like the Campus Center, I mused, which is about as quiet as Millis Dorm on a Friday night. Between the blaring of MTV and the psuedo-Olympic events (like the indoor 40-meter couch hurdles or the free-for-all cushion fights) the Campus Center just isn't conducive to studying,

"Excuse me," came a voice from behind me, "you'll have to leave, the library is closing," Surely this lad is confused. I thought, it's only 10 o'clock, "It's only 10 o'clock," I replied confidently, thinking his watch may have been running a litle fast. "Yes, that's correct", he responded, "we close at 10 yelock."

I was flabbergasted as I exited the library, I started thinking—as I often do-about the logical reason there could be for closing the library at 10 o'clock. The school spent \$3.5 million on the facility so that the students could us it. But it still didn't make sense why they'd close it so early. Heck, my little 9-year-old sister went to sleep at 10 o'clock. Maybe they closed it down at 10 o'clock and let only people who donated money study in there. That might explain how they raised all that money to build the new library. Or just maybe there was some kind of North Carolina Blue Law against people studying a facility larger than a dorn room after 10 o'clock, or perhaps it wasn't consistent with the United Methodist Church, I didn't know.

It seems to me if they kept the library open until twelve or one in the morning then it would benefit the students. But I guess I just wasn't smart enough to understand why they closed so early. I know there was a good reason, because my daddy always told me good reasons are why things are the way they are.

Ted Coryell

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have previded this service.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless	Editor-in-Chief
	Assistant Editor
Scott Morgan	Advercising and
	Business Manager
Mark Phelps	Sports Editor
Kevin Connolly	Assistant Sports Editor
	Faculty Advisor
Scott Heinecke	Photography Editor

The opiniona expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the H-FO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary. Salesmen too persistent.

Car-buying is a big hassle

About two weeks ago, my father and I went off to buy a new car. We hadn't been gone more than an hour when both of us grew very weary of the same old line from the salespeople. "It's just the thing for you, I know you'll love it," they would say before they would even know what model we were looking for.

Every time we would turn into a car lot, there would be about twenty hungry-looking people who would turn to stare at us. It's like an African Safari through lion country I thought; you've got to keep moving, or they'll pounce. Whenever we did stop, though, a riot would ensue within the building, caused by the panic over who would get to wait on us. Soon, one of them would dash out with one hand out to shake one of ours with and the other out to take in the cash.

We would talk to them for a while, because they obviously weren't going to go

The Revolver

BY JOHN R. SMITH

back inside at any cost. Even if we would say we were just looking, they would want to tag along and look with us. "Did they want to buy one of these," I

wondered? Nope. Sales only. Finally, I got used to the routine concerning options. If it had it, that option was as necessary as oxygen for survival. It was the best thing since sliced bread. If the option wasn't on there, forget it. Only immature status-seeking types went in for that kind of stuff anyway.

Once I was even told by

one of them that I didn't need to test-drive any of the other models of the same type, as they "were all the same." That's funny, and to think I thought those power ask trays made all the dif-

ference.

The real clincher came one night when the salesman decided it was raining too hard to go outside and look at one of the cars. That stunned me, as I thought those people would do anything for a sale. "No, he said, "I don't want to catch cold," That's O.K., he caught meither a cold nor my money.

Well, I really don't know what to say about car salespeople, and I won't even go into the part about haggling over the price once I knew what car I wanted. Oh well, I sometimes wish cars were sold at K-mart, You would just walk in, pick out the one you wanted, and take it to the check-out. Who knows, they might even have some terrific blue light specials.

YMCA group becoming a reality

BY DAVID TEWKSBURY

Staff Writer
The new Student YMCA
is now planning to expand
the choice of student activities. With a formal
membership of 10 students,
the planning stage is coming
to an end and new activities
will soon become reality.

The group is headed up by students Claire Hall and Marsha Manos. Advising the group are HPC professor Ernest Price; Rick Brown, the District Executive of Big Brothers and Big Sisters of High Point; and Al Reiken, Athletic Director at the High Point YMCA.

According to Hall, the ac-

tivities are not only physical

Events include a Night at the Y, in which all HPC students can swim or exercise for discount rates, camping trips or retreats, and special Dinner Discussions in the faculty dining room. The speakers will discuss controversial subjects such as nuclear disarmament and abortion.

The group, which is affiliated with the National Association of Student YM-CA, is presently awaiting a chapter Charter so that things can get underway. The HPC chapter will be working in close conjunction with both the Big Brothers and Big Sisters of High Point and other chapters of the Student Y's in North Carolina and Virginia.

The group will take a road trip to the chapter at UNC-CH to learn from that group and in late March the group will have a camping retreat with the Virginia Tech chapter to develop leadership skills.

The purpose behind the group is, according to Hall, "getting to know on eanother and ourselves." The Student YMCA meets every Friday in the lounge of the Campus Center at 2 p.m.

Is an MBA needed?

Campus Digest News Service

Many people who graduated last spring with an MBA found that having an MBA in your hand does not necessarily ensure a great-paying job, or in some cases, any job at all. The current glut of MBA graduates exceeds the number of jobs available.

More than 50,000 people received master's degrees in business last spring, Graduates of the more prestigious business schools had no difficulty finding high-paying jobs, in fact many were sought after by many different companies. But for those who received their degree from

schools other than Stanford, Harvard, Wharton and the like, the picture was not so rosy. Many of them had difficulty finding recruiters to talk to much less finding openings to apply for. And many of those graduates had to settle for a much lower starting salary than they had anticipated. While Harvard MBA's may start at 50,000, a lesser school's MBA gradate may be lucky to get a job offering \$20,000 in the same

Recruiting efforts vary considerably. Hundreds of companies go to the big-name business schools to recruit.

while ten or twenty companies may visit some schools, providing much less opportunity for job-hunting before gradua-

Of course the graduates at those big name schools have usually paid more for their MBA than those at other schools. Tuition can reach around \$9,000 per year at a school like Stanford.

The economy has been a big factor in the lack of job opportunities in the business field, but the increase in the number of graduates combined with fierce competition for the best jobs have also been contributing factors.



*'Vanities'*Show continues Friday-Saturday

BY BERT LEE

Entertainment Editor
The Fine Arts Department will present
"Vanities", a comedy-drama play by Jack Heifner, on Friday and Saturday, 17 and 18 in the HPC Memorial Auditorium at 8 p.m.

Paul Lundrigan, Acting Chairman of the Fine Arts Dept., will be directing the play. "The play will focus on three girls who live together through high school, college, and into adulthood. Therefore, there will be three separate casts for each age

separate casts or each age group," said Lundrigan.
The role of Cathy will be portrayed by Peggie Arvidson, Cathy in college by Banaleigh Arsenault, and Cathy in adulthood by Alison Collins. The role of JoAnne will be portrayed by Kim Thomas, JoAnne in college by Betsy Driver, and

JoAnne in adulthood by Pam McHone. The role of Mary will be portrayed by Jennie Lundrigan, Mary in college by Eileen Lynch, and Mary in adulthood by Debbie Scanlon.

Tickets are now on sale at the auditorium box office or by calling 885-5101, ext. 288 or 232, Mon.-Fri., 1 p.m. til 5 p.m. All sets are reserved, and advance tickets are discounted.

Society for Creative Anachronisms

Group living in the past'

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

The Society for Creative Anachronism, an organization tion in which several HPC students are involved in, is a non-profit educational organization dedicated to researching and recreating the customs, combat and courtesy of the Middle Ages.

The society builds weapons, armor, and shieldsand fights with them. Their guilds study and practice brewing, armory, dance, calligraphy, and other "lost" arts.

A number of HPC students are actively involved in the society, and three hold regional offices. They are: Larry Hedrick (Seneschall), Daniel Firebaugh (Herald), and Bob Parkinson (Knight Marshall). The Seneschal is the area representative, the Herald makes announcements and opens all meetings. The Knight Marshall is in charge of all fighting tournaments and

serves as a "referee."

According to Daniel Firebaugh, the interest in the society is growing rapidly. "We have aroused interest in several students and faculty members," said Firebaugh. "Even Reverend Curry has shown an interest in the society."

The SCA arranges "battles" quite frequently. Last ran several members gave a demonstration in the Empty Space Theater, which attracted a crowd of approximately 20 people. Every six months a Crown Tourney is held in which a new king and queen are chosen. A king must earn his seat on the throne by defeating numerous opponents in battle, and the queen is picked by the king. The next demonstration is to be held

Dues for the SCA are \$20 a year, which pays for a monthly newsletter, an SCA magazine, and a membership card.

People interested in joining the SCA may do so by contacting Daniel Firebaugh, Box 3203.

March 23 SCJ to conduct annual Day of Celebration'

The High Point College chapter of the Society for Collegiate Journalists will be conducting its annual Day of Celebration on March 23, 1984, in the Campus Center for area high school and High Point College students.

The Day of Celebration is designed to celebrate the power of the written word. The theme this year will be careers in advertising and public relations. The main speaker will be Sharon Bridwell, Director of Marketing and Public Relations at WGLD Radio in High Point. Participants can then attend 2 of 6 wor 'hops on various aspects of the media.

A registration fee of \$3 entitles participants to attend the general sessions and workshops and to submit an entry for judging in one of three categories:
30-second radio commercial,
news or feature story, and
B&W still photography. The
deadline for application with
submission of entries is
Monday, February 27. The
deadline for application with
no entry is Thursday, March
15.

Application forms and details for submission of entries are available outside the TV Lab in Cooke Hall.

For further details, contact Renee Heath, President, Society for Collegiate Journalists.

The Society is an honorary organization affiliate with the National Society. Election into the Society as a full member is first determined by the number of hours of work on campus publications (120 hours for full membership). The Society seeks to ex-



plore and develop the role of mass communications at the college level; to teach the ethics, techniques and mechanics of effective communication; to encourage student participation in local campus communications media; to foster the mutual welfare of studer media; to develop the trues fraternal spirit among its members; and to reward students for their efforts in communications service and accomplishment by admission to its membership.

The Society meets every Monday, at 3:30 p.m. in the TV Lab in Cooke Hall. Dean's List announced

Due to space limitations in last weeks's issue of the HI-PO, the Dean's List was held for this issue. The following 143 student comprise this year's list.

MELINDA ABEE JERALD ALBERT ROSS ARNOLD KAREN S. AUSTIN TERESA BAITY VICKEI M. BALL STEVE DREW BARNHILL CAROLIN BASTABLE WILLIAM BERNSTEIN CAROL BIDERMANN LAURA DONNELL BLAKE JENNIFER RENE BOROUGHS JANE CROYLE BOWSER ANITA KELLY BRINSENTINE ALLISON LEIGH BROWN THOMAS MILTON BROWN VIRIGINIA ELLEN BUDD NITA BURCHETTE RACHELLE LYNNE CASSITY CHARLES P. CHILDERS MARY E. CHRISTIAN CHARLIE W. CLARK HOLLY MACKELLAR COLLINS DAVID P. CONNELLY III DONALD E. CORYELL III WILLIAM E COTHAM JR CAREMN YVONNE COTTLE VADEN COX SHEILA MARIE CRAIG KENNETH CRUMBLY ELIZABETH ANN DAISEY PATRICIA DANIEL. JEANNE ELLEN DAVIS ROGER A. DOUGLAS KIM EADS MARJA LYNN ERICKSON MELANY CAROL EVERHART COLLEEN FARRELL SUZETTE JULIA FERRAND RUTH CLAIRE FIEGE WENDY GAIL FISHEL WILLIARD DAVY FORMYDUVAL JILL LUANN FOSTER JUDY GAIL FOY KEITH ALAN FRALEY J. DIANE FRYE BARBARA FULP BRENDA GIBSON GINGER DAWN GREEN TAMARA GREENWOOD GLENN M. GROSECLOSE **FAYE GOUGH** JOHN GURNEY DEBORAH HALL JOHN WHITFIELD HAMILTON STEVEN WARREN HATT KENNETH HAUSER JANICE HAYES CHRISTINA HERKO DANIEL HERKO JIMMY HILL JANET HOLCOMBE BONNIE JEAN HOPKINS RAYMOND ERIC HOTZ JEAN HOWINGTON KEVIN HUFF DONALD HUMPHREY MARILYN HUMPHREY TERRY LEE HUTCHESON PAULETTE INGRAM

ANNE MARIE JARRETT

LINDA KAY JOHNSON PATSY VAUGHN JOHNSON TAMARA LEIGH JOHNSON JUDY DIXANNE JONES EMERY ARLIS KNOUSE KELLEY R. LAMBERT PAUL LANGLEY JANICE LAWTON EDWARD LOHR, JR. SHARON LOUISE LOWE GORDAN MacBRYDE DEBBIE MACKIE KIMBERLY DAWN MANESS MARSHA L. MANOS EDWIN MARTIN MARK MASHBURN PEGGY MASTBROOK KRISTA BEESON MATTHEWS DAVID MATTHEW MATZKO PAMELA VIRGINIA McHONE JUNE McDOWELL JULIE McLAMB SHARON McMILLON DORIS MOOREFIELD KIMBERLY BETH MOOSE REBECCA MOSER ANNETTE STUTTS MURPHY LOUISE NICHOLS PAUL O'NEAL JANE SATTERFIELD PACK MARY DARNELL PARDUE HILDA PATE DAVID ALBERT PAUL THOMAS PAYNE TONY ALLEN PEELE TIMOTHY PEGRAM JULIA PICKENS WANDA JOHNS PRIDDY LINDA QUICK KRICH PATANAPHRUKS MARY AGNES ROACH JOHN JAY ROBBINS DONNA LAURA RUDD LANE ALLEN SAPP RHETA SAUNDERS RONALD SAVAGE MARWAN SHABAN RANDY SHIELDS MARY TERESA SHIVELY CALVIN GREGORY SHUSKEY DANIEL SIMMONS SHEILA SIMMONS REBECCA ANN SINK MICHAEL SLACK KATHLEEN SMITH MARY HARTMAN SMITH SALLYMAN SMITH ALAN RAEFORD SNOW TAMMY SNOW SHARON RENEE STARKEY LETICIA DELL STEWART LISA KAREN STOWE MELINDA DENISE STROUD TERESA LYNN SWEATMAN CYNTHIA RENAE TALLEY KATHY TALLY STANLEY EDWARD TAYLOR JOHN KENNETH TISDALE STEVEN VANDERLINDEN CONNIE MARTIN WRIGHT

Hi-Po Staff

Homecoming Court 1984



KRISTIN BROWN Representing Pl Kappa Alpha Fraternity
Senior Communications major: Activities — member of
Zeta Alpha (Vice-President); Pi Kappa Alpha Little Sister;
class iegislator of SGA 1989-82; Pi Kappa Alpha Drem
Girl 1981; Pi Kappa Alpha Little Sister of the Year 1983.



Representing SCA
Senior Business major (psychology minor); Activities
-Homecoming Court 1981; Senior Class Rep. for SGA;
member Alpha Gamma Delta (4 years); Gam Vice-President 1983 and outstanding pledge 1981; Panhellenic President 1984; member of Panhellenic (2 years); Intramurals (4 years); Orientation (3 years; 1 year core com-



Representing Freshman Class
Freshman Business major, Activities – member Alpha
Gamma Delta: Presidential Scholar; Dean's List Student.

Tamme Fish is also a representative
of the 1894 Homecomina Court. A photo and biographical



LYNN FORTALEZA Representing P.E. and Recreation majors club Junior Physical Education and Recreation major; Ac-Junior Physicai Education and Recreation major, Ac-tivities - member Zeta Tau Alpha (3 years); Women's In-tramural Supervisor, Homecoming first runner-up 1983; Pi Kappa Alpha Dream Girl 1983: Vice-President of P.E.-Recreation majors club junior year and secretary



MIRLAND URALLEZ
Representing Senior Class
Senior Biology major, Activities – member Alpha Gamma
Delta (4 years). Theta Chi Little Sister (2% years); Senior
Class President; Gan Vice-President of Scholarship;
Theta Chi Little Sisters President; Jusior year; VicePresident of Panhellanic 1982; Theta Chi outstanding Litster 1982; Aipha Gamma Delta's Activities award current member of SGA; Homecoming Court 1983.



KARA TAMACCIO Representing Lambda Chi Alpha
Sophomore International Business major, Activities
-member Zeta Tau Alpha, Scholarship Chairman, member High Point Singers; Homecoming Court 1983; SGA 1982 Publicity Committee.

At Coliseum: A Police Love Affair'

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

What's the hottest band in music today? The safest guess would probably be the Police. The new wave group that has taken the music world by storm recently held two performances at the Greensboro Coliseum. Both performances were sold out in a matter of a few hours.

Opening for the Police was Reflex, who currently has a top 20 tune called the "The Politics of Dancing". Reflex played for nearly an hour and received a favorable ovation from the

The Police opened with the title cut from their new album, Synchronicity, amid an array of red, yellow, and blue lights. The audience erupted into a frantic ovation. The audience remained standing throughout the entire concert, as the Police played songs from their platinum album.

Every movement of Sting brought tremendous screaming from the fans. They crowded to the front of the stage to get a closer look, and those on the upper level stood crowded to the rails. The beginning of each song brought a louder ova-

tion the one proceding it.

Other songs performed that night were, "Every Breath
You Take," "Wrapped Around Your Finger," "Don't Stand
So Close," and "Spirits in the Material World." The biggest arousal came from the hit "King of Pain," as the audience sang the song in unison.

sang the song in unison.

After the last number, the audience remained standing in an ovation that lasted five miutes. This brought out the Police for more song, which was "I Can't Stand Losing." After that tune the band disappeared backstage, despite the deafening ovation. The Police definitely provide their fear with a concept, they will summarize for a long. ed their fans with a concert they will remember for a long





















'Out of Control'

Laura, who is five feet, five inches tall, weighed 115 pounds before her decision to lose weight. "I was not real heavy, but I thought I could afford to lose some

weight," she said. While on a swim team, Laura had always eaten three meals a day to maintain a high energy level for two rigourous practice sessions each day. When Laura's anorexia began, she stopped eating all meals except dinner.

was out of control," Laura said, "I thought food was making me feel full, but I really felt empty all the way around."

'In high school I'd go out to eat lunch with my friends and they or my mom would beg me to eat and I'd give in, get mad at myself and throw up to lose weight," Laura

Shame, self disgust and guilt, according to Bigelow, cause the bulimic to assert control of their lives by purging, denying emotions, bingeing and purging again. The bulimic enters a vicious cycle that makes the problem grow rapidly.

Laura, the bingepurge cycle grew from purging once or twice a week to purging daily. At first, she was able to continue a normal routine of swim prac-tice, school and social activities. But the physical deterioration associated with bulimia took its toll after one month.

It got worse and worse, I kept getting weaker. Things also got worse between me and Eddie. I was real ressed and always very

"At the homecoming game that year everybody in the stands said I looked like a ragdoll. I was so weak. I hadn't eaten one bite all week, and I lost 10 pounds. I almost passed out at one of the football games," Laura

At the insistence of her boyfriend, Laura started eating again the day after homecoming. However, the guilt she felt over eating caused her to throw up every time she ate.

"I was out of control," Laura said, "I thought food was making me feel full, but I really felt empty all the way around. I felt alone, but I wanted to be alone. I don't know why I wanted to be alone. I'd still rather be

Laura spent much of her time alone researching eating disorders and reading about others like herself She wrote to an eating disorders specialist who authored one of the articles

Although the specialist did not reply to the letter, a magazine reporter noticed the teenager's inquiry while interviewing the specialist for a book she was writing on treating and overcoming eating disorders

Laura said that Susan Squire, the reporter, "wrote me because my letter was 'well-written' and because I sounded so 'desperate.'

Squire sent Laura a list of medical doctors who treat anorexics, but Laura did not pursue treatment because 'could not afford it.

"I really wanted to kill myself, but I was too smart for that. My mom never really knew how bad my situation was. I'd write letters to her, but I'd chicken out before letting her read

In one letter to her mother, Laura said, "Mom, I can't help it anymore. If I don't tell you. . .I'll go insane. I know how hurt you will feel when you find out I'm not the smart little selfsecure person you though I

Unable to confront her mother, Laura still tried for perfection and graduated from high school with an outstanding academic record.

After graduation, she and ddie ended their relationship. "I broke up with Eddie because I thought it would interfere with my dieting. I was afraid he'd tell me to quite dieting or he'd take me out to eat and I'd end up eating too much," Laura

During the summer, aura read numerous articles on bulimia and discovered that some people take laxative pills to lose weight. She immediately nt out to buy a box of lax-

'At first, I took one more pill than the laxative directions suggested. Then I'd take two more, then three more and finally I was tak-ing as much as 30 laxatie pills every other day," Laura said.

By taking laxatives and purging, Laura restricted herself to the consumption of 500 calories a day. "I was an expert on calories and how much it took to work them off. Through exercise, I could bring my caloric intake down to a hundred a

normal person my

weight should have at least 1600 to 1700 calories a day. It's never safe to go below a thousand calories per day unless you're under doctor's care," Laura said.

"I lived for my diet,"
Laura said. "I lived to
become thinner every day.
My thoughts constantly
centered around food and meals '

Exercise and reducing calories also consumed Laura's thoughts, even while she was in class. "In my high school French class le we were watching a movie. I felt I wasn't doing anything to burn off calories so I started crossing my legs back and forth real fast while in my seat. I'd also tap on the desk with a pencil and twirl my hair to burn off calories," she said.

Laura said her infatuation with food led her to cook for and feed other people, but would rarely eat anything she cooked. Dur-ing a late summer beach trip she cooked for five other people but never joined in the meals.

At summer's end Laura entered a state university on a full scholarship, where she found an abundance of pamphets and literature on eating disorders. She decided to seek help from the local mental health center when her condition worsened dur-

ing the first weeks of college. I don't think the doctor at the mental health center knew too much about bulimia. I cried and cried in his office, but it didn't do much good. This first experience at the mental health center turned me off. I got worse and worse, I was taking more laxatives, and my head became screwed up. But I did manage to gain up to a hundred and thirty pounds," Laura said.

Because the female the age of 18-19, many college freshmen gain weight quickly. "About 20 percent of all college women will have bulimic episodes," said Bigelow. "Dorm life brings

In Laura's case, the weight gain and struggle to lose it caused her grades to drop and made life with a roommate almost impossi-

Finding it difficult to adjust to college life and wanting to lose weight, Laura ran away from college two days before spring classes began.

I wanted to get away with no money because I'd be able to diet with no food," Laura said. After a few days, she returned home to High Point and confronted her mother who suggested that Laura make an appointment with a counselor at the High Point Mental Health

A trip to the High Point Center proved fruitless-again, because of what Laura considers to be inexperienced counselors-so she decided to return to college where she could seek help from an eating disorders specialist.

At the university, Laura consulted a female psychologist who suggested group therapy, asser-tiveness training and a physical examination. Laura said the psychologist's counseling and group sessions helped to improve her condition. The medical exam showed that Laura had done no permanent damage to her

"I quit taking laxatives altogether, but I still threw up some, especially on the weekends when I'd go home from school, My roomm-mate kept a watch on me during the week. I though of her as a spy, but I managed to make it through the semester," Laura said.

The laxative withdrawal, according to Bigelow, is fairly easy to accomplish because the counselor can reason with the bulimic by showing her that the laxatives do not create a large amount of weight loss.

The primary treatment procedure used by Bigelow is rational emotive therapy in which the counselor logically asks the patient why she is abusing herself. See Bulimia p. 8



questions raised by Orwell's

1984 will be explored in the

next round of Book Talks at

High Point College on Sun.,

Feb. 9, 1984 at 3 p.m. in the

newly opened Smith Library on the College campus.

The afternoon program

Book Talks: **Fulcher** examines 1984

Articles in magazines and Religion and Philosophy, newspapers reminded us ear whose research and writings whose research and writings in political philosophy in-clude studies on utopian and "dystopian" social thought in Western society. ly in the year that 1984 will commemorate the publica-tion of George Orwell's popular prophetic novel Nineteen Eighty-Four, widely Following the presenta-tions on Orwell's 1984, Eugene H. Bohi, known in the field of public media communications, will lead published and translated since the first edition in 1949. The special end-of-theyear issue of U.S. News & World Report (January 2) featured an illustrated nine the audience response and page section, whose title posed the intriguing ques-tion: "Orwell's 1984-Coming discussion of current social issues related to the novel. True?" Some of the many

Guests for the program will be welcomed by the Director of Library Services, Mr. Thomas Gaughn, to the lecture room on the lower level of the Smith Library.

A reception will follow the Book Talks program in the Special Collections and a Rare Book Room of the Smith Library, providing an informal opportunity for discussion and refreshments





High Point College Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, February 15, 1984

SPORTS

'Cardiac Cats' take lead in conference

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

High Point College's own "Cardiac Cats" continued their last-second heroics Saturday night as Mike Everett sank a pair of free throws with six seconds remaining to seal a 55-53 victory over Guilford.

The win, coupled with Pfeiffer's loss to Pembroke State, moves the Panthers into a first-place tie with the Falcons. Both have 9-3 conference records.

High Point, holding a 31-25 halftime lead, saw Guilford rally in the second period and finally tie the game at 51 with 3:40 left to play. Everett then con-nected on a shot with 1:40 remaining to give the Pan-thers a 53-51 lead.

The Quakers countered with 40 seconds left when Steve Norton hit a basket to tie the game at 53. Coach Jerry Steele then had his players attempt to hold the

Carolina	18			
Team	.w	L	w	1
High Point	9	3	13	
Pfeiffer	9	3	13	
Pembroke	8	3	15	
Catawba				
Elon	6	5	14	
Wingate	2	8	3	1
At. Christian	. 2	9	5	1
Guilford	1	9	5	1

ball for the final shot, but a turnover gave Guilford the

Darryl Dozier missed a shot, giving High Point possession with little time left. Everett was fouled on his attempted shot, and proceded to drill the game-winng free throws.

Everett led all scorers with 23 points while Danny Murphy and freshman Jeff Allen added ten points each.

High Point travels to Elon tonight to tackle the fifth place Fighting Christians. The Panthers then return home Saturday night for Homecoming

showdown with Pfeiffer. Coach Steele said that though the game with Pfeiffer is a matchup between the conference-leaders, his players were in no way looking past tonight's game.

"We only defeated Elon by one point up here (54-53), so we can't be looking ahead to Saturday. Our stratagy tonight is to play as good a defense as possible and take

defense as possible and take good shots."
High Point's overall record of 13-5 doesn't in-dicate the closeness of their games this season. The Pan-thers are averaging 60.7 points per contest while limiting their opponents to 59.1 points. Coach Steele commented on his team's

success this year.
"It's good in respect of the record, but I measure our success on two things. One is that we have learned to we have kept our poise defenders. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



play smart, and second, that JEFF ELDRIDGE takes a shot between two Elon

Lady Panthers in second

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"The teams performance this year has been a very pleasant surprise," commented Womens Basketball Coach Nancy Little.

High Point's current record is 9-3 in the Carolina conference, 11-4 in District 26 and 13-5 over all. This translates in terms of standings as second in the Carolina Conference and fourth in District 26. If the Lady Panthers win their next two games, they will finish second in the Carolina Conference and he seeded se-cond in the conference tour-nament. If the ladies win their final game of the season against Campbell, they should host a District playoff game on February 28th.

"The next two games are very important to the team. We must win our next two to be guaranteed the second seed in the district tournacommented Coach ment.

The ladies' next two games are against Atlantic Christian and Pembroke State. High Point has lost to both ACC and Pembroke earlier in the season, but



LADY PANTHERS in recent battle with Catawba. (Photo by Scott Heineckel

both of these games were won in the last few seconds.

"Our chances are good of defeating both of these teams, but we need the sup-port of the students at both of these games, commented Coach Little.

The last regular season game will be on February 20th at 7:00 against Campbell University in our gym. This will also be the last regular season game that seniors Karla Thornhill, Ur-sala Watt and Melaine Hamilton will play for High Point College. "A big crowd be appreciated that night to honor these seniors." stated Coach Little.

The mainstays of this ears team have been Watt, junior and team captain Susie Ramirez and freshmen Angie Green. Watt leads the team in scoring with a season average of 19.6 per game and is second in re-bounds with an average of 3.9 per game. Watt is also second in scoring for the Carolina Conference.

Green leads the team in rebounds with an average of 8.7 per game and is second in scoring with a 13.2 average per game. Ramirez is third in scoring rebounds See Lady Panthers p. 7

High Point hosts Carolinas Conference tournament

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

High Point College will host the 1983-1984 Women's Carolina Conference Touranment on February 23, 24 and 25. The top seed for the tournament will be Pembroke State University. The Lady Pan-thers will be seeded either second or third, depending on the results of their last three season games." If any High Point students have friends who would like to attend any tournament games have them see Coach Nancy



Note: The lady Panthers will play at 6:00 p.m. on February 23rd regardless of their seed in the tour-

High Peris College SPORTS Variate Case while lead in conference







Mike Everett: Cool under pressure

After what I thought to be a "stand-up", I found Mike Everett, small forward for the HPC Panthers and his friend John zealously studying in the library. Quite embarassed that our interview had slipped his mind, I stated, "You were studying." Whereas Mike casually replied, "Yes, basketball players do study

Hi-Po: I suppose my first question should be how did you become interested in

playing basketball?

Mike Everett: I was eight at the time. My parents wanted me to join this little league at my new school so I could meet friends - give me something to do, I guess.

After I had been playing awhile, they tried to get me to quit, but I wouldn't.

Hi-Po: Where were you

born and raised? M.E.: Summerfield, N.C. I was born in Greensboro which is close to Summer-

Hi-Po: What high school did you play basketball for? M.E.: Western Guilford High School.

Hi-Po: How was your basketball career there? Were you MVP? Leading

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

M.E.: (Shyly) Yeah. My last two years I was le point scorer and MVP for

Hi-Po: How many years did you play varsity? M.E.: Three years.

Hi-Po: Which year do you

consider your best year?
M.E.: I'd had to say my last two.

Hi-Po: Were you recruited to play for High Point's team?

M.E.: No, I was a walk-on. Hi-Po: Did you decide to come to High Point then try

out for the team? M.E.: My high school coach said I couldn't get a scholarship right away, but if I went to H.P.C. and then tried out for the team, then made it, I would probably

Hi-Po: So, your basic intention was to play basket-

hall here. M.E.: Basically.

Hi-Po: What has been

your best year here? M.E.: This year. Our record is 11-5 and we're tied for second in the Conference. Hi-Po: Would you say you all have a good chance at Nationals?

M.E.: I'd say a good chance; better than the years before. The teams are more even. There's no one

dominating team. Hi-Po: What would you say your toughest game has

M.E.: Uhhh...all of them. We've only beaten two teams by ten points or more. Every other win has been won on last second shots.

Hi-Po: Speaking of those last second shots, you've made quite a few.

M.E.: I've made two or three out of the four out of five games that were like

Hi-Po: What goes on in the huddle when those situations arise?

M.E.: We ad lib on last se cond shots. We don't call any time-outs so that the other team has less time to set up defensively. Then, we just go for it.

Hi-Po: Enough about basketball. What about you? Hobbies? Interests? M.E.: Well, I read about

sports a lot. I'm very sports minded. I play baseball and I played a little football, but I'd have to say I like basketball the best. I play basketball year round. It's not just a snort to me; it's a hobby,

Hi-Po: What are you ma-

M.E.: Physical Education. I have one more year to go, but this is my last year to be able to play basketball. I have one more year left in baseball.

Hi-Po: Do you have any brothers or sisters? M.E.: One brother.

Hi-Po: Is he older or younger?
M.E.: Younger by six

Hi-Po: Does he play basketball, too? M.E.: No, he likes music.

He can play many in-struments and he plays by

Hi-Po: Do you play any instruments? M.E.: No. I played a little

guitar, but I really had no Hi-Po: How would you

describe yourself? How do you see yourself?
M.E.: I'm basically shy.

Once I get to know someone, I'm not shy, but I'm not the

type to just go out and meet

Hi-Po: Would you say the n is close?

M.E.: Yes, I would say we are, but not as close as past years. Maybe it's because we have six returning players and eight new ones. We're closer on the floor when we play, but in the past, we've been closer off the floor.

Hi-Po: Do you all pretty

much stay together?
M.E.: Yeah, we pretty much hang out together. Once your on a team, it's like being in a fraternity. You really need to be close. We're closer now, than in the beginning of the year.

Hi-Po: What do you think about Coach Steele?

M.E.: I think he's great personally. I like him really. He's done a lot as far as helping me in school. His daughter was like a freshman when I was a senior in our high school.

Hi-Po: What are your plans after next year?

M.E.: I'd like to coach at the high school level at first, but my true dream is to coach a college team.

Hi-Po: Any particular team in mind or any place you'd like to go?

M.E.: I'd go anywhere to coach college.

Lady Panthers Cont. from p. 6

with a 10.8 scoring average and a 1.7 rebounding average respectively. These three girls have been nominated for consideration as All-Carolina Conference Team Members.

The other two starters are

Melaine Hamilton and Lisa Jones. The 6th and 7th ladies off the bench are GiGi McPherson and Alison Moore. The back up to Team Captain Ramerez is Karla Thornhill and the back up to Watts is Kathy Cassidy. The team has only nine players.

The team's smartness and hard playing ability has surprised our opponents and has allowed us to do so well," commented Coach Little

SCOREBOARD

Remaining Women's Basketball Gam Opponent Feb. 16 Pembroke State University

Feb. 20 Campbell University Feb. 23 Carolina District Tournament Ga Feb. 28 District 26 Tournament game Mar. 14-17 NAIA National Tournament

Remaining Men's Basketball Games Opponent Feb 15 Elon

Feb. 18 Pfeiffer College Feb. 23 Gardner-Webb College Feb.-Mar. 2 Carolina Conference Trn. Mar. 6-8 District 26 Tournment Mar. 12-17 NAIA National Tournament

High Point Boiling College Elon College TBA Kansas City,

TBA



MAKE TRACKS FOR THE BEST EATIN'ALL AROUN

The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin!" bring

STEAK & EBB BISCUIT AND ORANGE JUICE \$1.29

ULAR ROAST BEEF SAM FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DR.



Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASS-IFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service pro-vided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Announcements

STUDY IN LONDON Join us in London this. summer (June 1-July 7), Earn college credits - many subjects available, plus travel time. FOR DETAILS, CONTACT Ms. Howell (25-D Cooke Hall, DAY: February 16th, 9:30-12:00, Holt McPherson Campus Center - 2nd floor Study Lounge.

AREAS REPRESENTED WILL BE: Accounting, Banking, Aviation, Advertising, Government, Gernontology, Insurance, Hotel Manage-ment, Retailing, Volunteer Agencies, Recreation, Education, TV, Newspaper, Social Services, FBI, City of Raleigh, Furniture In-dustry, Sciences...and others.

ON-GONING ON-GONING ACTIVITIES IN CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER: (Room 100 Campus Center) and CAREER LIBRARY (200 Campus Center).

Hours: Career Development Center - 8:30-5:00 Monday-Friday Career Library -11:00-5:00 Mon/Wed/Fri; 10:00-5:00 Tue/Thur. Vocational Counseling by ap-pointment with Ms. Wainer. Vocational Testing by ap-pointment with Ms. Wainer.

Information is available on: Internships; Graduate Schools and Programs;

and Specific Careers; Books concerning Self-Assessment/Career Assessment; Resume/Interviewing Skills/The Job-search; Pamphlets/brochures on career fields/Pamphlets/brochures Employers; Current literature on career and job opportunities (magazines, reports, newspapers, etc); Graduate Tests (GRE/GMAT/LSAT, etc.): Graduate Job Listings on Microfilm and in notebooks in Room 101 Campus Center.

See more job ads in Student Life Office

For Sale

For sale - push button telephone. Brand new, never been used, Call 889-8349, \$7 or best offer.

For sale - car power booster and equalizer-25 watts per channel, \$15 or best offer call 889-8349.

Employment

Position: Typists, Delivery persons, part-time; Employer: Knights of Columbus Phone 889-0022; Contact Person: Bob Rooney

Position: Accounting Assistant, part-time, \$3.50/hr.; Employer: Dickson-Odom and Co. Contact Person: Ms. Jackie Templeton 889-5156.

Position: Marketing/Sales-Advertising; Employer: Carolina Beauty Systems; Contact Person: Patsy Allen

Employer: Advance Auto Position: Parts clerk, sales Contact Person: Doug Miller

Employer: Bo Stafford Insurance Agency
Position: Typing and clerical
duties, Local Student prefer-

Contact Person: Gary Osborne - 454-3181

Employer: Proctor & Gam-

Position: Sales Merchandiser (part-time) \$6/hr. & 20*/mile Contact Person: See Ms. Wainer

Employer: WMAG Position: Need Jr./Sr. Ac-counting/Business Major Contact: The Station 885-2191

Employer: Scott Bookstore Position: Mon.-Fri. afternoons \$3.50/hr. Contact: 885-2209

Employer: Tricia's Toys Position: Sales person Contact Person: Patricia Blair - 883-6311

New library telephone Bulimia numbers announced

SMITH LIBRARY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Library Director Reference A-V Circulation Technical Services Acquisitions Cataloging

Tom Gaughan 887-3514 Ext. 215 Carol Harris Jill Keiser Karen Mohn

887-3514 Ext. 301 887-3514 Ext. 303 887-3514 Ext. 302 887-3514 Ext. 300 887-3514 Ext. 300

Karen Bowles

887-3514 Ext. 300

Shelia Bailey Artifacts

BY BERT LEE Entertainment Edito

THEATER.

17. & 18 - VANITIES: HPC Memorial Auditorium; 8 p.m.; Admis-

ART:

through March 14 - PAINTINGS by Norma Rogers and Anne Kessler Shields; High Point Theater Gallery.

FILMS:

Feb. 17 - STIR CRAZY and HANKY PANKY: HPC Smith Library; 8 p.m.; Free Admission.

CIRCUS.

Feb. 21-26 - RINGLING BROTHERS and BARNUM BAILEY CIRCUS; Greensboro Coliseum; 7:30 p.m.; Admission.

If you would like to have an event included in this calendar, please let us know by noon Friday before the Wednesday issue. Events can be mailed to the Hi-Po Entertainme, Editor, HPC P.O. Box 3825.

Cont. from p. 5 The therapy is designed to bring about emotional responses from the patient. Bigelow said the most difficult part of treating eating disorders is getting the patient to realize she has a problem, "Maybe 10 percent (10 bulimics) can recover on their own, but most need professional help," Bigelow

"In my high school French class while we were watching a movie. I felt I wasn't doing anything to burn off calories so I started crossing my legs back and forth real fast while in my seat."

Laura, who sought professional help and recovered from her battle with anorexia nervosa and bulimia, has now transferred to High Point College and is living off-campus

"My mind has never been the same as it was before I got anorexia and bulimia. I think about being alone and being thin -all that still prevails, but the guy I'm dating now says he loves me no matter how I look.

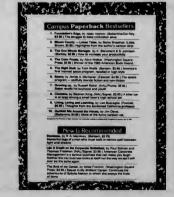
"I just have to learn to like myself for who I am and not for whether I'm skinny or fat," Laura said.

Aid for athletes

Campus Digest News Service A new program at the University of California at Los Angeles is trying to help exathletes find careers after col-

Many athletes come to college with the hope that they will follow their college sport career with a professional sports career. However, when they fail to make it into the pros, they are often at a loss as to what to do with their life.

The career planning counseling for athletes is intended to help make athletes into students, too. Many athletes, accoring to June E. Millot, director of educational career services at the place-ment center at UCLA, do not draw correlations between their athletic skills and job market skills. The counseling helps to make them realize that their athletic skills such as discipline, motivation, organization can be applied to a chosen career objective also.





Steele named

CC Coach

of Year, p. 6

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus"

Volume 56 Issue 11 February 29, 1984

Want to

get fit?

See pg. 5

Homecoming '84

Kara Tamaccio named Oueen



1984 HOMECOMING QUEEN TARA TAMACCIO and escort smile jubilantly after this year's crowning. Lynn Fortaleza was chosen first runner up and Tammi Fish, second runner up. See more photos, pp. 4-5.

Photo by William Johnson

Career-Alumni Day

Students receive job tips

BY TED CORYELL Staff Writer

Where can you find the Miller Brewing Company, the Internal Revenue Service, and "TV-8" all in the same room? Give up? It's closer than you think.
On Feb. 16, firm represen-

tatives from banking to biology were found at "Career-Alumni Day" upstairs in the Campus Center of High Point Col-

lege.
''Approximately 250
students visited Career-Alumni Day," said Ms. Joyce Wainer, Coordinator of Career Development. Thirty different career fields

were represented.

Industrial relations specialist, Patricia Connor, works "to keep relations bet-ween management and

employees," at the Miller Brewing Company in Eden. She accomplishes this by good communications, incentive programs and special events." When asked ow she felt about working for a brewing company after attending an institution which discourages the use of alcohol, she replied, "People drank when I was here, but it didn't seem to monitored as long as nobody got out of hand." Ms. Connor graduated from HPC in with a degree in

1973 with sociology. The "IRS is just like any other work" said 1963 graduate Jerry Smith. Smith is an appeals officer Smith is an appeals officer Greensboro. He hears apeals on tax cases that haven't been accepted. The

Business/Accounting major "walked into a job opening" after graduation.

By interning at "TV-8", Carol Rodgers received a job after graduation in the fall of 1982. She is an associate producer/reporter who "basically puts the 11 o'clock news together." She does any stories that are needed and also helps on the 6 o'clock news. Ms. Rodgers eventually would "like to produce a news magazine where you can sink your teeth into it (the news)."

The advertising field was covered by William Harding of Marke Communications. His company is a "full service ad agency supplying tabloids, pamplets and in-serts." It is the number one advertiser for Bamberger's,

See Career p. 4

Long-time HPC Coach. Virgil Yow dies

Coach. Virgil Yow, 77, a coach at High Point College for 22 easons, died Friday at his home in Myrtle Beach after suffering a lengthly illness.

During his career at High Point College Yow coach 499 games, winning 308. After 14 years, Yow left HPC to coach the highly acclaimed Hanes Hosiery Women's team. He returned to High Point College in 1954 and coached until 1962. When Yow left HPC in 1962, he went to Camp Pla-Mor, a summer youth camp he founded in 1951 at Windy Hill, S.C.

Yow was a member of HPC's third graduating class, having enrolled here in 1926. Yow was appointed head basket-ball coach in 1932, and in 1937 became head football coach.

The High Point Enterprise on Sunday quoted Yow in a 1980 interview: "I've seen athletes advance...I can't understand why an athlete is more important than the President of the United States or a congressman. I can't understand an athlete making \$1 million."

"We used to have boys who'd do anything to go to school and play ball. It doesn't seem like they play for fun anymore."

anymote.

Yow's funeral was at 2 p.m. Monday at First United
Methodist Church by the Revs. Patrick Heafner and John
Freeman. The burial was in Floral Garden Park Cemetery.
Memorials were to be made C. Virgil Yow Scholarship Fund at High Point College.

Student Government Elections end today

Student Government Student Government Elections to choose officers for the 1984-85 academic year will end tonight at din-ner. Voting began yester-day. The following people are running for office: SGA President-Bill Frampton, SGA Vice Pen SGA Vice-President-Paula Winton and Art Payne.

There are no candidates for Secretary or Treasurer, but students may vote for writeins. Write-in candidates include Bob Rossi for SGA President and Chris Shuping and Ray Hotz for Treasurer.

Election results will announced tomorrow.

To increase activities **SGA** passes Student Life Motion

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS

Staff Writer The SGA has passed a motion to have a proposal sent before Dr. Lucht that would, if approved, enhance the student activity portion of the job of the Student Life Office

The proposal of hiring additional personnel in the Student Life Office was recommended a year ago, but was never responded to by the President. The increasing complaints of students towards the lack of activities was the reasoning for the proposal's resurfac-

The proposal, proposed by SGA President Tom Leech, is designed to increase the number of activities for the students. The hiring of new personnel to the Student Life Office would hopefully. relieve some of the burden from Mr. Michaell Pittman. who must handle the affairs of over 1,000 students along with the other duties he must perform.







-Opinion-

Gaughan responds to library requests

Dear Editor.

Since February 2, 1984, the staff of the Library has been keeping a list of comments, complaints, and suggestions offered by the users of the Library. We appreciate the interest that many people have taken in the Library and I want to report to the College community on our progress in attempting to meet the needs which you have ex-

The most frequently expressed need is for extended hours of Library operation. Since the Smith Library opened we have been monitoring use of the Library to justify increasing Library hours. Smith Library is being far more heavily used than was the Wrenn Library and this fact makes me confident that we will be able to increase Library hours to meet the needs of our users.

Many questions have been asked about equipment, from pencil sharpeners to microcomputers. As equipment arrives it is being installed and I am happy to report that Smith Library will be as well equipped as any

small college library in the country. I regret any in-conveniences that delivery delays have caused Library

Another frequent comment concerns the lack of decoration in the Library. Paintings, prints, clocks and other accessories are being obtained but emphasis was and is being placed on getting furniture set up (a few pieces of furniture have not vet been installed).

The process of moving the card catalog is ongoing and is more than half finished. Our card catalog contains 500,000 cards and in several important ways is more difficult to move than the collection. Again, we regret any inconveniences and we appreciate your patience.

The front door has been

oiled!

Making the Library useful to the users should be an ongoing, evolutionary pro-cess. I hope that you will continue to make us aware of your needs and challenge us to provide services of the me quality as the Smith Library facility.

Sincerely yours, Thomas M. Gaughan Director of Library Services

Book barter proposed

Do you ever feel you're not getting a fair shake when it comes time to sell your books back at the end of the year? Well, I think I have a solution to the problem of getting fifty cents for that economics book you paid six months' savings for sixteen weeks earlier.

What we need is to designate one day, maybe at the end of the year or at the beginning, or both, in which everyone could get together with their old textbooks from past semesters and seek out others with the books they want and swap their books with other people who want their books. An area such as somewhere in the student center or maybe in the main room of the old library could be used as the central meeting place. All you would have to do is see your professors and find out what text is going to be used. This would eliminate any confusion over what book is needed for the course

The Revolver

BY JOHN R. SMITH

and if a new edition of the book is coming out (in which case a trip to the bookstore

would be necessary).

Maybe one of the fraternities and/or sororities could staff the place where the trade would be under-taken. That way, if you couldn't find someone right off with whom you could trade, you could sign a list showing what books were wanted and what books were up for trade.

While this would save the students possibly over one hundred dollars a piece every semester, it will probably never be allowed, as a small school such as High Point needs the revenue from book

But if you don't consider it wishful thinking to have

something like this im-plemented, tell your friends about it. Maybe we could eventually have a computer listing the books available for trade at our access yearround. A simple listing on disc operated by a word-processing program could be kept in the library along with the name and phone number of the owner of the

Just think, you could trade that organic chemistry book for a sociology text (which countless millions have done, no doubt) for free! Barter is a great way to go, as proven by the billion-dollar underground economy which operates all the time. What do you say, my fellow economically minded

Wainer thanks Career Day volunteers, helpers

Dear Editor, We would like to thank the following students who actively helped in the planning and implementation of Career Alumni Day. The 40 students listed below were involved. (see attached list)

Also our appreciation to the faculty who were involved in the planning and programming of Career Alu Day: Dr. Richard Bennington, Mr. Wilson Rogers, Mr. Earnest Price, Dr. Charles Futrell, Ms. Mary Ann Busch, Dr. Carol Head, Dr. Allen Thacker, Dr. John Ward, Mr. Lyman Rickard, Dr. William Deleeuw, Ms. Jane Burton, Mr. Jim Nelson, and Dr. Charles

And a special thanks to all of the guest representatives. There were 38 represen-tatives from various career. fields, out of which 29 were alumni

We feel that approximately 250 students who visited Career Alumni Day benefited greatly from their contacts with the representatives. One senior was able

to obtain 10 different leads for job opportunities, and has already set up an interview with one by just spen-ding about an hour talking with various representatives in his field. Contacts are an important part of the jobsearch and our alumni provided an excellent resource

for all students. Freshmen phomores benefited from having an opportunity to discuss how particular ma-jors were relevant to special career fields, as well as helping them in their search for a direction. Being able to discuss openly pros and cons of different career fields was an advantage that students found in talking with High Point College alumni who were willing to share their personal experiences with the students.

Student Workers Art Payne Jennifer Boroughs Teriann Cleary Tammy Riggs Denise Watts

James Scott

Chuck McCarthy Karen Ford Lee Whitney Terry Henderson Nancy Young Susanne Zuroff Kirsten Kezar Susan Durbano Sherri Hill Rick Amos Carolyn Hamilton John Hamilton Robin Rogers Genny Dunn Sid Fields Regina Jensen Amy Stanley Luanne White Jennifer Linquist Jackie Barner Sandy Brownell Marwan Shaban Wyeleen Kwan Bonnie Hopkins Kim Maness Michell Shovelin Debbie Frazier Renee Cartret Melinda Burton Miriam O'Malley Angela Franco Shannon Moore Bill Frampton

Joyce Wainer

The HI-PO is distributed on campus by Alpha Phi Omega, a National Service fraternity. This is the fifth year they have provided this service.

Cindy Mize Scott Morgan

Kevin Connolly Donna Burton Scott Heinecke

Editor-in-Chief Assistant Editor Adverces g and Business Manager Sports Editor Assistant Sports Editor Faculty Advisor Photography Editor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor" are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expresed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. If warranted, requests for anonymity will be honored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

March 16 is the last day of semester to drop courses



Language profs to attend conference

BY JUDY JONES

Two professors from the Modern Foreign Language Department will be attending a Conference at the University of Louisville on Feb. 23-24.

Dr. P.J. Lapaire and Dr. John Gabriele will be presenting papers at the conference on the special topic of 20th Century Literature and Politics.

Lapaire said he attends conferences to see what people are working on, their methods, and to find out "the reactions our own ideas get.

"Teaching is a two-fold profession," Lapaire said, We teach, and we research.

One of the dangers of the profession is that we forget to check our ideas with our

Gabriele said members of the Foreigh Language Department have attended four conferences this year, and he is pleased that the school is supportive of attendance at these types of con-ferences through the faculty development grants.

Lapaire's paper is titled "A Power Play for Two (and Only Two): Motherlant's Le

has served the University as

Dr. Goldwasser held

several lectures in which he discussed the topic "The Physics of the Very Small."

During the lecture he brought forth the subjects

of DeBrolie's Interference

Theory, Thompson and

Rutherford and the atom

structure, and recent ad-

physics. He also elaborated

"Observation is the most

of Independent Colleges and

important part of science. Dr. Goldwasser visited HPC through the sponsor-ship of the N.C. Association

his personal belief that

Vice Chancellor

Academic Affairs.

Only Two): Motherlant's Le Cardinal d'Espagne," and will be presented in English. Gabriele's paper, which will be presented in Spanish, is titled "La Dictadura en los Espejos Concavos: La Satira Politica de 'La hija new businesses. del capitan.

Goldwasser speaks on campus

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS

On Tuesday, Feb. 14, ducator Dr. Edwin L. educator Dr. Edwin L. Goldwasser visited High Point College. Goldwasser was a graduate of Harvard University and the University of California at Berkeley where he received his Ph. D in Physics.

Throughout most of his career in teaching and research, Dr. Goldwasser has been associated with the University of Illinois and the Fermi National Ac-celerator Laboratory. His research has been primarily concerned with the interactions of the fundamental particles of matter, and he

Security report

Improvements planned, assault investigated

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

The towing of student automobiles will began some time this week for the nonpayment of fines, according to Ed Cannady, Director of Public Safety.

If your car is towed, you will be faced with a \$25 towing bill, a \$3 per day storage bill, payment of a fine and the possible loss of parking privileges on campus. If you have a disagreement about a parking ticket, you may appeal it to the student traffic court which meets every Tuesday at 11:30 a.m. "The court is very fair, but firm in the enforcement of college parking regulations," commented Cannady.

Major campus safety improvemetns will occur over the mid-semster break. This will consist of paving the Millis Dorm Parking lot, fill-ing in the pot holes around campus and adding lights around camps to make it fully lighted in all parts of the

A recent confrontation between a Millis dorm resident and a High Point citizen is being resolved ac-cording to Cannady. The "issue has been resolved to the satisfaction of the participants involved with further action being referred to the Office of Student Life."

English SCIP thriving

English majors in any one of the three program concen-trations -- literature, writing, media communications -- must complete at least six semester hours of the Student Career Internship Program (SCIP) with an area business for investigation of a chosen career, for application of academic and classroom work, and for future job placement. So far, the English majors have almost a 95% job placement rate, and the internship program keeps expanding with many

This spring semester, six majors are currently enrolled in the internship program: Kristin Brown and Lionel Rogers (Cablevision of High Point-Jamestown), Connelly (WMAG Radio, High Point), Crystal Hedgecock (Greensboro Daily News), Renee Heath (WGHP-TV production, High Point), and Michelle Pruitt (Crescent Observer). Michelle Pruitt is the first major intern with the Crescent Observer, a monthly newsletter newspaper serv ing the Triad Area and emphasizing area events in the arts, entertainment, and advertising.

In the summer of 1983, Glenn Groseclose was the first major to intern with a media business outside the 40-mile radius. He worked with Spicer Commercial Productions in Baltimore. Maryland, under the super-Maryland, under the suptivision of Leslie Davis, who graduated in 1980 and had formerly worked with WGHP-TV before going to Spicer Productions.

As a result of the internship program, many area businesses are also hiring majors for part time jobs in the summer and during the year. Crystal Hedgecock, Karla Green, and Mario Watson have worked part time for the Greensboro Dai-

English majors can now select from a total of 15 area businesses ranging from radio, television, advertising, marketing, sales, copywriting production,

and announcing.

Eleven new businesses have indicated an interest in participating in the internship program, including WTOB Radio, WSJS/WT-QR Radio, and High Point Community Theatre.

In fall, 1983, the following majors interned with area businesses: Karla Green (Greensboro Daily News), Cynthia Mize (WGLD Radio), Bill Sledge (Channel 48 and Channel 12 TV), Brent Holshouser (WMAG) Radio), and Kim Higgins (WGHP-TV).

The English major, with its strong concentration in writing and research, is one reason area businesses select interns from High Point College. With additional supporting courses in other areas and the liberal arts, English majors have a definite edge over other college students. The Media Communications concentration owes its success to the fact that it is a program in the English Department, not a separate technical major like other colleges. As a result, many alumni important positions. Leslie Davis went immediately into the position as morning hostess at WGHP-TV and then to Spicer Productions. She is now currently a pro-ducer with WXEX-TV in Richmond. Susan Spaulding ('80) worked at WGLD Radio in High Point in sales and marketing. Since her interest was in sports broadcasting, she now works with ABC Radio in New York with Howard Cosell. Her sister, Janet Spaulding, was promoted to Sales Manager at WGLD to its sister station WKIX in Raleigh, N.C.

have quickly moved up to

Dean's List correction

Due to incomplete information given to the HI-PO. the following names were omitted from the Fall 1983
Dean's List in the last issue: WILLIAM VALIGHAN JR. JEFFREY VUKSAN MARTHA WARNER

SUSAN ANNETTE WARRICK ROBERT N. WECKWORTH, JR. MELISSA WILLARD CHARLOTTE WILLHITE KIMBERLY ANNE WOOLSEY LAURA ALICIA WRIGHT RANDALL WRIGHT NANCY ELIZABETH YOUNG DEBRA ZEITHERS



CORPORATION

America's newest and fastest-growing nationwide corporation invites you to earn next year's tuition before June.

If you are energetic, outgoing, ambitious, and you enjoy meeting new people, we may just have the opportunity you've always wanted. Work part-time or full-time.

Set your own hours.
We need Local Representatives and Area

Coordinators For continuing students, this expands into a highly-lucrative summer position, which flexes back in the fall to fit your academic schedule

Many permanent positions are available nationwide, as well. This is a rare and unique ground-floor opportuni-

ty which probably will not repeat, once the necessary personnel have been acquired.

To apply, send a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope. Application form and Information will reach you by return mail.

> Questron Corporation Suite 204 2012 Grove Avenue Richmond, VA 23220

Hi-Po Staff

Reporters... Kevin Connolly, Ted Coryell, Scott Heinecke, Janine Joson, Bert Lee, Cindy Mize, Mark Phelps, Michael Roberts, David Tewksbury

Features Editor Entertainment Editor

Janine Joseph Bert Lee

Lab Technician .

.Chris Grantham





Anorexia causes. cures weighed in 'Slender Balance'

Alarming as it may sound, anorexia nervosa rates among the top ten discussion topics among many teens and college women. The subject is one of great significance and doesn't need to go unnoticed. Susan Squire, articles editor of "Los Angeles Magazine" has recently written a book pertaining to this subject. Her book, "The Slender Balance," contains information on the causes and cures for bulimic, anorexic, and the weight-loss/weight-gain

The Slender Balance is an exceptional account of the contemporary phenomenon known as the dieting disease. If you have tired more than one weightloss diet in your life, if you feel that being thin is the answer to your problems, if you're terrified of gaining five pounds, if you regularly binge, and then try to make up for it by starving, making yourself vomit, by taking laxatives, diuretics, amphetemines, or enemas -they you are one of millions of Americans for whom the term "eating disorder" applies. The Slender Balance will help you identify the problem and get back on the track of eating normally without obsessive concern over weight. As Susan Squire explains, current evidence shows that, in our pursuit of thinness as a match for well-being, our mental perceptions of ourselves as they relate to food and body image have become very unhealthy. In our struggles to maintain slimness," 'boysih eating patterns have become abnormal. estimated one in five collegeage women are plagued by anorexia and engage in odd

eating patterns.

The Slender Balance gives accounts of Jennifer, an adolescent in danger from anorexia dand bulimia; Sarah, the college student with a guily secret about bingeing and fasting; Mary, Pamela and Francine, intellegent achievers on their own who succumb to the pressures of "making it" with episodes of dietary chaos including anorexia, binge-vomiting, and fasting. Most important, we learn about how to take charge of ourselves, how to stop fighting with our weight, how to eat normally and live a full and happy life free from fear of fat.

I have read this book from front to back and recom-mend that every teenage girl and college woman read it. -Marina Quick

Career

Cont. from p. 1 a division of the R.H. Macy Company out of New York. Harding.

Marketing/Management alumnist, is the "new guy with Marke" having only worked there for six months. "I knew I wanted to get into advertising. I was bit by the

ad. bug." said Harding. Real estate was handled hy realtor Tom Gray, who works for Stockton. White and Co., a statewide firm affiliated with First Citizens Bank that deals with development and sales, Grav, a 1979 Business Administration graduate, manages a building for First Citizens owned by Neuse

HOLISTIC WEIGHT PROGRAM

Registration tomorrow at 11:15 a.m. are you interested in getting in shape for summer? If so then come join the Holistic group to begin March 13 at 4:15 p.m. in the Campus Center. Cost is \$10, which inludes pamphlets on dieting that tell you everything you need to know about losing weight. The group is limited to 5 people. Marina Quick will be teaching the classes which will range from exercising to studying materials on nutriion, sensible dieting, calorie counting, and fats in food. The first three members get free booklets on calorie coun-ting. Sign up in upstairs Campus Ctr. on Thur., Mar. 1 bet en 11:15-12:00. This group is only for those who need to

Homecoming '84: Singi



SINGING IS one of the many talents in this year's HPC talent show.



DANCING THE NIGHT AV highlight of the annual Home

GTCC joins Consortium

BY CINDY MIZE

Assistant Editor Guilford Technical Community College has joined the Greater Greensboro Consortium after an invitation from the administration of High Point College.

The Greater Greensboro Consortium is a program where students from the participating colleges can take college parallel courses. The seven participating colleges are High Point College, Greensboro College, UNCG, A&T, Bennett, Guilford College and GTCC

According to Dr. W.H.

Bearce, Dean of the College, the administration decided to invite GTCC to join the consortium since GTCC became part Jamestown.

Bearce said, "There are not a lot of courses offered since it's a two year institution. The students that would benefit from taking classes at GTCC are beginning freshmen who have a deficiency in mathematics and reading. They can take classes as a tutorial pro-

Bearce also stated that if

the students take college parallel courses at GTCC they have to sign a form that has to be approved by their advisor, the Dean of the College and Registrar. If the student takes a college parallel course they must pay High Point College

According to Bearce, belonging to the consortium gives the students more flexibility. The other colleges have special classes that students need to take for their major that HPC does not offer.

Practica Students gain experience

This spring, several of the English Communications practica students are gaining practical experience with on campus publications in order to prepare them for their major experience in the SCIP Internship program.

The latest addition to the practicum sequence (English 147, Phototypesetting) prepares students to use the new Compugraphic Editwriter Typesetter, the same typesetter used by all major printers and publishers in the Triad area. Students are learning to change font and type face, call files, program files and store them, process files for pasteup for printing, and experience the difficult lesson of programming tabulations on the typesetter. Students currently enrolled in this practicum are Melanie Epperson, Mike Ernst, Barbara Hurley, and Rochell McAuley. Of the students who completed this practicum in the fall, John Higgins is currently working with the Informational Services Office to typeset small colege publications and the summer school brochure for 1984. The other students in the fall practicum typeset the final issue of the Hi-Po in December, 1983.

The TV Practicum (English 142) has been working on completing the Vertical File of newspaper articles for majors. They have completed a field trip to R.J. Reynolds, Piemdont Airlines, and WSJS/WTQR Radio in Winston-Salem. At WTQR, they talked with show host Mike Weaver about the new studio for WSJS and the new digital audio recording equipment at WTOR. WT-QR, a country-western format station, has the largest share of any listening audience in the United States. One of its announcers. Billy Buck, has the highest rated radio show in the country-western format across he nation. Soon the students will be operating the video taping equipment in order to record the audio-visual reports for students enroll-ed in English 150, Media Law. Some of the students also worked with students in English 352, Broadcast Production, to video tape the library move on February 1.

In addition to assignments from the student station manager of WWHI Radio, students in Eng. 141, Radio, meet once a week for instructions in FCC Rules and Regulations, transferring audio from video tape, operating a portable tape recorder and conducting on-the-spot interviews, editing a news cast, and preparing a playlist.

Students in the practicum earn one hour credit for 40 hours of work or for 20 hours of work with a 1500 summary report of their experiences. All students are encouraged to prepare and keep copies of all materials for use in a job portfolio.

English majors in the Media Communications program concentration must complete a minimum of 2 hours credit in the practica



ng, dancing and smiling



VAY at the Top-of-the-Mart is a coming celebration.



KARA TAMACCIO, the newly-crowned Homecoming Queen, is all smiles as she displays momentos of the occasion.

'Apogee' to sponsor literary contest

BY BERT LEE Entertainment Editor

The HPC Literary Magazine will be sponsoring a literary contest in which the entries are in the categories of Poetry, Prose, Black and White Photography, and pen-andink Drawings. All of the written works must be neatly typed, double-spaced, and on one side only on standard typing paper.

Lisa Stowe, a senior majoring in English/Literature and the editor of the Apogee Literary Magazine said that "the purpose of this contest is to try to encourage all of our students and faculty to try something even though

they may think that it is not creative." There will be four prizes awarded on Honor's Day, and although the faculty is not eligible for prizes, they are still encouraged to participate. All of the entries will be judged by two committees consisting of three students and one faculty member.

"There will also be a luncheon in the faculty room, and the deadline is March 2, 1984, and due to the spring break, we will probably extend the deadline," said Stowe. All entries should be submitted to John Moehlmann, Dept. of English, Box 3111; Campus mail.

Keeping fit: Blood, sweat and tears

BY JANINE JOSON

"My heart beats a lot and I usually feel very refreshed. I can even stay awake in Economics."

"Sweat is pouring down my face and I feel full of energy afterwards..." "It's the best!" I walked into Spa Lady

I walked into Spa Lady and I hear Barbara Streisand singing the "Main Event" with a chorus of "ch's" accompanying her. A lady's voice pierces my hearing mechanisms—"C'mon ladies! Let me hear you! Start the count now. .1 (ch) 2 (ch) 3 (breathel 4 (ch). ." I peek around the corner to find a room full of women "aerobicizing" until the pounds disappear or

relocate, whichever fits the

"Fitness" is the name of the game and everybody's playing it. After visiting the Nautilus Family Fitness Center, located in the College Village and The Spatieness and Spa Lady Center set up in High Point Mall, I discovered that quite a percentage of college students make up the membership of these places. According to K.T. Millsh Point, 10-15 percent of NFFC in Migh Point, 10-15 percent of NFFC is members are college students. Richard Field, an employee of Spa Fitness, also claims that 15-25 percent of their members are college students.

college students.
So why do some students workout at the Spa while

others prefer the Nautilus?
What are the differences?
When I asked Mills to
assess the differeces, he
replied that nautilus works
on the total body by

separating muscle groups.
"Our machines are designed to exercise the heart and lungs," he claims, "The Spa has a more general type workout." Speaking on behalf of the Spas, Field states, "Equipment is the main difference. We have a more diversified set up with polaries machines, as well as free weights. The design of our machinery is an improvement over theirs."

As for Spa Lady (where only women work out) they have differences with their partner, Spa Fitness. According to Elizabeth Greeson, Nikki Dale, and Dee Dee Marshall, all employees of Spa Lady, they do not have as much machinery as the men. Their fitness is concentrated toward aerobics.

All three fitness centers put their members on programs where their progress can be charted. The nautilus also fofers a testing program for athlets and activity groups. Every four months an athlete's body fat, blood, and cardio respiratory system is tested. On the otherhand, Spa Fitness places all beginners on a program on a woman's age, weight and need, will determine what type of program she will be undergoing.

Not only can one feel refreshed after an exhilirating workout, but other fringe benefits are attached. The nautilus has a sauna/steam rrom, whirlpool and a sun room. The Spas have an inhalation room, sauna/steam room, whirlpool and a swimming pool.

What is the cost in becoming "totally fit?" A side from the "blood, sweat, and tears", there is a price involved. Prices will fluctuate, but basically the Spas offer a five year charter membership for \$235 with a \$50 renewable fee each year. The nautilus offers the student to pay \$95 for a school year or \$45 per semester.

I asked each center if they felt much competition with one another whereas each replied, "No, not really. We have ours and they have theirs."

theirs

Order of Lighted Lamp announces nominees

Nine HPC seniors and 3 juniors have been nominated for the 1984 Order of the Lighted Lamp Award.

Senior nominations include Theresa Anne Cleary, David Patrick Connell II, Ruth Claire Fiege, Crystal Rea Hedgecock, Wendi Marie Hora, Kimberly Anne Jones, Thomas Moore Leach, Jr., Rebecca Ann Sink and Lisa Karen Stowe.

Juniors are Judy Dixanne Jones, Thomas Arthur Payne and Suzanne Linda Zuroff.

Requirements for Order of the Lighted Lamp recipients include a 2.75 GPA for the last five semesters the candidate is in school; excellent character; proven leadership and outstanding service.

Rules also state that "new members shall be nominated by a unanimous vote of the society and shall be elected by a majority vote of the faculty."

Frat co-founder dies

MY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

Dr. Glenn Gray Perry, an alumni of High Point College, died at his home Saturday of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to his head.

Perry, a proctologist, received a degree in biology and chemistry at High Point College. He also helped to found what was to become the Lambda Phi, Chi frater-

In 1973 Dr. Perry was honored by the Piedmont Protologic Society for his "invaluable contribution" to the advancement of proctology.

Bloodmobile to be Mar. 16

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"We are grateful to the our blood program," commented Betsy Farrell, Blood Director for the High Point/Thomasville American Red Cross Chapter.

The third and final bloodmobile of the school year will occur on Fri., Mar. 16 between the hours of 9:30 a.m. and 3 p.m. The goal of this bloodmobile, sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity, will be to raise 125 pints of blood.

This bloodmobile is only one out of 64 bloodmobiles conducted annually by the High Point/Thomasville Red Cross Chapter. The blood from these drives will go to a regional blood center in Winston-Salem to be tested

and processed. It will then be returned here to be used locally at High Point Memorial and Thomasville Community General Hospitals. The average use of blood in these hospitals combined is about 500-600 pints a month. "The shelf-life of blood is thirty five days but most blood is used with in 24 to 48 hours after being tested and sent to a hospital." said Farrell.





High Point College

Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, February 29, 1984

SPORTS

Pitching, outfield are Panthers' strengths

BY KEVIN CONNOLLY Assistant Sports F.

The pitching staff and outfield look to be the strongest areas on this years team.

John Carty, who hit .369 last year, is back to rome in centerfield. Carl Bradsher, a junior college tranfer, will play right and bat third. Charles Waynick, maybe the best outfielder on the team will play in left. Junior Mark Barnes, will be the forth out-

On the mound, the Panthers will be led by Andy Dupree, Danny Mizell, Wayne Albreckt, and Jim Scott. "If we can stay clear of arm problems are pitching will be strong," says Coach Jim Speight. Freshman, David Barnes has a good arm but needs work. Jeff Collins and Tom Gamble will provide needed depth on the

Behind the plate there are two fine young catchers. Brain Kemp and David Hooker will split the job as of now. "If everything works out the way I want it to, catching will be an asset for the next several years.

They just need to get some experience," according to experience," according to Coach Speight. If that plan fails the team can turn to the versatile Lee Whitney

Right now the infield is up in the air. "We're just trying to find the right combination. says Coach Speight. Ronnie Lucus can play boy third and shortstop. Mike Hor-niak can go at eight second or short. Bob Barra is a solid second baseman and Freshman Chip Stroup could end up at shortstop. Mike Everett, who is starring for the basketball team will help at third or first. After basketball season last year he worked his way into the line up at third.

Offensively the three outfielders, Carty, Bradsher, and Waynick can all swing the bat. Right now Dupree, Whitney, and Hooker are swinging the bat well.

This year, like the ones in the past, the schedule is tough. In the Carolina Conference, Elon, Wingate, and Pfeiffer are the best team. "If everything comes together, we have a good chance '

Allen paces HPC win

By Mark Phelps Sports Editor

High Point College ended it's regular season on a high note Thursday night with a 35-32 victory over Gardner-Webb. The Panthers were paced by the sensational play from freshman center Jeff Allen, who scored 18

More importantly, Allen limited the Bulldogs' Allumited the Bulldogs' All-American center Eddie Wilkins to a mere ten points and three rebounds. The 6-10 senior played most of the game in foul trouble and was able to connect on only four of seven shots.

High Point owned a 17-15



teams had struggled offensively in the first half. The second half saw little im-provement in the shooting as the score remained tight and low. Allen sank a shot with just over two minutes to play to give the Panthers a semi-comfortable lead of three points at 30-27.

High Point was able to increase it's lead to 33-28 on Allen's two free throws with 40 seconds remaining. It then gained the biggest margin of the game 18 seconds later on Danny Murphy's layup with 22 seconds left. The Bulldogs scored the final three points to end the night's scoring.

The victory leaves the Panthers at 14-7 overall, 9-5 in the conference, as they head into tonight's Carolinas Conference tour-nament game with Elon. Gardner-Webb fell to 13-14, and their 32 points was the lowest total in the Bulldogs'

CONGRATULATIONS to Ursula Watt who has been named to the All-District 26 Women's Basketball team Coach Nancy Little an nounced Tuesday.

In Carolinas Conference

Steele named Coach of the Year

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

The leagues' eight head coaches met Friday at a lun-cheon and voted Jerry Steele as coach of the year in the Carolinas Conference.

The honor, which was the second woned by Coach Steele since he has been here, was awarded in view of the Panthers' improvement from last year's dismal 6-19 record an eight-place finish in the conference to this season's 17-7 record an forth-place seed.

Also announce of the coaches was the ten man allconference team, which included High Point senior Mike Everett. Everett led the Panthers in scoring with a 129 average and was responsible for many of the team's winning shots in the

Rounding out the squad were Mike Emanuel, Ricky Melvin, and Darryl Martin of Pembroke, Guilford's Darryl Dozier, Wingates Wayne Griffin, William Milteur and Roscoe Turner of Pfeiffer, Altantic-Christian's Curtis Livingstone, and Mark Simpson and Art Rose of Catawba. Simpson was selected as the leagues' player-of-the-year.



CCC tournament getting underway

First-round action in the Carolina's Conference Tournament in Elon got underway last night as top-rated Pem-broke and last place Altantic Christian squared off at 7:00. The second game included second-ranked Pfeiffer against seventh-ranked Guilford.

High Point will begin its first-round game tonight at 9:00 as the Panthers take on rival Elon. The opening game will match-up third seeded Catawba against sixth-ranked Wingate. A coin toss determined the seeding of Wingate and Guilford after they tied for sixth with identical 3-11 conference records.

CC Tournament Pairings





Speight talks on job, family, marriage

"It's great to be alive!" exclaims Coach Jim Speight as his P.E. students collapse from exhaustion. "It's great to be able to put one foot in front of the other and to breathe in and out." After coming into contact with Jim Speight, the baseball coach for HPC, as well as an Assistant Professor for the Physical Education Department also in charge of the recreation majors, you can't help feeling rejuvenated. His candid personality makes it easy to speak with him, and reveals that Jim Speight is much more than a coach

Hi-Po: In regards to your baseball team, how well do

baseball team, how well do you expect to do? Coach Speight: Well, we lost our starting catcher, and short stop, along with our best pitcher. But, our left fielder, right fielder, third baseman, second baseman, and first baseman are returning. If I don't mess 'em up, we should be

Hi-Po: When do you prac-

C.S.: We begin practicing in the fall for about six weeks and then again in January. When we are not formally training, they're working on their own.

Hi-Po: Are you single? C.S.: Lord no. I've been married for seventeen years. I also have three boys. The last two were supposed to be

Hi-Po: Supposed to be girls, huh?

C.S.: Yeah. If the second one was a girl, there pro-bably wouldn't have been a third one. (laughs). Serious-

Team Talk

WITH JANINE JOSON

ly, I am very fortunate to

Hi-Po: Do your sons play

C.S.: The middle one, Brett, does. Trip, he's my oldest, played for a little while, but he is more interested in Boys Scouts and snow skiing. Then of course, Patrick's only three

Hi-Po: Are you planning to have more kids? C.S.: No. We finally

figured out what caused the. Hi-Po: What are your in-

C.S.: I love to play golf. A group of us often go to the golf course. That is my main terest outside of work and family, but I still know there is not enough hours in the

week to do everything you want and need to do. Hi-Po: Where were you

C.S.: Rocky Mount, North Carolina - Tarheel-born and I suppose tarheel-dead. Hi-Po: Where did you at-

C.S.: Rocky Mount Senior

High. I'm a graduate of UNC Chapel Hill where I majored in Physical Educa-tion. I received my masters from them, too. Hi-Po: What did you do

after you graduated?
C.S.: After I graduated from UNC for my undergraduate studies, I signed up with the Philly's for four years and played in

first year, I received a Big League contract and went into spring training. That's ar as I went.

Hi-Po: How do you feel bout the whole experience? Do you seem to always think, "What if..."?

C.S.: Of course I wonder what would have happened had I stuck it out, but I am happier now than I've ever

Hi-Po: Do you think that experience helped make you a better coach?

C.S.: I suppose so. I know how those players feel who aren't able to start. I'm not worried about the ones who are playing because they're happy. I hated not being able to play and I can feel for those who aren't able to play either. In fact, cutting is the most difficult thing for me to do. I go through two weeks of bad depression

weeks of bad depression after I've made cuts. Hi-Po: What happened after you left the Philly's? C.S.: I taught and coached in Durham while finishing my masters. I was there for five years until I left to work for the State Department in

Raleigh. Hi-Po: How did that work

C.S.: The grass always seems greener on the other side until you get there. I didn't like it too much, but it was a good experience. It was a desk job -- a lot of

bureacracy. I did get to meet many people who were benefical to me later on. Remember, it's not what you know, but who you know.

Hi-Po: After you stopped working on the State, did you come to High Point?
C.S.: No. I didn't come to

High Point until January of '79. I went back to public teaching and taught kindergarten through fifth grade for a year. Then, I switched jobs with my wife and taught sixth grade for two and a half years. I've taught every grade from kindergarten on through college. It wasn't until after that I came to High Point.

Hi-Po: Why did you decide to come to High Point? C.S.: The main reason was because I always wanted to

coach college baseball. It was good because I was able ach also. Hi-Po: How would you characterize your first year

C.S.: We had a lot of luck that year. We were second in the nation only because we were beaten 5-4 in the championship game. We've had

ood teams every year. Hi-Po: Was that your

most successful year? C.S.: Depends on how you look at it. It was the worst year I had. The players and I tolerated each other. They adjusted well for having a new coach, but to me, winning games is not the bottom line. Effort is more important

Hi-Po: Where did you get your trademark, "It's great to be alive!"

C.S.: I learned that lesson pretty early from a girl in high school. She was 4'10" and she lectured to me that you have to enjoy what you're doing at the time hen you're doing it.

Hi-Po: Are you going to take it one day at a time? C.S. Well, I've never be

much of a goal setter. That only goal I have is to try and do my best all the time. Just bust it and do the best you

Hi-Po: Would you take a

big time coaching job?
C.S.: I probably would, but who's to say? Right now I have two jobs, not including my family - to coach an to teach. There is never enough time to get all of it done. But I like this small situation here. We have an excellent Physical Educa-tion Department. You can talk about wins, losses, students, but if you don't enjoy the people you work with, then wins and losses mean nothing. It'd be no fun if you don't have people to savor those times with. To me, that is very impor-

Lady Panthers qualify for District 26 Tournament

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"Fourteen wins and seven losses is a great record con-sidering we were shooting for a .500 record," com-mented women's basketball coach Nancy Little.

The Lady Panthers qualified for the District 26 Tournament and were scheduled to play their first game last night against

Mars Hill College. The score of the game was not available as the paper went to press.
The Lady Panthers were

eliminated by Wingate in the Womens Conference Basketball Tournament. The score of the game was

Senior Ursula Watt was named to the Carolina Con-ference All Conference Womens' Basketball Team. Watt ended the regular season as the teams leading scorer with a 19.1 per game average. She also had the season high for most points scored in a ball game, which was 33 points against both Pfeiffer and Catawba.

Coach Nancy Little was named Carolinas Conference Co-Coach of the year along with Coach Carole Mckeel of Atlantic Christian Universi-



STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AMD **ORANGE JUICE \$1.29**

REGULAR ROAST BEEF SANDWICH, REGU FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT DRINK \$1.79

Please present this coupon before ordering. One coupon per customer, per inst. please. Customer must per any sales tax due. This coupon not good in nombration with any other offers. Offer good after 10.30 AM, only a stringing, Nardee's Restaurants through.

See tennis preview next issue

Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASS. IFIED is for personal ads. services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point College.

Announcements

STUDY IN LONDON

Join us in London this summer (June 1-July 7), Earn college credits - many subjects available, plus travel time. FOR DETAILS, CONTACT Ms. Howell (25-D Cooke Hall,

ALL students are reminded that the deadline for com-Scholarship Application prtunity Grant, College

form to the Financial Aid tomorrow. MARCH 1, 1984. Students who are currently receiving need-base or non-need base scholarships MUST RE-APPLY for these scholarships for the 1984-85 academic year.

Students who do not apply for the institutional scholarships on the High Point College Scholarship Application form by MARCH 1 will not be con-sidered for this type of award. Students are also responsible for verifying that the Financial Aid Office has received the additional information (recommendations, transcripts, supplemental applications, etc.) required by some particular scholarship restrictions.

REMEMBER TOMORROW MARCH 1 IS THE DEADLINE!

Students are also reminded of the March 1, 1984 deadline for filing the CSS Financial Aid Form for priority consideration in the awarding of the National Direct Student Loan, Suppleting and returning the plemental Educational Opp-

work study and the North Contractural Carolina Scholarship Fund. If you have not picked up your Financial Aid Form, please do so TODAY

TRIP Students. All students in the TRIP Program are reminded that mid term grade reports for all classes are due by March 1. The total hours of lab attendance (12) must also be completed before spring break.

English Practicum Students. Students enrolled in any of the practices should be submitting their biweekly reports regularly. Reports must be signed by student editor and faculty advisor

English SCIP. Report on workf is due every two weeks to college supervisor. Society for Collegiate Journalists Day of Celebration. College students are reminded to submit applications for attendance soon. To date, the Society has received 23 applications from high school students. Deadline date is March 15 Application forms available in Cooke Hall outside TV

ATTENTION SENIORS: SCHEDULE FOR MARCH First Citizens Bank, March

Haverty Furniture Co. (Business and Home Furniture majors only) March

Milliken and Company (all majors) - March 29 Come by and register early in the Career Development Center

Resumes are needed; see Mrs. Wainer if interested.

For Sale

For sale - 1978 Gremlin, 4-cylinder, 4-speed, new clutch, AM-FM stereo-cassette, radial tires in excellent condition, \$1795. Call Franka at 883-4475 after 4 p.m. weekdays; anytime weekends.

Employment

TEST YOURSELF. Can you manage your time pro-ductively? Work 2-4 hrs/wk consistently? Are you success-oriented? Selfmotivated? Marketing position available on campus.

Position: Loader/unloader of a press, \$4/hr.

Employer: Hayworth, Roll and Panel Co. Contact person: Joel Camp-bell 883-0131

Position: Running small printing press, \$4.25/hr. Employer: Carolina Repro-

graphics Contact person: Randal Rudd 885-2135

Position: Grill room cook \$3,35/hr. Employer: Oak Hollow Golf Contact Person: Steve Ankelin 869-6230

Position: Newspaper Sportswriter (Exp. needed)
Employer: "The Courier"
Contact person: Anthony
Hatcher 766-4126

Position: Management Trainee 40 hrs/week Employer: Radio Shack Contact Person: Jim Joyner 882-3337

For more part-time, full-time and summer job informa-tion, contact Joyce Wainer in the Student Life office.

> DURESS EASEMENT **ESCROW**

ESTOPPEL

MARTIAL LAW

NOVATION

PATENT PRIVITY PROBATE

PROOF PROXY REMEDY SUBPOENA

SUMMONS TORT TRUST

Answer below:

FELON FRANCHISE LIEN

Artifacts

CONCERTS: March 1 - GORDON LIGHTLIGHTFOOT: Greensboro Coliseum Auditorium: 8 p.m.; Tickets are now available at the Coliseum Box Office and all Ticketron Outlets in-

cluding Sears stores. March 2 - DAVE BRUBECK, a jazz legend: High Point Theater; 8 p.m.; Tickets - \$13.50 Point Theater op.m.; Fickets 913.00 per person and are available at the High Point Theatre Box Office.

March 11 - RAYMOND JACKSON, a con-

cert pianist: HPC Auditorium; 5 p.m.; For ticket information, phone 885-5101 ext. 288

THEATRE:

Feb. 29 - FIFTH OF JULY, a com-edy/drama by Lanford Wilson; N.C. School of Arts in the Agnes de Mille Theater; 8:15 p.m.; For ticket information, phone 721-1945.

March 1 & 3 - THE MATCHMAKER: N.C. School of Arts in the Agnes de Mille Theater; 8:15 p.m. on the 1st and 2 p.m. on the 3rd; For more information, phone 721-1945.

ART:

Now through March 14 - PAINTINGS by Norma Kessler Shields; High Point Theater Gallery.

FILMS: March 16 - SUPERMAN I, II & III: HPC Library; 8 p.m.; Free Admission.

OTHERS:

March 1 - DINNER DISCUSSION, sponsored by Student Y.M.C.A.; Cafeteria; 4:45 p.m.-6:30, p.m.

If you would like to have an event included in this calendar, please let us know by noon Friday before the Wednesday issue. Events can be mailed to the Hi-Po Entertainment Editor, HPC P.O. Box 3825.

collegiate camouflage

			-												
S	L	E	Р	Р	0	T	S	E	R	F	0	Х	Υ	T	
М	Ε	С	0	X	N	U	D	Т	S	L	0	D	X	S	
A	Α	Α	0	Ε	Т	Α	В	Α	R	С	Ε	0	0	U	
R	N	G	T	N	M	R	0	В	I	M	R	С	R	В	
T	0	Α	L	Α	S	В	A	0	Ε	٧	I	0	Т	P	
I	P	T	G	В	Α	I	T	R	0	T	D	N	W	0	
Α	Т	Ε	P	I	L	Т	D	Р	٧	Υ	0	A	Y	Ε	
L	S	R	D	M	S	R	Ε	Ε	T	Α	G	N	X	N	
L	U	٧	Ε	S	. E	Α	X	I	R	E	F	Ε	0	A	
A	R	N	Ε	T	S	T	٧	Т	N	Α	0	I	R	T	
W	T	R	D	E	٧	I	Α	С	E	P	Т	L	P	N	ı
S	U	В	М	F	R	0	Υ	Ε	F	Α	С	I	0	N	
D	R	Ε	S	P	Α	N	X	Υ	٧	N	Α	L	0	T	
S	N	0	M	M	U	S	Y	0	T	Α	Ε	٧	A	N	
Т	Н	Ε	S	I	Н	С	N	Α	R	F	С	R	0	W	

Can you find the hidden legal terms?

ACT OF GOD AGENCY ARBITRATION BATIMENT

CAVEAT EMPTOR CONSTDERATION DAMAGES DEED

Cont. next column



PANTHERS TAKE NCAA TITLE.

TY-PO

'DA PAPER THAT RILLY LIVES UP TO IT'S NAME.

VOLUME - ABOUT 2 LITERS APRIL FOOLS, 1984

TUITION DE-CREASED -see story, pg. 13

Faith in the Administration Craft stands until they meat her Restored demands By Dr. Starr Tv-Po Department would be abolish-

Newcomer The phrase "faith in the administration' has never been stronger at High Point, according to a recent survey.

Students working under the head administrative office conducted a poll asking students what they felt about the administration's recent decisions on the escort policy, two faculty members' dismissals and other administrative decisions.

The results of the survey, released by unknown source. showed 90 percent of the student body had no conflicts with the administration and its decisions

As in any survey, eight percent were in opposition to the decisions and were considering picketting in protest. When asked of a man in Roberts Hall, what will become of this, he replied, "It will blow-over in a couple of days. We know how to handle these type of people."

The remaining two percent disagreed with the decision, but were instructed by their parents to obstain in order to protect themselves

Because of the current situation, Juniors and Seniors, who had lived under the old administration, are not wanting to graduate.

"1've never had it so good. The old administration believed in the students, which was a bad idea. To operate a college effectively, students must not be given a decision in the matter. They will basically screw things-up, if allowed," said Ura Tyannt, a senior Sociology and Media Communications major.

Alumni and Parents are also excited about the college. They feel the college has done a superb job with student/ faculty relations. "I had a choice of any college in the nation. I picked High Point because of the rising cost, the "quality education with a personal touch", and the helpful attitiude of the administration. It's good to see them trying to improve on the best," said Alumnus Myuss, a 1980 Communications major.

In a related matter. the administration in a recent meeting made two "major" decisions. One, the Sociology ed by the end of 1985-86 school year. The reason? Society no longer needs to be studied.

Secondly, the Media Communications and Business Departments will be phased out by 1987 with a reentry begun in 1999. The main reason is not enough interested majors, with over 90 and over 100 in the respective departments. "In the fastpaced world of mass media and business, people have no need for Communications and Business. If they want to work in an office and communicate, they can read a newspaper, or watch TV or a VDT (Video Display Terminal)," explained Dr. Literary, director of explanations and chairperson of the subcommittee for the committee of problems, concerns, and suppression of opinion for the college.

High Point College students wish to thank the administration for all it has done and hopes that little, if anything, remains to be revis-



By Lewie Head Ed.

Christine Craft, labeled by former employer Metromedia, Inc. as being "too old, too unattractive" and a "mutt," has fled to HPC where she vows to stand behind a podium until Metromedia meets her demands.

"The folks at High Point College really gave me a good time when I was there in November. That Ted Coryell is some host. He has all the poise and charm I like in my men, so I decided to come back here until I get satisfaction.

"I'll give her some satisfaction," said Coryell in an interview this morning. "Craft's a real babe."

A spokesthing for Metromedia said the company is relieved that Craft is "out of our hair. She's your problem now, Bud."

The APO Service Fraternity has been sending Craft left overs from the cafeteria. "I just love those seaman patties. It makes me ecstatic everytime I see an APO member coming from the cafeteria." Craft commented. Hoards of frat members have volunteered to shave Craft's legs while she "stands to get her demands". Others have said they will change her clothes and do her

Craft says she refuses to leave the college until Metromedia responds, which means she may be here a while. Michael Pittman, Director of Student Life, said Craft will be charged for a private room and anchor woman activity fee.

Third Floor of Library to be bar and roll-a-r

By Norm Newsworthy TyPo Staff Writer

A roller-skating-rink and bar will be open next fall on the third floor of the library.

"By our calculations, using the increase of books and periodicals for High Point College over the last fifty years, we have determined that the third floor (of the library) would not be used until the middle of the twenty-second century," said Tom Gaughan, director of library services.

Research from Duke University has proved that students who can effectively release stress study 40 percent more effectively.

The new "Drink-a-Rink" as it is to be called will be the object of much study from universities around the country. "We could be on the forefront of educational excellence with this new innovation," boasts Gaughan.

"The Drink-a-Rink could open High Point College to much

ridicule," said Charles Lucht, HPC President. "but its implications for success outweigh its possibilities for being criticized." Lucht said he and the board were "basking in euphoria" over the new idea and are beginning construction immediately.

IN OUR DEFENSE:

The silly satire and general junk contained in this issue will hopefully be read with an open mind and a sense of humor. It's April Fools Day-go out and be a fool!





By LU-LU

THE SOCIETY AGAINST HIGHER EDUCATION HAS STRUCK AGAIN! A group of SAHE members broke into the new library this morning and stole all 120,000 volumes by assembling a "human chain" between the library rear door and several moving vans.

A year ago today-as you may remember-the SAHE bombarded the campus with bulldozers and demolished the library construction. "We finally completed the library again," said Library Director Tom Gaughan," and now this. I'm going to see if we can cancel classes one day and get all students, faculty and alumni to set up another human chain and steal the books back from the SAHE."

Wainer promises 'jobs for all'

By Norm Newsworthy

TyPo Staff Writer Graduates relax! The administration has guaranteed that all graduates from High Point College will get jobs.

"That's right," said Joyce Wainer head of Career Development, "we're sick and tired of making excuses why people aren't employed. We've beefed-up our placement division to such a degree that we can guanantee 100 percent of HPC grads will have jobs just one month after graduation."

Part of the Wainer brainstorm has included internships with AT&T, Cont. on last page

TY-PO

O Box 007

Room 666, City Dump

Lewie Willis Dirty Laundry Sorter
Lois Lane Scum Editor
A-MAZE-ingly Quick . . Pilferer of Money
Markus 'Beefcake' Phelps . . Scorekeeper
Donna Burpon . . Like, you know-the faculty

The opinions herein are probably not worth reading. This paper's only real value lies somewhere in the bottom of a bird cage.

The Ty-Po could really care less what you think, so just keep yur mouths shut, okay? Most letters will probably be ignored whether they are typed, carved, or sealed in gold. The Ty-Po reserves the right to make up stuff as seen necessary.



'Thirty-three Ways to Braid a Blond Synthetic Wig While Standing in Line at the Welfare office' by Ma Kettle Parton, copywright, 1984.

"Thirty-three ways" simply stinks

The following comments are from various literary experts: ...Can we talk??! This book is so bad that group of blind illiterates once puked all over it!--J. Rivers

...This book is so bad (How bad is it??)--It's so bad that even Jerry Farwell wouldn't waste a match on it.--J. Carson

...This book's a lot like me--it don't get no respect. Why, just the other day I picked up a seashell and put it to my ear. It said, "Get off the beach."--Rodney Dangerfield

...This book ain't funny, man. Da foist time I saw it, I started yellin' (to the tune of "Kill my Landlord!") "Kill that author! Kill that author!—E. Murphy

> --Compiled by the Head Ed.

Graduation 1984 to be held in Kennedy Center

By Lois Lane

Graduation plans have been changed to make the event more prestigious to fit the overall atmosphere of the college.

According to Dr. Charles Lucht, President of the college, graduation will be forwarded to May 13 because of the complexity of arrangements. During the interium the college will provide a week at Fort Lauderdale for graduates and a few selected guests.

According to Lucht, Dr. W.H. Bearce, Dean of the College, is head of the graduation planning committee and has worked hard in making these plans work.

Bearce said that he arranged for graduation to be held in the Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C. Graduates and their guests will arrive on May 12.

Bearce said that Piedmont Airlines will provide the transportation for all collegesponsored events.

According to Lucht, the Baccalaureate will be held at 7:30 p.m. in the Kennedy Center, May 12. Pope John Paul II will preside.

Lucht said that graduation will begin at 10:30 a.m., May 13. He also said that Julie Andrews will begin the ceremony by singing the National Anthem. Guests speakers will be Ronald Reagan, President of the United States and Francois Mitterand, President of France. Lady Diana and Prince Charles will make personal appearances.

Lucht said, "For the entertainment I plan to

do my Rodney Dangerfield impersonation act. I get no Respect."

Bearce said that after the ceremony Mitterand will fly students and their guests to Versailles in his private jets. A light snack of caviar, hors-D'oeuvers, and Cont, on sports page

HPC cafeteria food causes sterility

By Michael "Wildman" Roberts

Campus Pimp

The High Point College science department has released the results of a year-long study. The suspence ended Friday afternoon at a press conference, where their findings were made public: Cafeteria food causes sterility.

Leftover food was force-fed to neighborhood rats for the equivalent of two semesters. Sterility occured in all of the 200 rats used in the study (100 male, 100 female). The rats were also reported to have had an excessive amount of starch in the body.

"We're still unsure as to the direct cause of the CFS (Cafeteria Food Syndrome)." said one professor, John Ward. "But there's no doubt", he added, "that CFS is a direct effect of cafeteria food consumption."

All trays must now carry warning labels indicating food hazards. Signs must also be posted in the cafeteria with color and number codes indicative of the amount of risk of the food being served on that particular day.

When asked if any food items were safe, one professor replied, "Yes. the liver and the clam chowder."

Rumors are circulating that an additive-similar to additives given ro soldiers-were placed in the food to offset the potentially catastrophic baby boom that may occur as a result of the merging of Womens and McCulloch Dorms.



High Point College

PLACE PAGE NUMBER HERE

SPORTS

HPC wins NCAA Tournament

BY SCOTT HINEY-KIN Woman Tamer

"Winning the NCAA tournament has meant a tremendous step forward for the High Point Basketball program and for the NAIA," commented Jerry Steele, Mens Basketball Coach and UPI Coach of the Year.

The Panthers were the first NAIA team to qualify for the NCAA Tournament. The Panthers were invited to play when the NCAA selection committee could not find another team to play in the expanded 106 team tournament. The Panthers were invited to play as the number 12 seed in the South East region.

The Panthers first game was against highly regarded Georgia, who were trying to qualify for the final eight for a second year. The Panthers put an end to this dream by beating them 88 to 87 in triple They then overtime. proceeded to clobber the University of New Mexico, and kill the Bruins of UCLA in the regional finals. "After the UCLA victory, 1 began to wonder whether this was a dream or a reality," stated Coach Steele.

The Cats first game in the final eight was against the mediocre North Carolina State Basketball team would be University. The Cats. easily defeated State by a score of 79 to 61. The Cats then stunned Patrick Ewing and the Georgetown Hoyas in double overtime 61 to This victory set up an historic NCAA championship final between the Cats and the dark horse Orangemen of Syracuse. "It took me a full day to realize that me and the High Point College Mens

playing for the NCAA championship," said Coach Steele.

The High Point/ Syracuse game might have been historic but it was a classic basketball blow out as the Cats defeated the Orangemen, 90 to 65. "I could not believe it and still don't believe it that we won the NCAA Mens Basketball Championship," stated Coach Steele.

Team Talk

By Janine Hose-on

A musty stench of dried sweat lingered in his office as I sat patiently waiting for an interview with the up-andcoming faculty team's playing coach, Marion "Butch" Hodge. Coach Hodge had just finished practice. With his legs propped on the desk and his drenched sweatshirt decorated with holes (compliments of Jerry Steele), he casually guzzled four "red, white, and blues" in a span of thirty minutes. "I'm just an All-American basketballloving poet," he explained. After speaking with Coach Hodge, I discovered the secret of the Super Sonnets' phenomenal lack of success. Ty-Po: So tell me what your team's record is. C.H. 1--41. Ty-Po: Is that so? No, I just made it C.H. So what? To coin

a phrase, the score doesn't tell the whole story. We always take it to them until about mid-way through the first five minutes.

Ty-Po: Why is your team doing so poorly?

we'll both know. No, seriously, the main reason is that Bill Cope hasn't been hitting his mid-court hook shot lately. That and Gaughan's defense. He runs like he has a card catalog on his back.

Ty-Po: What do you do

tion techniques for the next

C.H.: You tell me and

during practice? C.H.:We discuss our intimida-

GETS MICHAEL JORDAN ... CAN YOU BELIEVE IT?? YEAH, WE REALLY DID IT! ...UNBELIEVABLE...

By Billy Packer-

R R RRRR EAD ALL ABOUT IT!!

R

RRRRRRRRRR

North Carolina's All American guard Michael Jordan is to transfer to High Point College, Jordan upset with Coach Dean Smith, says he "just wants to be happy."

He did not disclose the details of the meeting held this morning, but a source close to the situation says Jordan wants a new Trams-Am for his efforts this season. "I worked

hard to become an All-American, 1 just want whats coming to me," he said at the press conference.

Jordan also is unhappy with playing everyday. He does not want to endanger his NBA career with an injury. This is where High Point College comes in. Coach Jerry Steele has guaranteed Jordan less than five minutes of playing time a game.
"He will be a great

asset to our team," Steele said. "We also have in our basketball budget what it takes to keep Michael happy. A new car can be worked out."

When some students were asked to comment on the newest member of the basketball team many said, "Michael Who!" It will be interesting to see how Jordan accepts his new role.

Talk reveals 'other side'

game. Our main one is to have Jim Stitt stand in the middle and recite historical facts to the opponents. That puts them to sleep every time. Ty-Po: Don't you run during practice?

C.H.: Heck, yeah! We made a run to the ABC place. Actually, it's cheaper at Cloverleaf. Then we run back to the gym and watch Hutch Bearce bump his head on the rim.

Ty-Po: You're married, are you not?

C.H.: Yeah, and my wife likes for me to stay in shape.

Ty-Po: What are some of your hobbies, interests? CH: I like flowers. collecting, and stamn lizards.

Ty-Po: My, you're quite C.H.:

What's that mean? l enjoy tripping Jim Sclimmer and elbowing Woody Gibson, too. Ty-Po: So what are your

plans for the future? C.H.: I live day by day. Forget that future stuff. I may not make it to tomorrow. I would like to get a rebound someday, though.

Ty-Po: What would you say is your philosophy of life? C.H.: Hang loose and take it on the light side, And shoot the ball every time you get your hands on it. Ty-Po: How did you get your nickname?

C.H.: I'm mean. I like to run over people. When l drive the lane, I drive. If you don't believe me, just ask Tom Gaughan why he's walking funny these days. Ty-Po: What's your favorite move? C.H.: Toyota in second

gear. Ty-Po: Any last words for our readers?

C.H.: I've always admired a statement made by renowned philosopher, and my teammate, Jim Speight: "Remember, if you don't shoot it, Hodge will. And he'll make some, too." Ty-Po: Thank you, Coach Hodge. Go, Sonnets! Right. And, "Go, C.H .:

little book." Little Book? that the name of a basketball team?

C.H .:

XXXXXXXXXXX

XXXX

XXXXXXXXXX RADUATION Cont. from pg. 2 champaign will be served on the planes.

All those attending graduation will be the honored guests of President Mitterand at Versailles where there will be a banquet and dance.

Bearce said that entertainment will be provided by Michael Jackson, Lionel Ritchie, Billy Joel, Police, Alabama, Pat Benetar, Olivia Newton John, and Kenny Rogers, to name a few.

Bearce said that he has contracted Pinkerton Security Agency to provide security for the events. Mr. T will be the head of security.



Talk reveals value side

Architecture Control of the Control

AND STREET STREE

Strictly Satirized-

STRICTLY SATIRIZED is for personal degradation, shady services, stolen merchandise you want to sell quick, and rides to and from your probation/parole of-ficer's office. To submit an add, write it on whatever is handy (old toilet paper, skin, dirty socks, etc.), and return it when the mood hits you to do so. Any ads turned in later than June 28, 2038 will be submerged in lighter fluid and burned to ashes. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run; otherwise, it might sit on the page and rot.

Announcements

By Wildman Roberts

Due to the sagging attendance at the Friday Night movies, it was announced that beginning April 6 the movies will carry an X rating. The new movies were the brainchild of Night Manager Barr Gartley. "To make something work, you have to give the public what it wants." said Gartley. "College students obviously can't get into 'Arthur' and 'Chariots of Fire'. You need to show something that they can relate to on a Friday night.'

This Friday night the movies will be "Johnny Does Paris" and "Deep Throat" Beer and Pretzels will be served during intermission. A very large turnout is expected.



SSSSS U SSSSS U SII TI SSSSS UUUUUU

By Wildman Roberts

Ted Coryell and the Student Union have booked an act for the Last Class Bash that the students will long remember. It was reported Friday the hard-rock group "Van Halen" will perform at High Point College. "The Student Union wanted to show its appreciation to the student body for its support this year. "I wanted to get someone who. is really big right now," said Coryell.

"Van Halen" currently has a top ten album, 1984, and a former number one song. Jump. The four man band consists of the members David Lee Roth, Eddie Van Halen (who performed guitar on Beat It" by Michael Jackson), Michael Anthony. and Alex Van Halen.

Merchandie

PRICED FOR QUICK SALE - 1979 Cadillac limousine, equipped with TV, hotline to Russian embassy, bullet-proof windows, jelly bean canisters, a lifetime supply of Grecian for-mula, and a Nancy Reagan red interior. Only one owner (an elderly resident of Washington, D.C. who only drove to a retreat on weekends to chop wood and ride horses.) Call 555-PRES (If no answer, call Andro. at SSS.IISCR I

Employment

TITLE: Toilet bowl

DESCRIPTION Must answer to "tidy-bowl man," small tank FULL-TIME

CONTACT: The Sani-Flush Corp., 238 Urinality Dr., Pee Wee, Va. PHONE: 555-FLUSH.

TITLE: Bratsitter DESCRIPTION: Need sitter for my 10 small yung'uns. They ain't too mannerly, but they'll give ya plenty of good ol' exercise! I'll probably need ya most anytime, and if you and the yung'uns hit it off alright, then ya just might be able to keep the little kirt-

CONTACT: Snuffy Smith. 333 Poverty Backwoods, Tenn. PHONE: Ain't got none.

TITLE: Chewin' gum

DESCRIPTION: Need an ambitious young person who has a sharp razor blade and who can fit under small school desks. Intellegence not necessary or desirable, just so long as you can scrap that chew gum.
MOST-OF-THE-TIME

CONTACT: Mr. Wrigley, The Little Red School House, Bazooka, Mich. Phone 555-CHEW.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX AREERS FOR ALL.....

Wang, Xerox, Kodak. Exxon, Standard Oil and General Motors. The corporations have pledged \$30,000-a-year middle management jobs for all HPC business majors grads with above a 2.5 grade point average.

Compupter graduates will be guaranteed top-level government positions; business grads will enter into executive positions in some of the nation's giant corporations; and Religion majors will take over Jim Bakker's TV toy and make it the "HPC Club".

The Commuinica-

tions Department has now been promised "exclusive" job placement from the "big three". These networks will take all Communications maiors who wish to work in television. Also, all radio stations and newspaper affiliates with the "big three" will take the remainder of the majors. Joyce Wainer is credited with this achievement, although it is rumored Dr. William DeLeeuw was crucial in its implementation.

Dean of the College, Winfield "Hutch"

Cont. from ng. 2

Bearce, denied the rumor saying "at this time I have no information that would lead me to discern the validity of such a rumor." Charles Lucht, president of the college, was out of town interviewing maintenance personnel applicants and could not be reached for comment.

All 1984 graduates are urged to go to the Career Development office to sign up for the new job placement pro-Wainer says, gram. "This year we're giving iobs--not excuses!"

Stowe wins

A member of the college's writer's club has won a Pulitzer Prize for her book of poems.

Lisa K. Stowe, a member of the Writer's Club and editor of the Apogee has written a book of poems called "The Antimated Dead and other sing-a-longs".

In a telephone interview this morning. Stowe

said, "I didn't realize that my first book of poetry would have such an effect on social consciousness. Actually I thought it was trash."

Stowe's book of poems beat out a rediscovered manuscript of a volume of poetry by John Milton.

Dr. Arcadia Darrell, chairman of the judging committee said in a telephone interview (we have a huge phone bill) that the judges had a tough decision between Milton's poems and Stowe's poems. "After reading Stowe's poems for the sixth time we decided that Stowe would be the winner.'

McCulloch and Womens Dorms to go co-ed

By S. Heineken He made Milwaukee famous

"A constant compliant this year has been the small size of the rooms in McCulloch compared to the large size in Womens, so we decided to take action on this complaint," commented Mike Pittman, Director of Student Life for this here

McCulloch and Womens Dorms will become coed dorms beginning with the fall '84 semester. The Womens dorm will be renamed so as to reflect the change in sex. It will probably be called Cape Co(e)d or N.E. Thing Goze. will be divided about evenly in the numbers of females and males that will be in each room," said Pittman.

"This change is great for the males because I will not have to live in a cell like I have done for the last year and a half," stated one male student, "And having a female roommate will surely keep me entertained. Who needs coffeehouses (just cold showers) when you have such great dorm life?"

"This conversion is very unfair to the females because a lot of females own a few clothes and room decorations. We will never fit everything into what they call rooms in McCulloch. They are more like prison cells," commented one angry female student.

"The security problems surrounding this conversion before and after will be one gigantic headache," said Ed Cannady, Director of Campus Safety, 'and we will probably have to call in the National Guard to ease the process."



The Mizer: **April 6-7**; 13-14 in Auditorium

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus" Volume 56 Issue 13

April 4, 1984

The controversy continues. pp. 2-3

Administrtors seek to explain tenure and promotion policies

BY LEWIS WHELESS

The controversy surroun-ding High Point College's decision not to rehire Dr. William DeLeeuw, Media Communications Department Chairman, and Dr. Jack Williams, Human Resources Department Chairman has quieted somewhat, and the ad-ministration is attempting to explain the tenure, promotion and contract nonrenewal policies by sending letters to students and area media.

Dr. Charles Lucht, President of High Point College, wrote a letter to students dated March 22 explaining the "tenure status of two members of our faculty" and "the major issues involved in the present situation.' (This letter is printed on today's HI-PO Opinion page) Lucht's two-and-one-half page letter said the tenure

and promotion procedures adopted in April, 1983 were

first implemented last fall when nine faculty members received promotions. Persons eligible for promotion or tenure for the 1984-85 academic year applied late last fall. Six persons were recommended and approved for promotion and one for tenure. However, "several persons were denied," said the letter, and "the names of those denied were shared with the Board's Academic Affairs Committee." Lucht did not specify which professors were denied promotion or tenure.

A group of approximately 50 sociology and media com-munications majors planned pickets to protest the contract renewals and former SGA president Tom Leech planned a proposal to the Student Government Association to reinstate the two professors. As of presstime, the picketing plans have no t carried out.

Several Continuing Adult Education

students enrolled in DeLeeuw's and William's classes have written letters to area media in protest of the contract nonrenewals, and at least one High Point College administrator and one tenure and promotion committee member have written letters to the media upholding the college's decision not to rehire the two professors. Student protest letters have also reportedly been written to Board of Trustees members to protest the decision.

Williams has confirmed to the HI-PO that he has received a letter from Lucht stating that his contract for next year will be a terminal one. DeLeeuw will make no public statement regarding the matter, but several faculty members who have asked not to be identified said they have seen a letter from Lucht to DeLeeuw stating that the college will not offer employment to DeLeeuw after the 1984-85 academic year.

[Hey everybody, it's springtime!'=



KEITH PIERRE, a senior, seems to be jumping for joy in celebration of Spring's arrival. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Jack Bardon to be commencement speaker

BY CINDY MIZE The speaker for this year's

commencement exercises has been chosen.

Dr. Jack I. Bardon, professor of Education and Psychology at UNC-G will be the speaker. He was chosen by Dr. Charles Lucht, President of the Col-

Bardon was born in Cleveland, Ohio, is married and has two children.

Bardon has worked with UNC-G since 1976 and has

held different positions. In 1968 Bardon was the co-host and creator of 10-one half hour television programs aired on NBC TV called 'How to be a Parent and Survive."

Bardon has received umerous awards in Education and Psychology, in-cluding the Fulbright Hays Senior Research Scholar Travel Award in New Zealand. Bardon has written many papers and spoke at several workshops.

The Board of Trustees

High Point College requests the honour of your presence at the Dedication of the Herman and Louise Smith Library on Saturday, the fourteenth of April, Nineteen hundred and eight-four at two o'clock in the afternoon High Point College High Point, North Carolina

Despite struggles, ZENITH is produced by college funding

BY TED CORYELL Staff Writer

How do you produce a yearbook without an editor

and only 8,000 dollars?
"With a great deal of extra effort," answered Raiford Porter, advisor to the yearbook

This year's Zenith (annual) staff operated the bulk of the year without an editor-in-chief. Elizabith Beck was supposed to be the editor but left school early in the year. Mark Mashburn then took over as acting editor, scheduling an organizational meeting that produced freshman Peggy Arvidson editor, according to

In late November, Arvidson resigned her position as editor saying, "I felt like a figurehead and my grades were suffering. I was only playing the part of editor-all the major decisions were made by the consultant and the publisher represen-

The yearbook consultant, Joanne Hudson, was hired by the school, and the publisher representative, Jo Walker, came with the contract the school has with Hunter Publishing for the

yearbook. This left the staff without an editor and an 8,000 dollar budget allotted to them by the Student Government Association from Student Activity Fees

American Humanics sold betweem two and 3,000 dollars worth of advertisements, and "the college generously made up the dif-ference," said Porter. The final bill-between 17,000 and 18,000 dollars.

The staff along with Hunter Publishing company worked extra hard to produce a yearbook, said Porter. One morning, Sudlow, the company contracted to take student pictures for the yearbook, did not show for the photo ses-sion. William McCorkel.

photo editor, rescheduled some sixty-off persons for their pictures and shot them himself. Over 2,000 pictures, both students and professional were taken for the yearbook."

Porter speculates that "if the college is going to con-tinue to put that kind of money in it (the yearbook), it is going to change." He added that "the input into the yearbook has been totally a student effort.

However, Arvidson said "there is a question in my mind if it (the yearbook) is a one-hundred percent student

publication."
Also, Bill Frampton, Activities Editor, said "there has been Administration influence...last year there was a picture of rear ends-this year they asked us not to do

The yearbook should arrive at the college next week and be distributed the week after, according to Porter.



Opinion-

An open letter ...

Editor's note: The following is a open letter to students written by HPC President Dr. Charles R. Lucht

Dear Students:

By now many of you are well aware of the controversy regarding the tenure status of two members of our faculty. Since there is some misunderstanding surrounding this matter. I am writing to give you information about our present promotion and tenure pro-cedures, including their historical background, and to clarify the major issues involved in the present situation.

At the March 1981 Spring Meeting of the Board of Trustees, because of general dissatisfaction on the part both of faculty and the Board, the Board requested the Faculty Affairs committee to conduct a study of the entire promotion and tenure area. The results of that study, including a set of recommended procedures for awarding promotion and tenure, were presented to the Board at the March 1983 meeting. Further study seemed desirable, and so a special committee of faculty. administrators, and Board members was appointed to revise the proposals.

The revisions were presented to the Executive Committee of the Board in April, 1983, and given ap-proval. The first implementation of the new promotion and tenure procedures was in the fall of 1983 when nine faculty members were

recommended and approved for promotion. Several others were denied promotion following the approved qualifications for academic

Persons eligible for promotion or tenure for the 1984-85 academic year applied in the late fall of 1983, and the recommendations of the Committee on Promotion and Tenure regarding these applicants presented at the March 1984 Board meeting. Six persons were recommended and ultimately approved for promotion, and one for tenure. Again several persons were denied. In every case, the names of those denied were shared with the Board's Academic Affairs Committee. Procedures were followd as outlined in the Faculty Handbook.

The major point of contention has been who is responsible for each specific step in the process. The Faculty Handbook, which is consistent with common practice at other colleges and universities, is quite clear on this. The faculty member is required to make application at the appropriate time; the Committee on Promotion and Tenure, composed of six faculty members and the Dean of the College, is required to carry out the evaluation and make its recommendations to the Presidents; the President reviews these recommendations and passes on to the Academic Affairs Committee of the Board those he ap-proves; the Academic Affairs Committee reviews and recommends to the full Board those which it approves. In every case to date, the recommendations of the faculty committee have been accepted com-pletely and passed on for eventual approval by the full Board of Trustees.

The second major point of contention surrounds the meaning of tenure. Most people seem to believe that tenure is guaranteed life ap-pointment. This, however, is an incorrect perception. Tenure, in the traditional and common practice, means two things:

First, the award of tenure is an expression by one's faculty peers that they wish to have an individual as a permanent part of that faculty. This decision is always based on a broad variety of considerations. The committee is not re-quired to make its deliberations public. The courts have clearly stated that the

faculty has this right. Second, the award of tenure is a promise by the in-stitution that a faculty member's employment with the institution will continue until retirement for age or physical disability, subject to unavoidable termination on account of financial exigency or change of institutional program or dismissal for adequate cause. The High Point College Faculty Handbook (p. 29) gives ex-amples of such "adequate

With this information as background, there are several points that should be highlighted.

First, many persons in the faculty, the administration, and the Board spent much time and effort since 1981 in developing the present set of procedures for awarding promotions and tenure to de ving faculty members. When these procedures were put before the Executive Committee of the Board in April of 1983 for approval, the trustee who has chaired the committee which arrived at the final version noted, as he asked for its adoption, that it represented a consensus of various views.

This set of procedures represents an agreement tween the trustees and administration of the College and the faculty as to he promotion and tenure will be awarded. These are the pro cedures that were followed in the current situation. Adherence to those procedures is especially important because of the institutional self study that is currently taking place in order to prepare us for the re accreditation visit of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) next year. SACS will review the guidelines which have

been established for evaluation, promotion, and tenure, etc., and determine whether these guidelines have been followed.

The faculty of any respected college or univer sity, by generally accepted practice, it ultimately responsible for evaluating its own members and expects, in turn, its decisions in these matters to be respected. If the faculty's recommendations regarding promotion and tenure are not honored, it creates the potential for serious disafreement between faculty, administration, and Board of Trustees. Since 1981, the general

level of faculty involvement in decision making at the College, and consequently, faculty morale have improved substantially. As a result, faculty have been willing to undertake extra duties and give extra time for no additional compensation. As in the cse of the members of the Committee on Promotion and Tenure, they have been willing to accept tasks which have been difficult and have had the potential of being unpleasant. The faculty has been reassured their analysis and recommendations respected by the administration. If the faculty perceived otherwise, they would be unwilling to continue to work on behalf of the College in the ways which we need and have come to count on.

I have hestitated to make public statement regarng this matter because of the confidentiality granted all personnel affairs. However, it is the However, it is the prerogative of the staff member to release such information and since this option has been exercised, felt that a statement clarifying the position of the administration, the faculty committee, and the Board committee that dealt with this matter needed to be

In conclusion, I hope that this letter answers any questions you may have had on the subject. I would urge each of you to have faith in the process and in the people responsible for implementing that process.

Sincerely, HIGH POINT COLLEGE Charles R. Lucht

Letters to the Editor. . . Controversy rages on

Dear Editor, It was a real shock to open the Greensboro Daily News on Tuesday, March 13, 1984 and see in the headlines where High Point College

has issued terminating contracts to Doctors Bill DeLeeuw and Jack

Both of these professors have been very instrumental in the con-tinued growth, success and enthusiasm of the Continuing Educa tion Program, resulting in added profits for High Point College. Without Dr. DeLeeuw there would be no "Communications" program in the CAEP. He and his communications programs are the driv-ing forces that have increased student enrollment, based on media student, and public opinions. Even though I have never had Dr. Williams as a professor, he has always been on campus as a guidance counselor and a sounding board when needed by any of the CAEP students whether they are psychology majors or another. As of this date, we have neither met nor had any contact with either the Dean or the President of High Point College.

Based on the above, it would be

advantageous to the college, students and community to take another look at the contracts and credentials of Doctors DeLeeuw

A CAEP Student, Doris J. Moorefield

Dear Editor.

This is a letter to address the opposite side of the noncontract renewals battle. Specifically would like to address the status of Dr. Jack Williams

I am a Human Relations major who has had classroom experience with Dr. Williams, and in all honesty I have not been satisfied with his teaching ability. In the March 21st issue of the Hi-Po, the question of the quality of his lectures were raised. As a freshman, I was told by up per classmen when choosing my sociology class, if I wanted an easy class I should take Dr. Williams, if I wanted to learn I should take Mr. Cope. I chose to learn. For my major, though, it was inevitable would have to take Dr. Williams When I did I found classes uninformative and a waste of my time. Three days a week I could count on going to class, listening to him read the book to the class and after twenty-five minutes of a fifty minute class tell us to leave quitely as not to disturb the other class still in process. I don't object to leaving a class occasionally early, I don't think many would, but I do object to wasting my time and money, and most of all not learn-

Why is Dr. Williams than so popular with his students? I won't deny he is a great friend or buddy with many of the students, I think with many of the students, I think that is fine, but we can't confuse friendship with professionalism. We have many professors here who are friends to the students, yet can still remain professional. He is popular with the students because you can sit with him and talk about you can sit with him and taik about Florida or your latest golf score, but should friendship replace pro-fessionalism? Should we stress friendship over learning? I don't

Finally is the question of, should the administration reveal to the students the findings of the tenure committee? The findings which formed the basis for the nonrenewal of Dr. William's contract. Dr. Williams was judged not only by student evaluations, but by a committee of his peers. If the administration were to release the information that led to the nonrenewal of Dr. William's con-

Cont. on pg. 3

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Lewis Wheless Marina Quick

Editor-in-Chief Cindy Mize Assistant Editor

Mark Phelps Kevin Connolly Donna Burton . Scott Heinecke

Assistant Editor
Advertising and
Business Manager
Sports Editor
Assistant Sports Editor
Faculty Advisor
Photography Editor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the Editor are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. f warranted, requests for anonymity will be onored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.



Cont. from pg. 2 tract, they would be not only violating the school policy, but violating the sanctity of the tenure committee's decision, and even more importantly, it would pro-bably reflect on the reputation of

Dr. Williams.

I respect the decision of the tenure committee, Dr. Lucht and Dr. Bearce, and if this decision is overturned, God help the college.

-Name withheld by request

Gabriele answers propaganda

I recently came acrosa ar anonymous document entitled, "Can High Point Survive?" I wa convinced that the printed materia was in some way connected with the aurge of underhanded pro-paganda and unintelligible squab ble that has recently ensued on the High Point College Campus. Hav-ing no respect whatsoever for the document or the personalities in volved in the aforementioned buffoonery, I quickly made for the gar bage can, finding it to be the ap propriate receptacle for such scur us swill. I took one last glance at the refuse before depositing it in its proper place and became in-stantly outraged to find that my name had been included in the document. This letter is now directed to those individuals responsible for the compilation of the senseless material in question. Only you will know who you are, for you have chosen to remain

I resent wholeheartedly the liber ty you have taken in associating my name with your vile methods Protest if you must; however, do not make me a part of it. You have assumed my support of your cause and you have erred. You have overstepped your bounds. To imply that I am leaving High Point College due to administrative disaccord is a GROSS ERROR. Your in been throughout this whole sham. It displays a complete lack of knowledge of facts, disrespect for others and disregard for the truth. It is sad indeed that your attempts at recognition are based on the implications of others. The facta you remain anonymous

anonymoua in your outright

display of vanity.

bespeaks your level of integrity.
Furthermore, "Can High Point
College Survive?" The answer would have to be NO if such selfcentered chicanery persists.

John Philip Gabriele

Assistant Professor of Spanish

To the **Trustees**

Editor's note: The following is an open letter to the HPC Board of Trustees signed by 32 HPC faculty

Dear Truatee:
We the undersigned members of
the faculty of High Point College wish to express our concern about the controversy that has develop around the tenure status of two of

Our reaction to the prom and tenure policy and operating procedures approved by the Board in 1983 was highly positive. That action made High Point College's promotion and tenure procedures consisted with accented practice in the outstanding colleges and ersities of the nation

It is our judgement that in the re-cent peer review process the ap-proved procedures were followed meticulously. The review committee, composed of aix faculty members, worked diligently to pro-duce fair and equitable recommendations. The committee's recommendations were made to the Pre dent, who transmitted them without change to the Academic Affairs Committee of the Board. It is our understanding that the com-mitte studied them and recom-mended to the full Board their ap-

proval, which was granted.

To question now the validity of the outcome of this process appears tantamount to questioning either the integrity or competence or both, of the faculty committee istration, and the board

We are equally convinced that it we are equally convinced that it is time the implied question of proper goverance of High Point College be answered once and for all. It is the role of the Board to set policy; that of the administration lement the Board's policies it is the duty of the faculty to carry out the work of the institution in nce with the administra tion's interpretation of Board

quivocably and enthusiastically support the promotion and tenure process developed by the faculty and approved by the board of trustees. Further, it is our judge-ment the process is being ad-ministered competently and equitably. That being the case, we urge all concerned to consider the matter closed.

Three cheers'

Dear Editor, Three cheers for High Point Col legel Contrary to the loud noises of a very few, High Point College is not in a period of gloom and doom. Most of the faculty are enthu about their roles at High Point College and have given support to three administrators with scarcely a ripple of dissent. This includes our relationship with the current administration. We work in a climate of academic freedom. As with others, I have expressed my views when policy was in the making, sometimes in complet disagreement with the ad ministrative authorities; but, as in my auccessful institution, once the my auccessful institution, once the policy was adopted I, in concert with the majority of my colleagues, have sincerely tried to make the policy work. I have spoken with a number of faculty members and found no not dissatisfied with con-ditions of work, academic freedom. library facilities, or departmenta

We are not unconcerned when eople criticize the administration people criticize the administration and the workings of the college. The problem is how to anawer such remarks effectively and profes-sionally. It is a justified reatraint, but I do not believe any professor or administrator at High Point College should take a joy in the disap-pointments of a colleague and use the media to criticize or attack. Ob viously, in some cases, this We are aware that over the past 20 years a number of tenured people have left the faculty, and we also

why they left, but we who are much closer to the matter than students closer to the matter than students do not demand or want a public air-ing. A few people have made victous attacks on the administra-tion and have demanded open ex-planations. To respond to these vicioua attacks on college person-nel in a way that would be satisfactory to these people would possibly involve public derogatory statements about persons whom the college has made an honest ef-fort to protect so that it would not impede their move into other posi-tions conducive to the utilization of

Ms. Haxton, in a letter of March 27 to the High Point Enterprise, has expressed her appreciation for professors at High Point College. All of us like to have a word of praise. However, when ahe speaks of a vanishing breed of educators who care more about education than money I wonder about the ex-tent of her contacts. In my own informal survey of High Point College faculty I come up with approx-imately 60 faculty members who care more about education than money. In fact I would say it is practically unan

Each of us on the college faculty

Each of us on the couege racuity likes to be considered as one of High Point College's finest pro-fessors. Most professors have a group of students who would characterize her or him as the finest teacher. Some may be finer than others. Students are notoriously generous in their appraisal of pro fessors and we appreciate it. On an-nual evaluations many receive the higheat possible marks for knowing the subject matter of their course for showing concern ents. Teachers at High Point College deserve high marks. Some of us lose our high rating in so areas and get our "lowest" mai when we try to raise standarda by assigning extra reading for course evaluations but have a limited basis for making compariso perhaps High Point College is perhaps High Point College is the only college exposure they have had and within the college they are limited to contact with a small number of professors. Generosity is particularly true of students in the support of professors in their major or minor field. This past year in a course composed of all majors my rating for almost every category was 100% highly favorable! Students often give low marks to Students often give low times of administrators, registrars and financial officers. This does not mean these officers are not doing their job effectively and efficiently. It reflects the fact that people in administration do not have posi-tions which put them in the con-tact, month after month, with the student. As professors we can develop wonderful and long lasting develop wonderful and long lasting friendships and promote loyal sup port. Because this is true, we are professors have a moral respon-sibility not to misuse this tremen

ous vantage point of influence.
Ma. Sara Smith, (letter to High Point Enterprise dated March 27) if Point Enterprise dated March 271 is the looks even casually at the situation at High Point College, can see, with pleasure, individuals who walked the proverbial extra mile receive their rewards. Many have received distinguished service awards, travel grants, endowed awarda, travel grants, endowed chairs, promotion, and tenure. One-third of the college faculty were either promoted this year or were already at the highest rank possi-ble (professor). This does not in-clude across the board raises given. Job security and advancement are based on the provisions stated in

he faculty handbook (available to all). We are aware when we come to the college, when first employed, that tenure is not automatic and that until tenure is granted a facul member can be dis nout any reasons given. There is

mo ugliness or pettiness involved.

Ms. Smith can with good conacience cease to be sorry for other
professors at High Point College. We do not feel uneasy. In the past three years under the present ad-ministration there is no tenured faculty member who has been dismissed. Please do not feel sorry dismissed. Please do not feel sorry for the students who "have had to deal with administrative politics." Why are they dealing with it? They can get on with the business at hand – the business of learning, achieving, and having fun along the

the possibility of leaving, whether dismissed or voluntarily, I am flatdismissed or voluntarily. I am flat-tered by the protests. However, most of us realize that whether we leave, are dismissed, reassigned, or die in office the college is not going to collapse upon our departure. Although uncomplimentary in a way to us and deflating to our ego. it may even improve with the addi-tion of people who bring new ideas and vitality.

I love High Point College and I do not want to see a small apark of controversy fanned into unwar-ranted blaze. Thirty years at High Point College include the best years of my life and the last three have been no exception. I admire and love my collegues, and those with whom I may have had the greatest professional disagreements are no

everyone wanta to be administrators-students, faculty and members of the community-where will be find the faculty to teach, the students to learn, and the community to benefit? We who love High Point College and acknowledge the wisdom of follow-ing approved and prescribed pro-cedures have perhaps come to the time when we must dare to stand up and be counted.

Carl M. Wheeless, Chairman Department of History and Political Science

MOD Party

Dear Editor.

For those of us who are wonde ror those of us who are wondering what party everyone could
possibly be talking about, it has to
do with the March of Dimes walk
on April 28th. HPC has been asked
to participate in the MOD walk. A
keg will be given to the organization with the most money and a
party to the other students who
exercising it has mall. ipate in the walk.

Each organization will need to raise a minimum of \$100 to qualify for the keg and each individual stu dent will need to raise a minimum

of \$15 to come to the party. To get in on the party, you will be recognized by the MOD hat in which you will receive at registration on the day of the walk

Other organizations that are in-terested in trying to win the keg, whould get a move-on because Delta Sigma Phi has already begun to raise their money for the MOD walk. Yes, we know that the Last Class Bash is the same day, but the rewards will be given a few hours prior to the Last Class Bash. The eg is a courtesy of our distributors.

Forms may be picked up in the mpus center and in Robert's Hall. Once the registration card has been completed, please drop it in the box provided. The money that is collected may be given to Bert Lee, P. O. HPC Box 3825 or to Susie Harria, Womens Dorm, Rm.

Ouestioning elections

Dear Editor, I am somewhat pleased with the eaults of the recent Student Government Association elections However, I am also concerned about several matters which I believe need attention if future elecjudicious manner.

 Why were election stations/booth placed within the cafeteria rather than outside? (It did not permit day students en-trance to vote, much less to make them feel included in the process).

Why were election sta tions/booth open at some meals and not at othera? (How can one know when to vote? Is it selective voting for certain voters?)

for certain voters?

3. Why were SGA ballots numbered? (One'a personal vote could be traced by the tab versus the actual ballot. This is against all practices of impartial, private voting privileges).

4. What faculty, staff, or ad-

ministrative persons supervised the elections? (I saw no evidence of an administrative person present or available to answer questions, concerns, or to address "fairness" questions about candidates, voting ights, etc.).

rights, etc.).

5. Why were the majority of persons who handed out ballots and received votes from one fraterniky.

(I believe that a broad-based, impartial case should deal with

I do not want to be seen as question ing the vote. I believe the integrity of the elections is evident in the outcome. I hope we can benefit from past errors or find better ways to deal with an important stu-

Ben W. Curry Chaplain

Who to believe?

Dear Editor

Last issue I wrote a letter concerning the situations of Dr. Williams and Dr. Deleeuw. A professor whom I respect very much inform-ed me that some of the statements might not be wholly true. I would like to apologize for any atatem which might be false or misleadi My letter was based on informatigiven to be my one of the Tenure Committee members, faculty, and

administration. With different stories from differenct people, who does one believe? Maybe the prodoes one benever mayor the pro-blem lies in the problem of knowing what to believe. Perhaps I acted hastily while trying to convey my concern. I feel my feelings were just, yet I did not have correct information. But as I said, I didn't know what to believe and I'm still not sure. No offense was intended, and again I sincerely apologize.

Tom Leech



Four HPC faculty members Seven members of the High Point fessor of education, also holds the College faculty were honored by the alumni chair for the first time. College's board of trustees at its Prior to joining the local faculty in campus. Marion Hodge. English. degrees from the University of Pen. Marion Hodge holds bachelor's and master's and Jr. distinguished lecturer and disabethelor's and master's and Jr. distinguished lecturer and disabethelor's and search and prior the followed by the alumni chair for the first time. College's board of trustees at its Prior to joining the local faculty in certification. The college's board of trustees at its Prior to joining the local faculty in certification. The college's backelor's and the master's and Jr. distinguished lecturer and disabethelor's and prior material to the college's human relation of the college's human relation promoted to associate professors

Several faculty promotions were recently approved by the High Point College board of trustees at its semi-annual meeting.

Four faculty members have been promoted from assistant professor to associate professor.

They are:

Robert Davidson, health and physical education. Davidson has been a member of the college faculty since 1962. He received his chelor's degree from High Point from UNC-Chapel Hill. Davidson has been chosen Carolinas Con-ference "Coach of the Year" for men's track 10 times and for men's cross country eight times.

Carole Head, modern foreign languages. Dr. Head, a graduate of the University of Oklahoma and UNC-Chapel Hill, has served as department chairman since 1983. She has been a Fulbright scholar and has studied at universities in France,

He joined the local faculty in 1979 He joined the local ractury in 1979. Assn. of Teachers of French. He has written numerous poems, Assn. of Teachers of French. book reviews and articles for liter. Beck, agraduate of East Carolina arty review magazines and is a University, earned his doctorate member of the Modern Language from UNC-Greensborn. Beck joined

philosophy. Teague is a graduate of High Point College and Emory University. He has been on the faculty since 1972 and was college chaplain from 1972-76. He is a member of the Higher Education and Campus Ministry Legislative Committee for the United Methodist Church's annual conference sess

Dr. Pierce J. Lapaire and Dr. Hall Beck have been promoted in-

structor to assistant professor.

Lapaire has taught modern foreign languages at High Point Col- the United States.

Assn. of Teachers of French

nemoer of the Modern Language the human resources department by Dr. Charles Teague, religion and faculty in 1979 as a psychology instructor. He is a member of the American Psychological Assn

Additionally, Faiz R. Faizi, assistant professor of business administration and economics, has been granted tenure. Faizi has served on the faculty since 1973. He holds a bachelor's degree from Zamindar University in Pakistan and a mas ter's degree from the University of the Punjab in Pakistan. He served as a professor of economics at Forman Christian College in Lahore, Pakistan, before coming to

Seven faculty members honored by Board

tions program, have open removed.

Dr. James Stitt and Dr. Journell Charles I. Kearns professors.

Page, a member of the faculty Ward were named to alumnic hairs since 1973, is chairman of the de- for the second consecutive year.

Stitt, a professor of history, has a Utilia Point.

gree from Columbia University
Four faculty members were degree from Wake Forest Univermed to alumni chairs of higher sity and his doctorate from the
University of South Carolina.

since 1973, is chairman of the delor the second consecutive year.

partment of mathematical sciences. Still, a professor of history, has a
He earned his bachelor's, master's, bachelor's degree from High Point
and doctoral degrees from UNC. College, and master's and doctoral
degrees from the University of
Price served in various capacities. South Carolina. He is director of the
with the YMCA of America for 37
overars before coming to High Point
College in 1977. He holds a
benchelor's degree from Mississipp- since 1970, A graduate of High Point
College from College in 1975. Price 1970, A graduate of High Point
degree from Columbia University. College, Ward received his master's
Four facility members were degree from Was Forest Univer-

learning.

William F. Cope, associate pro
The board also announced that lessor of sociology, has been named Mary Anne Busch, instructor into hold the chair for the first time, gerontology, has been granted a Cope has been on the college faculty leave of absence for the spring since 1964. He received his undersignaduate degree at High Point and uating the United States Irish chilhis master's degree at Trinity University.

Nancy Shelton, associate pro
while she conducts her research.

HPC reinstates French major

The faculty of High Point College has recently re-instated the academic major in French. The Modern Foreign Language depart-ment has added French 301-302, a two-semester survey of literature course, and is now able to offer students a sufficient number of courses for the major. The first part of the survey course, French 301, will be offered in the fall of 1984

and will deal with literary expression in France from the Middle Ages through the mid-eighteenth century.

By acquiring a double ma jor in foreign language, students specializing in such divergent areas of Business, Religion, Science, Sociology, Communications, History, and Political Science can add a very valuable component to their professional preparation, thus enhancing their chances for success

United States involvement in world affairs of a political, business, and cultural nature has increase substantially in recent year. This growing involvement in international affairs has led graduate program advisors

and leaders in business and industry to stress the importance of foreign language ability as a complement to the individual's field of specialization.

HPC Theatre presents "The Miser," April 6-7, 13-14

The hilarious story of an old miser and his amorous pursuits will come to the stage in April when the High Point College Theater presents "The Miser." This delightful farce by Moliere will feature the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival's own Randell Haynes as the guest artist in the lead role.

Performances are scheduled at 8:00 p.m. on two consecutive Friday and Satur-days - April 6 and 7 and April 13 and 14. All performances will be presented in the college's Memorial Auditorium on Montlieu

For ticket information. call High Point College at 885-5101.

To speak at HPC on April 13

American Red Cross executive stresses 'people first'

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"My philosophy of life is people first". I work to accept people as they are and their efforts to fulfill their potential. When I look at contemporary management theory or per-sonal growth psychologies or group dynamic processes, I see this philosophy of life repeated and restated,

commented Rick Ewing. Assistant Director of Youth Services for National American Red Cross Ewing got his start in Iuman Relations agency Human

work in the Philippines as a Elementry Modern Mathematics Curriculum Supervisor for the Los Banos School District, He was serving as a Peace Corp Volunteer during his stint there, "I believe that Peace Corp Volunteers bring home to the United States more valuable eperience than they provide to their host country," said Ewing.
"My career has not been

planned. My training and inclinations lead me into jobs which were service-oriented," commented Ewing. Ewing has spent his entire career in Human Relations agency work. He has worked as an

instructor at Wilmington College in Ohio, where he directed an on-site degree program at a medium security prison. He has served as Director of the Headstart Program in Clermont County, Ohio, and as Director of Youth and Community Service for the Cincinnati, Ohio American Red Cross Chapter before moving on to

his present position at the

National American Red Cross Headquarters.
"Memorable moments in

career involve people. Usually these times are almost invisible. These moments include the tears of a secretary who I was able to get a reclassification of her job and a raise; when a pre-school child sat on my lap after five weeks of running away because of pro-blems at home and the helpless feeling as I talked to a former youth volunteer who had to drop out of college because his family could not afford to pay tuition, said Ewing.

Ewing presently serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Center for Litgury and the Arts located in Annadale, Virginia. The center helps churches of any denomination utilize lively

arts in their religious services and ministries. Ewing is also involved in the activities of American Humanics, a youth agency professional training program located on fifteen campuses across the nation. A unit is located on the High Point campus. "My first involvement in Humanics was the Management Institute in 1982. Since then I have been fortunate to be asked to participate in campus activities and in the 1984 American Humanics Management Institute.

Ewing is a graduate of DePaul University. "Three points a graduating Senior should remember: You will always be a stranger in a foreign land; to your ownself be true and whenever possible, try to develop your abili-

commented Ewing.

ty to love," stated Ewing. "My mentor is a 55-year-old-woman, who is a secretary now, after being a sales office manager and "deciding out" of that career path. She asserted her way out of the slums of Hoboken, New Jersey; endured treatment for cancer of the brain, and is struggling with Graves Disease. Now, she swims a mile in

thirty minutes and teaches

me courage and joy.

EDITOR'S NOTE Rick Ewing will be giving a workshop on campus. The date is April 13 in the Faculty dinning room at 12 noon. The title of the workshop is Corporate change, personal The workshop is change." sponsored by the High Point College American Humanics Student Association.

Careers in gerontology:HPC offers seminar on April 5

BY TED CORYELL

What am I going to do? Perhaps the most asked question by students pondering career decisions and opportunities.

Gerontology, the study of aging, may be one answer. "Career opportunities in gerontology are applicable to almost every major at High Point College," said Joyce Wainer, coordinator for career development.

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. by the year 2010, over 40 million Americans will be 65 years of age and older, in contrast to 22 million in 1975. This steady growth in the number of elderly Americans has placed more demands on society to increase services to these peo ple. In response, the field of gerontology · the study of human aging . has recently begun to expand to meet these needs.

Gerontology is the examination of the aging pro cess and its effect on the elderly person's relation-ships with others. Because the physical decline that accompanies old age often causes elderly persons to retreat from society, gerontologists work to improve the quality of life for these people by helping them deal with their problems and wor-

On Thursday, April 5, High Point College will hold a seminar on career in the field of gerontology. Dr. Jim Carpenter, executive direcof Guilford County United Services for Older Adults, will talk about the employment prospects in the field of aging. He will look at the current picture and also note future trends.

Mrs. Mary Anne Busch, director of High Point College's gerontology program, which is one of two in North Carolina, will discuss the educational background an individual may need for a career in gerontology. A short question and answer period will follow the two presentations.

Mrs. Joyce Wainer says that the program is open to anyone who wants to know more about the field of gerontology.

'We encourage all individuals in the Traid who are interested in careers in an expanding field to attend this seminar. Many different educational and occupational background are suitable for a career in gerontology. Some of these areas are sociology, medicine, theology, education, recreation, economics, public ad-ministration, social work,

and psychology.
Wainer says that careers in gerontology can be found in administration, communidevelopment. psychology, social work, and architecture, according to a recent career publication she

has received. The program will begin at 7:00 p.m. and will take place in the Campus Center at High Point College. There is no admission charge. For more information, contact the Career Development Office at High Point College by calling 885-5101.

Prof writes book on furniture

BY MARION HODGE Special to the HLPO

He leans back in his chair. He smiles. He kids: for why Dr. Richard Bennington has written a book about the furniture industry.

"Furniture Marketing from Idea through Distribu-May by Fairchild Books of New York.

Bennington kids about the fame and fortune because he knows there won't be much of either-too narrow a topic-- won't appeal to a general audience. Nevertheless, when he speaks of the book, he is obviously satisfied, even a little proud, although he seems too modest to speculate on his accomplishment.

His real motive, he says, was a singular lack of materials, the lack of a compact, comprehensive work on the furniture industry. He assumes his book will become a college textbook and a reference work for the industry.

Bennington also mentions that he hopes High Point College will receive some favorable notice from the

The process of researching, writing, re-writing, finding a publisher, and getting the book into its final form as been a long, tedious one, and the process is not quite over.

The first step was research. "I spent a lot of time reading, talking to people, and observing the various aspects of the fur-niture industry," Bennington says.

Finding a publisher was not easy, but not as difficult as it might have been with another kind of book. There are not many who specialize in this type of book. He sent out eight queries, each consisting of a cover letter and a

tentative table of contents. Fairchild discussed the matter for six months before reaching a decision, Benn-

ington says. Writing the book entailed three separate drafts-three drafts of a manuscript of over 300 pages. Each draft was read for content by people in the furniture business. experts in each area discussed the book.

Bennington completed preliminary work last March and, after proofreading and editing, he sent the final manuscript to Fairchild last June. He had been working on the book for a year and a

His New York editor stills calls once a day, asking for better pictures and for cap tions for pictures. And Be nington is still mailing packages, "of adver-tisements, for example," to be used as illustrations

The purpose of the book, Bennington says, is to provide an overview of the furniture industry and to present the process by which furniture is marketed. Among the topics discussed are the various types of fur-niture, the history of fur-niture design, and the steps



RICHARD BENNINGTON

furniture manufacture. But marketing, Bennington says, is the primary topic. marketing in considerable detail," he says. "I discuss advertising, salesmanship, sales promotion and public relations, exporting, and physical distribution." The ook will also contain a glossary of appendices on furniture trade publications (there are bout 30) and trade associations (there are about

The project grew out of a much more modest circumstance. Bennington says that Richard Barrow, director of High Point College's furniture marketing pro-gram, raised some money, part of which was to be used to print Bennington's book locally.

That seems like a very long time ago, and now as he leans back in his chair and kids quitely, modestly, the pleasure and the agony of work, of writing, of life. emerges through Bennington's eyes. Where's the next book? Where's the next challenge? Let it be a small one, for now.

Student Award Program postponed

BY BILL FRAMPTON

Special to the Hi-Po At the SGA meeting on March 28, 1984 the Student Achievement Award Program ws abolished. This program had many problems which could not be resolved in time for its application this year

The problems involved are:

1. If the underclassman award recipient were under Title IV funds Financial Aid, this award would be subtracted from their total financial aid package. Although it is not a scholarship, the deduction would still have to be

2. By the wording of the award, it must be determined 15 days before

Honors Day Convocation. That means the selection process would have to be finished by April 7. Since this was a new program, more time was needed to inform students and faculty of how the award was set up, and what they needed to do to nominate someone. Also, with this being a new award, it is unknown how long the selec tion process would take once the nominations were in.

Although this program has been bolished, the concept of an award program has not been abandoned. In the Fall of the SGA will once again consider a program of this



Ellington's Florist

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE 889-4748

We Have Balloons

Specializing in cut flower arrangements, corsages, and boutonnieres. Friday Flowers - \$3.00 FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE





High Point College Page 6 - HI-PO - Wednesday, April 4, 1984

SPORTS

High Point takes third in G-W Invitational

BY MARK PHELPS Sports Editor

High Point College's track squad finished third among eleven teams at the Gardner-Webb Invitational last Saturday. The Panthers totaled 87 points, just behind Francis-Marion's 104 and Prebyterian's 95.

The highlight of the meet for HPC was its victory in the 440 relay. The team of Daryll Cook, Ian Lewis, Drew Gadson, and Kent Sides broke an eight-year old school record in the time of 42.24.

Their fine performance, however, was soured when Sides later went down with a pulled hamstring. The star hurdler is listed as doubtful for the relays this weekend.

High Point's leading point

getters were Lewis and Gadson with 21 points each. Fred Smiley and Cook added 18½ and 17 points respectively.

Last week, the Panthers hosted Elon and Catawba in a tri-meet. H.P.C. fell to Elon by just one point, 56-55, while Catawba took third with 49.

The key to the loss was High Point's failure to finish

both hurdle events. Coach Bob Davidson said that if just one Panther had completed either the 110 or 220 hurdles, High Point could have easily won the meet.

"If we could have just crossed the finish line, we would have scored points and won" said Coach David-

Sides led all scores with 11 points. He won the 220 in 22.6 and took a second in the

Smiley collected 91/2 points with victories in the nile run and the 880. He also took a third in the three

Gadson took a first in the 440 with a time of 51.25. He also teamed with Cooke, Lewis, and Sides to win the 440 relay in 42.75 seconds and the mile relay.

Medina discusses life in the United States and at High Point

BY JANINE JOSON

"Is Bjorn Borg your favorite?'

"Yep." In the beginning of our interview, I needed to look at her High Point College I.D. to make sure I spelt her name correctly. But by the end of our interview, Ana Marie de Medina (better known as "Diez de") a senior playing the number 2 posi-tion on the Women's tennis team, revealed that she learned much more about the United States than just the language.

Hi-Po: Did you come to High Point because of the tennis program?

D.D.: Yes, basically. But also because of the area and the people I met when I first visited the school. A former student of High Point who was also from Bolivia recommended High Point to me.

Hi-Po: So Bolivia is where you were born?

D.D.: Yes. Cochabamba,

Hi-Po: Had you been planning all along to attend school in the United States?

D.D.: Yes, because it's more competitive here. Competitive athletics is not as important in Bolivia as it is

Hi-Po: How did you become interested in tennis? D.D.: Well, my family plays tennis. There's so much opportunity to play tennis here. One can rent shoes and a raquet and play almost anywhere. At home, you have to belong to a club.

Hi-Po: How many brothers and sisters do you

D.D.: I am the youngest of ght. Three of us went to college in the U.S. and the others went to college in either Argentina or Chile. I came to study and play tennis also because of the political situation is not very steady in Bolivia. That, also to experience another culture.

Hi-Po: So now that you are here, what do you think of the U.S.?

D.D.: That is a very wide question. (pause) Everything is different. It's a whole adjustment. The food is different. College students are not as realistic here as they are in other parts of the world. Here, you seem to be in a closed environment. At home, we have a broader perspective of the world. We have to. The political situation is so tied up in the educational system. It's not just Bolivia or North Carolina. Things are more challenging at home. But I think here, college students have a lot more opportunity than we do. I'm amazed at the opportunities students have in the U.S. They have everything right in their face. The problem is is that it is all taken for granted. Other students in other countries don't have

Hi-Po: What are some of your hobbies and interests?

D.D.: As you notice tennis.
(laughs) I like sports in
general. I like to water ski.
I'm not good. I'm just learning, but I like it. I also like art-just to look at it.

Hi-Po: What are you going to do after graduation?
D.D.: I'd like to stay here

for graduate school or maybe get a job.

Hi-Po: How are your classes? Are they tough because of the language bar-

D.D.: My freshman year was the toughest. After I became familiar with the language, it became easier, but there was definitely a language barrier. I had an intensive study of English five months before I came here at the University of

Hi-Po: Do you miss home? D.D.: Yes. I only get to go home once a year. Hi-Po: Do you have any

last words? D.D.: Why don't you ask

See Medina pg. 7

Can the video tape replace human

judgement?

The Revolver

BY JOHN R. SMITH

Many times, things which are done in order to improve bad situations actually create problems. Recently video tape has been used to determine close calls in spor ting events. This sounds great on the surface, because ere are many times in which the referee does not make the right call on a play. The video tape replay could correct this problem, but it might cause some unforseen difficulties

In all likelihood, you've seen you favorite team slighted at some point in a slighted at some point in a game by a wrong call by a referee. In this case the tape replay could be used to discover the actual error. Also, another plus for the use of tape would be to prove that a referee is in all ac-tuality, "a bum," as many of the fans would say. In this way, a referee who con-sistently makes bad calls could be removed from the

But there are minuses to the system also. A coach who knows he has access to replays of the game might request a replay of every call that does not have an obvious reason for being. This could cause many minutes of delay in a game (and some games could do without any

more delays). Also, the original problem of interpretation of a foul could carry over into the video replay. The call might still be contested, even when seen in slow motion. Often the referees are in a better position to make the calls than the people who view the replay, who might be seeing a picture taken by a camera positioned in a poor angle. Who's going to decide on the error in the video

replay? Further, will teams which are able to have all their fouls replayed on tape be given a different consideration by the referees? In other words, would a team which can show that many of the calls made against it be able to intimidate the referees and cause them not to call the fouls which they see? Also, might some referees become afraid of being publicly embarrassed or even dismissed because of the calls they make, and therefore not make as many?

Well, whatever happens, it can be said that there are definitely both pluses and minuses to using video take in make calls in sports games. Time will tell about the wisdom of the decision to use tape to examine close call, if that decision is made.

Wolpack cager transferring to H.P.

N.C. State's Terry Shackleford, a 6-10 center from Der ton, N.C., has announced his intention to transfer to High Point College next fall. He played in five games for the Wolfpack and scored just two points during the past season.

As a standout at Denton High School, Shackleford

averaged 24.7 points and 10 rebounds per game as a senior.

He was named to the All-Conference, All-County and AllDistrict teams as well as being named Honorable Mention
All-State. He competed in the East-West All-Star game in Greensboro last summer.

Under NAIA rules, Shackleford will be eligible in late December after sitting out the first semester.



High Point tokes third in G-W Invitation

Median discusses life in the

Medica electrone life in the United States and at High P

wei

Wolpack caper transferring to H.

The Revolu

transferring to

SCOREBOARD

CONFERENC	Œ: 1-0	DISTR	ICT 2	-1 01	ERAI	L: 5-8		
Name	G	AB	R	HB	HR	RB	SB	BA
M. Barnes	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Barra	13	48	5	14	0	9	1	.292
Bradsher	13	54	9	16	1	7	2	.296
Carter	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Carty	13	56	11	15	1	12	2	.268
Dupree	13	47	6	13	1	11	2	.277
Everett	6	21	3	5	0	4	1	.238
Fitz	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Hamilton	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Hooker	11	31	5	6	0	2	1	.194
Horniak	5	11	1	0	0	0	0	.000
Kemp	8	17	4	4	0	2	0	.235
Lucas	13	40	6	8	1	6	1	.200
Marotta	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Pate	5	5	0	2	0	0	0	.200
Speas	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Stroup	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	.000
Waynick	13	53	8	13	2	4	2	.245
Whitney	13	43	12	18	1	11	3	.419
TOTALS	13	446	71	114	7	68	14	.256

Record is 4-13

High Point netters defeat Elon

BY KEVIN CONNOLLY Assistant Sports Editor

The High Point College Tennis team defeated Elon College, 5-4 on Monday out at Oak Hollow Country Club. The Panthers are 4-13 for the season.

In singles play, top player Pekka Makela defeated Nick Stienholm 6-2, 6-4. Sami Nanhi beat Elon's Jeff Hooks soundly 6-3, 6-0.

Number three player Matt Lange beat Mike Anderson 4-6, 6-0, 6-3 in a fine match.

You

wanna

do a

story

Number four Kevin West fell to Matt Chandler easily 6-3, 6-3,

Elon's Mike Bestler defeated Francisco Block 6-1, 6-0. In the final singles match of the day, Matt Ran-ck beat Todd Nassief 6-4, 7-6. In doubles play, the number one team of Makela and Narhi defeated Stienholm and Howard 6-1, 6-0. High Point's number two and three teams fell 6-4, 6-1 and 6-2, 6-1 respectively.

The Panthers lost close

matches last week to Campbell University 5-4 and to Harvard 6-3. Makela was 1-1 with a victory over Camp-bell's Bruce Eickhoff and a loss to Harvard's Ken Klein-

Narhi and Lange also went 1-1 in the two matches. West, Bloch and Ranck all lost matches to Campbell. Ranck was the only player to win a match against Harvard. He also teamed with Lange to win the number three doubles match.

BY JANINE S. JOSON

Features Editor
"They don't know talent when they see it!" exclaims Don Stewart. "I've performed at the Bong Show for the past three years and I have never won a d—thing - not one year."

I sat in the cafeteria wondering if he was for real. Don

I sat in the cafeteria wondering if he was for real. Don Stewart, an accounting senior here at High Point College, claimed his hobby of juggling began out of sheer boredom. "I used to work at a pool as a pool attendant. You know, cleaning the skimmers and stuff. I'd get bored so I started balancing brooms, skimmers, paddle boards, you name it." When I told him I didn't believe him, he folded a napkin and placed it on his nose, then he proceeded to balance it. He said that he has balanced everything from street signs to frisbees to blackboards.

Where does he balance these things? My thoughts precisely: "Everywhere," Don Stewart responds, "my chin, nose, forehead, elbows, knees, feet, and hands."
When Don is not up to his balancing tricks, he's involved

When Don is not up to his balancing tricks, he's involved with people and athletics, his other hobbies and interests, he

His trick? He wouldn't tell me. But his biggest feat was when he balances 323 Happy Meal boxes at the McDonald's he work at in New York.

PITCHERS

Name	GS	IP	H	HR	R	SO	ERA	W-L
Albrecht	3	17.0	15	2	13	8	3.71	1-3
D. Barnes	1	12.2	18	2	15	5	9.59	0-0
Carty	0	1.0	1	0	1	0	9.00	0-0
Collins	1	13.0	12	2	12	2	8.31	0-1
Dupree	2	14.1	11	0	5	11	1.91	1-0
Gamble	1	20.0	19	1	13	LO	4.50	1-1
Horniak	0	6.0	11	1	8	1	12.00	0-0
Mizell	1	8.0	6	0	3	3	3.38	1-1
Scott	4	20.2	20	1	18	11	6.68	1-2
TOTALS	13	112.1	113	9	88	51	5.78	5-8

Medina Cont. from pg. 6

came here?

Hi-Po: O.K. How was it when you first came here? D.D.: I hated hamburgers and hot dogs. I still do. But I eat them now. I'm forced to. (laughs)
Hi-Po: What's your favorite then?

D.D.: Don't laugh. Chocolate ice cream and peanut butter.

Spring rally results

During the Pi Kappa and the Spirit Award, Phi Alpha Spring Rally Friday, Mu's placed third, Kappa the Alpa Game claimed first Delta took fourth, and place for the third year in a Alpha Delta Theta, fifth. row. The Zetas took second



STEAK & EGG BISCUIT AND *ORANGE JUICE \$1.29*

OAST BEEF SA FRIES & MEDIUM SOFT L

on what?'

Strictly Classified

STRICTLY CLASS-IFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service pro-vided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

ART IN EUROPE

A study tour, called "Art in Europe" will be conducted for the fifth year on July 7-21. The trip will include London, Paris and Amsterdam with side trips to Haarlem, Delft, The Hague, Stratford and Versailles. The trip is open to both HPC students and community members. Contact Jane Burton in the Fine Arts Department, Ext. 282, for more information.

The Living Museum presents Mountains of Life, April 5 (tomorrow) at ll a.m. 3 p.m. at the Holt McPherson Campus Center.

391, Charlottesville, VA. 22902 interested)

Call Dean William Harris. collect: 904/296-5511 if in-terested and have above a

Wainer in Career Dev. Office immediately DEADLINE FOR CON-

April 8, 1984. INFORMATION SCHOOL AVAILABLE IN CAREER DEV. CENTER

terested students see Ms. Wainer right away in Career Dev. office and have resumes (some spaces still

Position: Waitress Employer: Steve's Carolina Contact: Jane Newton

> Position: Market Showroom Set-up Apr. 23-May 4 Contact: Dr. Bennington

Position: Sales Dept. (15

Employer: Greensboro Daily

Contact: Rhonda Norris

Position: Aquatics Director & High Adventure Coor-

Employer: Uwharrie Scout

Contact: Donna Ratterman

Employer: Zaki Oriental

Position: Security Guard

Employer: Wackenhut Corp.

Contact: David Kahler

Position: Baby-sitting

dinator for summer camp

positions)

882-6229

Council

885-6857

883-2126

288-9570

Position: Handyperson Employer: Stalling Anti-Contact Person: Mr. Willis

Stallings 882-1124

Announcements

Worst Poem Contest -On now for those who can't

\$10 - 1st Prize \$ 5 - 2nd Prize \$ 2 - 3rd Prize

Contest Ends - April 13th

Send entry to Writer Club Box 3008, or to Dr. Piacentino

SCIENCE: May Graduates: RARE OPPORTUNITY: Opportunity for Fellowship (full tuition paid) for 2 year program leding to Master of Science Degree in Textile Technology:

ATTENTION MATH AND

Scholarship worth 12,000 plus \$5,000 guaranteed summer job placement in Industrial setting:

INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY: P. O. Box (Call Ms. Wainer in CDC if

28 GPA

(Please give names to Ms.

TACTING MR. HARRIS:

Prudential Insurance Co. will be recruiting again on campus, April 12th (Thursday from 9:00-5:00). In-

Employment

TEST YOURSELF. Can you manage your time pro-ductively? Work 2-4 hrs/wk consistently? Are you success-oriented? Selfmotivated? Marketing position available on campus. 1-800-243-6679.

Art Dept. to take Museum tour

The HPC Art Department will be taking a tour of the North Carolina Museum of Art in Raleigh on April 18th, leaving at 9 a.m. and returning at returning at 4 p.m. The trip will service as an introduction to art majors of the Museum's outstanding collection of paintings and sculpture, considered to be among the most important in the coun-

At the same time students will be able to see the special exhibition. The North Carolina Artists Annual Exhibition. Others on campus who are interested in making the trip, if space is available, may call the Art Department (extension 282) for information.

Ruth Fiege and Beverly Clement, High Point College art majors, are exhibiting their work in the Foyer of the Holt McPherson Student Center from March 21 through April 6. Ruth Fiege, an Art Education major from Rockville, Md., is exhibiting her drawings and ceramic pieces. Fiege is presently practice teaching at Andrews High School in High Point. After completing a recent internship at the High Point Theatre Gallery where she assisted the director in hanging shows, researching artists, planning exhibitions, Fiege s considering a career in the nuseum or gallery field. Her mmediate plans are to spend a year traveling in Europe after graduating in May. Beverly Clement, an art major from Brevard, N.C. transferred from

Brevard Junior College in 1982. She is exhibiting Paintings, prints, and ceramic work. Clement will be entering Southern Theological Seminary Social Work program to obtain a graduate degree in the fall of 1984. She feels that her art training will be useful in her future work.

Members of the Crafts class at High Point College are exhibiting their work in the Holt McPherson Center gallery space on North Main St. in downtown High Point. Kites and baskets decorate the ceiling and walls - an expression of spring? The show will continue through April 27th.

BY BERT LEE Entertainment Editor

CONCERTS:

THEATER:

ART:

FILMS:

April 4 - RAMSEY LEWIS TRIO: Stevens Center; 8 p.m.; Admission; For ticket information, phone 721-1945.

April 5 · DONNY AND MARIE OS-MOND AND THE OSMOND BROTHERS: Greensboro Coliseum: 8 p.m.; Admission; For more information, phone 294-2870 in Greensboro

April 7 - THE BILL GAITHER TRIO. THE NEW GAITHER VOCAL BAND AND LARNELLE HARRIS: Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Admission; For more information, phone 294-2870 in Greensboro. Now through April 29 - THE BEST LIT-TLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, a musical/comedy, presented at the Barn Dinner Theater in Greensboro; The buffet dinner at 6:30 p.m. and the show at 8:15 p.m.; For more information, phone 292-3311 in Greensboro.

April 6, 7 & 13, 14 - THE MISER, a comedy by meliere; HPC Memorial Auditorium; 8 p.m.; Admission; For more information, phone 885-5101 in High

Now through April 19 - Works by the members of the WATERCOLOR SOCIE-TY OF NORTH CAROLINA; High Point Theater in High Point.

April 6 - FABLE FOR FIVE & SIX WEEKS: HPC Library; 8 p.m.; Free Ad-

April 13 - REDS & CASABLANCA: HPC Library; 8 p.m.; Free admission.

ADT's make music

On Wednesday, March 14 in the basement of Hayworth Chapel, Alpha Delta Theta sponsored an evening of music and fellowship with the Presbyterian Home Band. The evening's events included a concert given by the members using homemade instruments, a sing-a-long, and a refreshment and fellowship time.

The band, made up of 22 of residents Presbyterian Home, played unique homemade instruments. All of the instruments were invented by

residents of the retirement home, such as the saw-wheel bells, the prune-juice bottle scale, and the tuned trowels. Selections of music included "Harvest Moon," "Let Me Call You Sweetheart." He's Got the Whole World in His Hands." Although the songs, the band members led the group in the songs of "yesteryear."

A fellowship time followed

the concert and refreshments were served with a St. Patrick's Day theme

SGA Class Officer elections end today-vote at lunch and dinner



See Spring Sports, pp. 6-7

High Point College, High Point N.C.

"Working for a better informed campus" Volume 56 Issue 14 April 19, 1984



1984 seniors !

New library dedicated at ceremony on Saturday

BY LEWIS WHELESS

The Herman and Louise Smith Library at High Point College was dedicated during ceremonies Saturday in the library

Dr. Thomas S. Haggai, High Point minister, well-known speaker and chairman of the third largest grocery chain in the world, presented the dedication address. Haggai was general chairman for the fund-raising campaign that raised \$3 million for the new library

Herman and Louise Smith and their family were special guests for the ceremony and participated in the ribbon-cutting to mark the official opening of the building. Charles Hayworth, chairman of the High Point College Board of Trustees, recognized the Smiths for their generous contributions to the college.

'These two people ought to be Mr. and Mrs. High Point,' Hayworth said in honoring the Smiths

Haggai credited Board member Ed Pleasants for his work on the library campaign and Clete Kruyer, Director of College Affairs, for their participation in the fund-raising cam-paign. He said 85 percent of the money already paid came from the triad area, and 75 percent came directly from High Point. "There's not any school that has the whole-hearted business support (of its city) as High Point College."

Hayworth and HPC President Charles R. Lucht presented a large, framed photo of the new library and a photo album entailing the library progress to the Smiths. "I'm proud of

entailing the horary progress to the content of the it," commented Mrs. Smith.

Sharon Sweeney, Senior Class President, presented a painting by Bob Timberlake as a gift from the senior class See Library, gg. 3

Last Class Bash See agenda, pg. 3



JIMMIE WALKER, made famous for his role as the lanky "J.J. (Kid Dynamite) Evana" on the sit-com "Good Times." will appear at High Point College during Last Class Bash feativities. Streets, The Mighty Majors, Skip Castro, and hypnotist Gil Eagle will also make appearances during the week-long bash. See story and photo, pg. 3.



HERMAN AND LOUISE SMITH observe dedication address during ceremonies Satur-day. The new library is named in honor of the Smiths for their contributions to High Point College. (Photo by Donna Burton)

Library equipment is arriving

BY SCOTT HEINECKE Staff Writer

"Opening the Smith Library has been the most exciting and interesting and difficult work I've ever done.

The response of the students who are using the library has also made it the most gratifying." Commented Tom Gaughan, Director of Library Services for the Col-

The library staff has faced many problems in opening Smith Library and has solved the majority of them but is still working on solutions for the rest. Problems that See Equipment pg. 8

Graduation plans finalized

BY CINDY MIZE Assistant Editor

Graduation will be held May 6 in the alumni Gymnasium at 10:30 am. According to Dr. W. H. Bearce, Dean of the college, the HPC singers and the

High Point Symphonic band will perform the music for graduation.

The graduation speaker will be Dr. Jack Bardon, professor of Education and Psychology at UNC-G.

On May 5 a practice exercise will be held at 10 am at

the gym. The Baccalaureate will be held on May 5 at 8 pm in Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church.

The bookstore will be open during graduation for the seniors to buy momentos and pick up their caps and

Class officers installed

BY TED CORYELL

Spring has always been a symbol of rebirth and the Student Government Association is no exception. New SGA officers were in-

stalled for next year at the last meeting. Senior Class:

President. Denise Vice President, Hope

Legislators: Suzanne Gillespie, Shannon Moore, Todd Harman Junior Class:

President, Jennifer Austin Vice President, Tammy

Legislators: Alicia Wright, Janet Temple, Ted Coryell, Carol Bidermann

Sophomore Class: President, Jeanne Davis Vice President, Karen

Legislators: Terri Smith, Mike Stakes, Peggy Cain, Kristin Howard



Opinion-

The most descriptive word for the 1983-84 academic year at High Point

We began the year like many others. There was orientation, Greek Rush (with a record number of piedges), some freshmen homesickness, and pisn-

But the rest of the year unfolded and proved to be a time of trying new programs, new ideas, and new accomplishments. The Student Life Committee was responsible for formulating many of the changes, including an ness Week program, and other activities; Ted Coryell and the Student Union gave us Christine Craft; and Greek Week was something to get really psyched over.

Second semester came and we all chipped in to move the library (remember all those sore muscles?), went to see the Friday Night movies, and toward the end of the semester we confronterd the controversial issue of the contract nonrenewals of Dr. DeLeeuw and Dr. Williams.

In the past week, we received our annual annuals (which will hopefully have more student input next year!!), and now we've dedicated the nsw Herman and Louise Smith Library, which was indeed one of the most tous occasions of the year.

And now it's all just about over. Seniors will soon be stepping into their graduation gowns and out into the world. Mnay many challenges lie ahead for our graduates, and hopefully, they will not let the hustle and bustle world out there make them forget the beauty of life. As Goethe said, 'One...should hear a little music, read a little poetry, and see a fine picture every day of his life in order that worldly cares may not obliterate the sense of the beautiful that God has implanted in the human soul."

It has been a privilege for me to serve as editor-in-chief of the HI-PO this year, and I would like to thank all those who helped make this year a success. God bless and have a great summer!

LEWIS WHELESS

DeLeeuw clarifies title

In several recent articles in the Hi-Po and community newspapers, I have been referred to as the Head of the Communications Department. I would like to make a few clarifications concerning this title.

First, there is no Communica tions Department at High Point College. There is a Media Communications Program within the English Department. I am simply the Director of the Media Communications Program just as Ms. Sink is the Director of the Writing Center. The Chair of the English Department is Ms. Shirley Rawley.

Second, there is no Communications major. The English Departoffers a degree in English with three program tracks: writing, literature, and media communicationa. Thus, one receives a degree in English: Media Communica-

If there were a separate Communications Department and ma

Department, then the Media Communications program would be no more different than any other com munications major at other colleges and universities. As evidence ed by the success of our English major graduates, the strength of the Media Communications program lies in the fact that it is a pro gram concentration within

English Department. At other major colleges and universities, a separate major in Communications does not usually lead to teacher certification by the state of North Carolina. But because the Media Communics tions program is technically an English major, a student could ob tain certification for public school teaching from the state of North Carolina.

Dr. William L. DeLeeuw Director of Media Communications Program English Department

Letters to the editor . . .

Alumna 'embarrassed'

Something must change! That March 21at stories in The Hi-Po, regarding the denied tenures of Drs. William DeLeeuw and Jack

As an alumna of High Point College, I have found the recent personnel changes and resulting problems embarrassing. Many tir in the course of conversation, my collegues have discovered that I attended High Point College. Often, their response is "That's the one with all the problems, isn't lt?" I have to admit, when these same people ask me "What's going on over there?", I shrug. I honestly do not know.

Although I realize personnel nerally changes (to an extent) when new management assumes control, I believe that the new management must also be conce ad with a certain amount of retained stability within the institution.

I am no longer a student at High Point, but I AM concerned about ita programa, its studenta, its faculand administration, and its future. HPC, being a private institution, must keep its costs at-tractive and reasonable to prospective students, while at the same time, it must be able to offer fair salaries to its employed instruc-

tors/professors there could not be paid what they're worth in money on the college's budget. These same individuals are the ones who don't look at their jobs in dollars and cents, nor are they even looking for their names in headlines, such as these. I can honestly say that their dedication and love for what they are doing is evident, and is shown in the way they teach, the activities

for which they volunteer to oversee, and in the case of Dr. DeLeeuw, the departments in which they introduce to the school's curricular offerings.

Although I do not currently have the statistica to emphasize my point, I believe I am correct in noting that the communications and sociology departments have joined the popular business school in consistently attracting the most majors. Is this not also revenue for And also, do not school? DeLeeuw and Williams represent a popular segment of each respective artment?

I have had the privilege to have been a student of both Dr. DeLeeuw and Dr. Williams, Both men impressed me with their knowledge of the material they taught, and generally, by the manner in which they presented it. I can honestly say that much of what I remember about sociology stems from excellent illustrations implanted in my mind by Dr. Williams four years ago. As for Dr. DeLeeuw, I have to have the upmost admiration for any person who would seemingly singlehandedly attempt to wear all of the hats involved in initiating a new department, as he did in the very eginning, not so long ago. (My degree ia neither in communica tions, nor sociology)

Furthermore, I know for a fact that one of the most valuable assets a small college can have is ita instructora' contacts with people in the outside job market. Turn on your television sets, open up your area newspapers and con porate publications, and you will HPC graduates who, through internships or instructors contacts managed to beat the unemployment rate of Liberal Arts studies and land a job. Good jobs are hard to find, but they're even more difficult to find if you don't know where to begin looking. Many times, that's where these contacts

Although I still try to contribute to the college in some way, it is hard to maintain an enthusiasm for an institution that seems ungrateful for hard work and unshakable dedication. I've grown us ed to not seeing many of the faces I saw there three years ago in Roberts and Cooke Hall, but I cannot get used to the thought that those few remaining, may eventual ly grow weary of the turmoil and pack their bags for greener

If the administration does not feel it is important to consider the wishes of students, then why ask them to waste time filling out instructor evaluation forma? If it does not feel it owes "released" in-structors an explanation for its actions, they why bother in trying to secure intelligent, emotional per

And one step further, If it doesn't care about the thoughts of its students and instructors, then the role of an alumnus must be considered as only one to buy libraries and athletic uniforms.

I sincerely hope some positive changes occur at High Point College. I sympathize deeply with those who have been irreparably hurt in either this, or the p personnel ordeal, and quite frankly. I am tired of making excuses for this school. The matter seems to lie only in the board of trustees' hands at this point. What's done is done. And what can be done, should be

> Lisa D. Mickey Class of 1981

CAEP student responds to letter

Room 209 Campus Center

Marina Quick

Editor-in-Chief Cindy Mize Assistant Editor Advercising and Business Manager Sports Editor

Mark Phelps Kevin Connolly Donna Burton. Scott Heinecke

Assistant Sports Editor
Faculty Advisor
Photography Editor

The opinions expressed in "Letters to the are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expresed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

The HI-PO welcomes letters from its readers on topics of current interest. Letters must be typed, signed and an address must be included. warranted, requests for anonymity will be onored. The HI-PO reserves the right to edit letters as seen necessary.

Dear Editor

Three cheers for High Point College, Indeed! In regard to Dr. Carl Wheeless' letter in the April 4 edition of the Hi-Po, perhaps Dr. Wheeless misread my letter of March 27 to the High Point Enterprise. If I did not care about High Point College, I would not have bothered to express my concern publicly. It is all too easy for the apathetic to remain silent while the world is burning all around them.

must respect Dr. Wheel thirty years of service at the college as an unspoken statement of his love and respect for High Point College. On the other hand, I have known very few persons who have worked for a company or institu-tion that long without becoming complacent about its inner work-ings. How easy it is to register a vote of confidence for someone or something when you are secure and the system that made you secure is ing threatened!

Dr. Wheeless questioned my contact with professors at High Point College who care more about educa tion than money. I can say that I

have been exposed only to those who cared enough to go the prover bial extra mile by teaching night students who are getting a second chance at a college education. The salary the professors receive for their extra efforts may help them make ends meet, but I honestly believe they teach us because they Wheeless and others as professors in the night program. As it is, it would be easy for us night students to feel like second-class citizens because so few of the college's faculty are willing to work with us

As to Dr. Wheeless' comments concerning student loyalty, I must agree that students are most loval to professors in their major field. but Is this not how things ought to be? Sure, there are students who complain about extra reading or the intensity of the work in classes outside their major, but perhaps they are not willing to make sacrifices to learn the material in those classes. If the extra reading is too much of a chore or the work is too difficult, then let them find another class more suited to their

I would also like to assure Dr. Wheeless that any possible public statements by the college would statements by the college would have to be judged "derogatory" or "not derogatory" by the persons about whom they were made. Drawing from my knowledge of the matter, I do not believe that anyone involved would have any replace whethere were the new face. problem whatsoever with any factual statements from the college.

Finally, I would like to state publicly that any actions I have taken or may take concerning the dismissal of Dr. William DeLeeuw and Dr. Jack Williams have not been influenced by anyone at High Point College, as implied by Dr. Wheeless in his statement about professors having "a moral responsibility" not to misuse the loyalty of students. My actions are strictly a result of my grave concern for the future of High Point College. I will be gradusting in a couple of weeks, but I would hate to see other studens suffer because of ad-ministrative politics.

Melissa L. Haxton



Last Class Bash to feature Jimmie 'J.J.' Walker, bands

BY MICHAEL ROBERTS Staff Writer

Student Union Chairman Ted Coryell and Bob Rossi have organized a Last Class Bash, which according to Rossi, "will surpass anything we've ever done."

Coryell and Rossi, along with Mr. Michael Pittman, went to a national talent covention in Nashville, Tenneessee to bring HPC the best talent available. The trio spent three days

scouting comedians, bands, jugglers, and magicians. They have put together what they believe is the best

four day show possible.
Tuesday features two
world class comedians. Starting off will be Robert Nelson, who is a juggler and comedian. Nelson will be warming up for Jimmie Walker, of the hit show "Good Times."

Wednesday marks the return of Gil Eagles to High Point College. Eagles is a famous hypnotist whose talents are widely sought. "Gil came last year and the students loved him. We feel really fortunate to have him back," said Coryell. "The

man is just amazing."
The Mighty Majors will be

the guest band for Thursday's street dance. According to Bob Rossi, they play a top 40/Funk style of music. Thursday is also the night for the campus skate.

Two outstanding bands will perform on Firday night. Warming up will be "Streets."

"Streets" is a four-man pand which is lead by the former lead singer of "Kan-sas," Steve Walsh. Walsh left the multi-platinum band in 1981. He was the lead singer in such songs as "Carry On Wayward Son," "Dust in the Wind." and "Dust in the Wind.
Playing later that evening
will be the "Skip Castro
Band." The band won the
first MTV Basement Tapes
for their video of "Boogie
Midnight." They are signed
to the Atlantic record label

The student Union has ordered 500 painter's caps for next week. Each cap will bear the words "High Point College Last Class Bash '84. "This isn't cheap stuff either," said Coryell.

and are based out of Charlot-

tesville, Virginia.

"They're cloth." The pop-corn machine will also be inning at all events.

Bob Rossi commented that the success of this that the success of this year's booking were accredited to the national talent show in Nashville. "There we could see what exactly we would be paying for," said Rossi. Rossi added that performers such as Thomas Dolby, "Firefall," "Marshall Tucker Band," Robert Cline, and "The Michael Stanley Band" were also available, but refused to do just one show. "Because we saw the acts we booked earlier in the year we got them at lower prices," added Coryell.

All performances will be held at HPC auditorium with no admission charge. Tickets will be sold to the public at \$3.00 per person. Painters' caps will be given rainters caps will be given to the first 100 people at each event. Weather permit-ting, a bonfire will also be held during the week. Due to the job done by Ted Coryell and Bob Rossi on HPC's Last Class Bash

'84 they have been inter-viewed for a segment on PM Magazine.

STREETS, composed of Billy Greer, Timmy Gehrt, Mike Slamer and Steve Walsh will perform during Last Class Bash festivities. Other performers include comedian Jimmie Walker, famous hypnotist Gil Eagles, The Mighty Majors, and the Skip Castro band.

Alumni/Senior Banquet held Thacker retires after 49 years

BY CINDY MIZE Assistant Edito

Seniors and Alumni gathered at the Women's Club in High Point for the annual Alumni/Senior banquet Saturday, April 14.

A meal was served to those who attended. James A. Stanley, president of the alumni association, presided over the event. Marion O'Malley president of the senior class, presented a pain the new Herman and Louise Smith library and presented Dr. Jack Williams with a plaque for his services to the senior class and the college.

Gart Evans, director of alumni affairs, presented the alumni of the year award to Dr. Allen Thacker and the senior of the year award to Denise Watts.

Several profs, staff members retiring, accepting new jobs

BY CINDY MIZE

Assistant Editor Several professors will be leaving High Point College this year to futher their careers. They will all be taking positions at other schools.

Dr. Charles Teague, Assistant Professor of Religion, will leave after this year to take a position as Chaplain and Full Professor of Religion at Brevard College. Teague served as Chaplain for four years and in 1976 he became Assistant Professor of Religion. He has been at HPC since 1972.

Teague is married and has one daughter. He is from Asheville and graduated from Brevard and High Point College, and he receiv-ed a Doctor of Ministry at Emory University.

Teague said that the highlight of his teaching was working with the students and watching them develop and mature. "It will be hard for me to leave the friends in the department and the students that I have grown to love. I am leaving for a number of reasons. I have a position of Full Professor of Religion and Chaplain at Brevard. I'll be going back home to the mountains, there will be a nice increase in pay, and I will have more potential for advancement not only in teaching but in administration," Teague commented.

Dr. John Gabriele, Assistant Professor of Spanish, has been at High Point College for approximately 3 years. He will leave HPC to teach at Purdue University. Gabriele is from Waterbury, Conneticut and he received his BA and MA from the University of Conneticut. He received his Ph.D. at-Chapel Hill, and he holds a degree in Romance Languages and a Ph.D. in Spanish. Gabriele will be getting mar-ried March 12 and will go to

Gabriele said that his Gabriele said that his highlight in teaching at High Point College was knowing that he helped directly with strengthening the Spanish program. "The enrollment in upper level Spanish courses has increas-ed I have been a next of ed. I have been a part of meeting the students' needs Now they have courses that justify." Gabriele said that he is leaving HPC because it is time for him as an individual to leave. "My

primary teaching goal is to teach graduate level Spanish Literature. I will be doing that at Purdue. I love to do research, so I want to be at an Institute that has research facilities. What I want pro-

fessionally for myself cannot be done here," Gabriele said. Dr. J. Allen Tacker is retiring after a 49-year association with High Point

Thacker graduated from HPC with an A.B. in History and English in 1939, was appointed Pro-fessor of Education in 1965, and became chairman of the Education Department in 1969. He received his M.S. from Duke University and his Ph.D. from UNC-Ch Hill. Before coming to High Point College, Thacker taught at Pfeifer and other public schools in North Carolina.

Thacker served as advisor chapters and to the education honorary society, 'The Order of Lighted Lamp. Thacker's professional ability in North Carolina includes work on evaluation and review projects of teacher education programs and students.

see Retiring, pg. 5

Career news.

The following career placement news has been announced Joyce Wainer, Director of Career Development for HPC:
Attention Seniors:

Although recruiting is over there are still jobs available. Managers trainees are needed at Pillsburg, Burger King, Zayre and A.L. Williams. Sales representative positions are also available at Cablevision, Hoover, Universal Furniture Industry, and Lazy Boy Chair Company.

A National Career Con-

ference will be held June 8-9 in Fayetteville, N.C. Recruiters will be at the Bordeaux Shopping Center

to set up interviews. See Mrs. Wainer at room 101 in the campus center for employment information and details about the rising junior chemistry major scholarship.

to the library. Cont. from pg. 1

the library. Major Barnwell and Captain Davis of the High Point College ROTC program awarded the library staff a certificate of achievement as a "testimony to excellent planning and detailed organization" in moving the library.

Bill Frampton, SGA President, said it is "a pleasure to be in the new building. (The) facility will be well used by the

The Herman and Louise Smith Library was completed in fall 1983 to replace the M.J. Wrenn Memorial Library which was built in 1937 to accommodate 20,000 volumes.

The new facility is designed to hold more than three times the capacity of Wrenn. It currently accommodates approximately 120,000 volumes.





Richard A. by Sol Yurick Avon Books, 1983

Here's a book for the summer, popcorn for the mind, perfect for the beach or the front porch. Imagine a man with a wild and natural talent for electronics who attempts to combat the profound loneliness of his life by eavesdropping on the telephone conversations of others. His loneliness and his talent lead him to bug more and more phones and he finds himself listening to the conversations of generals, statesmen and even President John Ken-

It is 1962. The Cuban missile crisis is nearing the flash point and Richard overhears things he would be better off not knowing, evidence of collusion bet-ween the CIA and KGB, and worse. Soon he's being hunted by both, and by a

'Richard A' promises a thrill

shadowy organization that seems to believe that concepts like nationalism and political ideologies like democracy and communism must cease to exist. Each group wants Richard; not to kill him but to use him to achieve their ends. Each group has been riddle with double agents. Who to believe? What to believe?

The reader has no better idea than does Richard, but is swept along at a breathless pace. "Boxes within boxes" says Edward Kelley, the mysterious, amoral head of the shadowy internationlists. revelation the author gives us perplexes rather than enlightens.

Who to believe? What to believe? Should you believe me when I tell you that Richard A. is a first rate

thriller? It's up to you. Tom Gaughan

The amazing 'Lives of Cell'

"The mere existence of a cell should be one of the greatest astonishements of the earth. People ought to be walking around all day, all through their waking hours, calling to each other in wonderment, talking of nothing except that cell. . . nothing else in life can ever be so puzzling." So writes Dr. Lewis Thomas, author of The Lives of a Cell and its sequel, The Medusa and the Snail,

These books of essays are comprised of selections of Thomas's "Notes of a Biology Watcher" column in the New England Journal of Medicine, and reading them is a real intellectural pleasure. They have been extremely successful as they have won literary awards and stimulated thousands and nonscientists to take an interest in science.

These essays could just as well have been published under the title, "A Celebration of Life." After reading them we feel better about ourselves and the world. Ob viously, the author's scientific investigations do not stop in his laboratory, but evolve into a total experience of nature and life. Hope is a pervasive mood throughout the essays which range in subject from life throughout the biosphere to life under the microscope, from cloning to health care

of warts, from symbiosis to Bach. For instance, Dr. Thomas writes that thinks certin attempts to understand the mystery of things are made in a backwards manner. "Instead of using what we can guess at about the nature of thought to explain the nature of music, start over again. Begin with music and see what this can tell us about the sensation of thinking." He even goes so far as to recommend an experiment using Johann Sebastian Bach to support his hypothesis: "Put on The St. Matthew Passion and turn the volume up all the way. That is the sound of the whole central nervous system of human beings, all at once.

The sheer elegance and poetry of the language of these essays, as well as the somewhat shrewd, yet op-timistic and gentle perceptions of the human situation are not what one would expect to find in a scientifically oriented book, which is exactly why the first collection of essays received the National Book Award - not in the area of science, but in arts and letters.

Given the pessimistic tenor of our age, it is quite refreshing to read Dr. Thomas's collection of

essays. Dr. John E. Ward, Jr.

WWIH still struggling to obtain BY TED CORYELL 100-watt license

WWIH has gone to 100 watts! This statement is only true in the dreams of the WWIH staff...for now.

What is true however, is that "just about everything is being done" so the campus radio station can achieve 100-watt status, says WWIH Station Manager Craig Van Steenburgh.

Van Steenburgh said, "The school has invested about ten-thousand dollars in lawyers, frequency sear-ches, and applications to the FCC (Federal Communica-tions Commission)" in order

to get a 100-watt license. Charles Hartsoe, business manager of the college, said he could not confirm the

\$10,000 figure because he has only been at High Point

for two years.
If WWIH went 100-watts it would interfere with the fringe of a radio station's output in Roanoke Virginia. However, if WWIH's antenna was moved just one mile south there would be no interference.

Possible locations for the antenna that are being pursued by the school, include the Sears and Southern Furniture Market buildings in downtown High Point.

The FCC is closing stations under 100 watts. The 10-watt status, at which presently WWIH is operating, no longer exists. The school is looking into

a corporate grant to cover the cost of moving the transmitter and antenna, according to Van Steenburgh.

The station lost 100-watt license last spring because we actually never legally had it," said Van legally had it," said Van Steenburgh. He added, "Our irresponsible lawyer, Cliff Bond, forged an FCC officials signature on our 100-watt license application. This resulted in the loss of the license.'

Van Steenburgh said that he thinks the station should be funded by the school because it will cost to much for SGA to pay.

Last year WWIH received \$3,000 from SGA and \$2,600 from the school.

Phi Sigma Iota is newest High Point College honor society BY JUDY JONES pleted at least one course in Charlene McDaniel

BY JUDY JONES Special to the HI-PO

Phi Sigma Iota is the newest national honor society at High Point College.

This organization is one to outstanding achievements in the study of any foreign language and is the highest honors that students or faculty can receive in the field of foreign languages.

Requirements for entrance of a student are 1) a concentration in a foreign language; 2) "B" average in the entire college course of study with a "B" average in the aggregate of all foreign language study: 3) comthird year level in a foreign language; 4) enrolled at the institution at the time of induction; 5) 35 percent of their class.

For a faculty member to be inducted, one must have taught at the institution for at least one year and have demonstrated ability in the field

The College has one other honor society for foreign languages, Sigma Delta Pi, but his is only open to those student with a concentration in Spanish.

Students being inducted Spanish Ana Maria Diez de Media

Judy Jones Debbie Scanlon French Crystal Hedgecock Anne Jarrett Kirsten Kezar June McDowell Kim Woorsey Alisa Wright

Camille Davis

Pat Connelly

Carlene Dix

Carmen Cottle

Kelly Brisentine

Faculty members being in-

Dr. Carole Head, Dr. John Gabriele, Mrs. Olson, Dr. P. J. Lapaire, and Mrs.

Head presents paper at conference

BY JUDY JONES

Special to the HI-PO Dr. Carole Head, Chair of Modern Foreign Language Department, presented a paper at the Conference on Foreign Languages for Business and

Professions. The conference was held April 5-7 at Eastern Michigan University and featured over 100 speakers from various colleges and universities. Head's paper dealt with the different means of getting the business language into foreign language classroom.

"When we had a conference last fall, many teachers said they didn't have business courses in foreign languages, and they wanted ideas for activities with business aspects," said Head, "So my presentation suggested various activities or exercises at all levels of students so they can use the language for all purposes."

Some of the suggestions of activities included "password," "What's my line," and job interview situations. These activities are "like building blocks to going into a specialized course," according to Head.

Head said she believes in trying to focus on business and professions a little in all courses, except literature, because of the importance of "the pratical applications of the study

Lapaire to present paper at Colloquium '84 in Georgia

BY JUDY JONES

Special to the HI-PO Dr. P. J. Lapaire will pre-tent a paper for the Georgia Colloquium '84 at the University of Georgia, Athens on May 3-5.

Lapaire's paper is titled

"Les Juges integres: noeud de La Chute," and it deals with the key importance of the Van Eyck brothers' painting The Just Judges in Albert Camus' The Fall.

The conference is an annual colloquium on the 19th and 20th century literature in several foreign languages. The theme for this year's conference is "Literary Cross Pollination: Literature and the Arts, Literature and the Sciences."



The most important building on campus'

-- Tom Haggai



SENIOR CLASS representatives present a Bob Timberlake painting as their gift to the new library during ceremonies Saturday afternoon. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)



TOM GAUGHAN, Director of Library Services takes part in ribbon-cutting ceremonies the dedication of the Herman and Louise Smith Library. Tom Haggai, pictured at right, presented the dedication address. (Photo by Scott Heinecke)

Lisa Stowe: A poet in an 'isolated image'

BY MARION HODGE Special to the HI-PO

Lisa Stowe has brought honor upon herself, upon the English Department, and upon High Point College. She has placed among the finalists in the annual poetry con-

test sponsored by Hollins College. The poem she entered is called "Isolated Image," and it's about "a little old lady who cleans up, gets

things in order, before she dies Stowe is something of an isolated image herself, an artist in an in stitution which is putting emphasis on utilitarianism, a poet in a department of mass com-

So the little old lady is making a conscious decision to die: she's get-ting "ready to go"? She knows she's going to die?

"Yes, but I'm not sure I believe

people can will such things."

Then why write about it if it's not

'To see what I believe."

The poem's origin, Stowe says, is partially personal experience. "It probably ties in with my grandmother. When she became bedridden, she might as well have been dead then.'

Britt holds forum



ROBIN BRITT, sixth district con gresaman from North Carolina, spoke to a group of HPC students on Monday afternoon in the camis center. The students questioned Britt on a variety of political issues. (Photo by Scott Heinecke) Are all your poems based on per-

"Yes, of one kind or another. Even reading is experience. The poet uses the experience of others, too. And there's universal ex-

perience. One can imagine it.
"But the times value imagination very little. You can see that in our majors - business and communica-tions, and even by the number of submissions to the Apogee - much fewer than in the past. And the quality is not as high as it used to be. People don't seem to have been working at it."

Stowe's own work is in the modern mode. It's not structured, she says. It's free verse.

"I don't write long poems. I seem

to want to get everything down to Retiring Cont. from pg. 3

Nelson Rogers, Associate Pro-fessor of Business Administration, will retire this year after teaching at High Point College for 21 years. Rogers is married and has four

children. He graduated from High Point College and received his MBA from North Western University. He taught Business at the University of Kansas, served and worked in business 25 years prior to teaching here.

Rogers has been involved with the athletic program here for many years. He has served as the assisyears. He has served as the assistant coach for the girls tennis team. Rogers said that he has seen many students throughout his years as a professor here. "I'm going to miss it, but I'm looking forward to retirement. I will continue to live in High Point."
Firnis Lindsuy, a member of the cafeteria staff, will be retiring this

According to Frank Caulfield, director of food services, Lindsay has been here for approximately 40 years. Lindsay worked in the cafeteria when it was in Roberts Hall and Harrison Hall. He will be 85 years old this June.

Caulfield said, "Firnie has seen quite a few graduation classes go through. He gets along well with the students, and he never misses a day of work."

"Well, yes. The value of poetry is in the human touch, the personal. It comes from within and moves out.

Can everyone appreciate poetry?
"I don't know, When I first came here I didn't understand it, didn't see it. Modern poetry is difficult. You have to open up to it, ex-perience it, pretend to be the poet. The key is participation."
Stowe is generally optimistic about the future. Poets will con-

tinue to write about the things they future because people need the "translation" which the poet provides. "The poet," she says, "makes the ordinary his own and shows people now he sees things

Roberts appointed editor



MICHAEL ROBERTS

Michael Roberts has been appointed Editor-in-Chief of the HI-PO for the 1984-85 academic year.

Roberts, rising sophomore, worked as a staff writer this year. He is a communications major from Raeford, North Carolina.

He said he hopes "to keep the campus well informed in an objective and thorough

and so helps them see it in a different way. And, as has always been the case, some people simply have to be poets."

Will she make poems that con-tain immortal truths?

She laughs. "I hope to, but I haven't been writing that long.

have always written about-life and death, love and hate.

She thinks that technology may not be an important subject in the future. "There's something in-herently unpoetic" about the computer itself, she says. As for space, she thinks scientific exploration "takes something away from" the cosmos, some fo the mystery. It

becomes "less enticing."

Stowe believes that the poet will survive into the technological

HPC grad helps press cover Winter Olympics

by ABC Radio Information

New York

Janet Spaulding, an
English Media Communications graudate of 1979 from High Point College. travelled with nine other top producer/reporters to Sarajevo to handle coverage of the Winter Olympics for ABC Radio Sports, along with the selected expert commentators and network anchors, announced Shelby Whit-field, Executive Producer and Director of Sports

Broadcasting.
"At ABC Radio Sports, (we prepared) for the most extensive coverage of Winter Olympic games ever undertaken by a radio net-work. In order to accomplish such a feat, we needed the producers and reporters available, and I believe we found those people, said Mr. Whitfield.

A producer and writer for ABC Radio Sports since December, 1982, Janet Spaulding produces a plethora of sports programs for the Adult Radio Networks, as well as daily sport-scall feeds. Ms. Spaulding is also responsible for coordinating coverage assignments for all major sports events, both nationally and internationally. Her experience in sports coverage includes USFL and college football games. Prior to her appointment at ABC, Ms. Spaulding was the Sports Director for WOKX Radio in North Carolina

Ellington's Florist

1122 EAST LEXINGTON AVENUE 889-4748

Specializing in cut flower arrangements, corsages, and boutonnieres. Friday Flowers - \$3.00 FREE DELIVERY TO HIGH POINT COLLEGE We Have Balloons





High Point College

Page 6-HI-PO-Thursday, April 19, 1984

SPORTS

Panthers split games with Lenoir Rhyne

BY KEVIN CONNELLY

In two close ballgames, the High Point College baseball team split a double header with Lenoir Rhyne.

Danny Mizell was the loser in game one, 5-3. He had to be removed from the games because of a sore arm. John Carty and Brain Kemp were the hitting stars of the game, with each collecting two hits in three trips to the plat.

In the second game, it took some late inning herorics to win. With two outs in the eight inning John Hamelton walked and stole second base. Andy Dupree followed with a walk, bringing Mike Everett to the pe. With two strikes, Everett delivered the game winning RBI with a base hit. Dupress was the winning

Earlier in the week the Panthers fell to Atlantic Chris-Christian 9-4. Tom Gamble took the loss. Atlantic Christian scored five runs in the first and four more in the fourth. High Point battled to get within five runs, but couldn't pull any closer. Carl Bradsher had two hits in four trips, including a home run.

The next game was a loss to Wingate on Sunday, 5-1. Jim Scott picked up the loss. "We had fine pitching. We just didn't hit the ball," said

just didn't hit the ball," said Coach Speight. On back to back days the

On back to back days the Panthers beat Elon College. David Barnes was the beneficiary of a big hitting day. Bradsher was three for six and Bob Barra had three hits in five plate appearances. With two outs in

the eighth inning, and the score 5 to 3, the Panthers exploded for six runs to secure the victory.

The second victory over Elon, however, didn't come as easily. Mizell started and pitched six good innings. In a strong relief appearance, Jim Scott picked up the 5-4

"In his last two outings, Jim pitched very well. He is now at the form we expected him at," responded Coach Speight. Bradsher, Ronnie Lucas, and Carty all had two hits in the ballgame. In a loss to Cawtaba, HPC went hitless and the Panthers were struck out ten times. Gamble took the loss 12-0.

Against Pembroke State the Panthers were on the short end of a 5-1 score. During the game the Panthers turned in a remarkable triple play. Lucas had two hits in two trips for a perfect day. "On the whole the season

has been very disappointing," said Coach Speight. 'I have a great deal of respect for the players See Respect pg. 7

Guilford halts Lady Panthers streak at six

BY MARK PHELPS

Sports Editor
Guilford ended High Point
College's hopes for its
seventh consecutive conference championship as the
Quakers won the Carolinas
Conference women's tennis
tournament Saturday.

Guilford collected 23 points to edge the Lady Panthers' 19. The two totals were far ahead of third place Atlantic Christian's eight points.

Leading the Quakers was unseeded Julie Topper, later selected as the conference player-of-the-year, who defeated High Point's second seeded Anneli Kiviniemi 6-3, 7-5 at the number one position.

HPC did have two singles champions. At the number two position, Ana Medina upset top-seeded Melanie Bischoff of Guilford 6-3, 6-1. At the number three position, Lynn Sharkey defeated Guilford's Claudia Mauhart 6-4. 7-5.



STATE FARM

Julo

Life Fire

INSURANCE

High Point's Theresa grante feel to Quaker Lisa Miller at the fifth spot 6-3, 6-1, while upset-minded Dori Johnson fell to top seeded Lili Carpenter of Guilford 6-3, 6-2 at the number six position.

The team of Medina and Kiviniemi claimed the Panther's one doubles championship by defeating Lena Linne and Annika Audborn of Atlantic Christian in the number one position. The Lady Panthers will look to defend their District

The Lady Panthers will look to defend their District 26 championship next Friday with at opening match at UNC-Wilmington.

Recruiting news

High Point

announces

basketball signings

High Point College basketball coach Jerry Steele announced that 6-1 guard Mike Johnson has signed a grant-in aid.

signed a grant-in aid.

Johnson led Oak Hill
Academy (Mouth of Wilson,

Virginia) to a 24-5 record as he averaged 10 points, three rebounds, four steals and four assists per game.

four assists per game.

Johnson is originally a
native of Woodbridge,
Virginia.





High Point College For women's basketball coach the Nancy Little has announced the signing of two North Carolina high school standouts.



Debbie Johnson

Anita Staton, a 5-5 guard of Forest Hills High School in Marshville, led her team to a 21-6 record and the tournament championship of the Rocky River 2A Conference. Forest Hills was defeated in the finals of the district tournament by Southwest Guilford, the eventual state champion.

As a senior, Staton averaged 18 points and five assists per game and was selected the Union County Player-of-the Year. She had been an All-Union County selection for three seasons.

Also signing is 6-2 center Debbie Johnson of Cape Fear Christian Academy in Erwin. Johnson, an All-Conference selection in the Southeastern Independent Conference, led her team to a 16-fer cord and a spot in the stae tournment.

During her final year Johnson averaged 8.2 points and eight rebounds per game. She will also play volleyball at High Point.









Appalachian State

defeats Panthers, 7-2

The High Point College tennis team fell to Appalacian State Monday 2-7.
Pekka Makela defeated

Laneol Vagols 4-6, 7-5, 7-6 at the number one position for the Panthers' only singles vic-

At the number two spot, Randy Way defeated Sami Nahri 7-6, 6-3; Rob Beretly downed Matt Lange 7-5, 6-3 at the third position; and Dave Siddons beat Kevin West 6-1, 6-2 at number four.

Robby Lowe defeated Francisco Bloch 6-0, 6-4 at the

fifth spot, and Matt Ranck was edged by Bill Arnold 7-6, 3-6, 6-2 at the sixth position. Makela and Wahri teamed

up to defeat Vagols and Way for High Point's only doubles

Sets records Freshman Cook leads Panthers

BY MARK PHELPS

Sports Editor Freshman Darryl Cook set two meet records in leading the High Point College track team to a second place finish at the Francis Marion Invitational

Cook, who was chose the meet's Most Valuable Performer, won the 100 meter dash in 10.03 and the 220 meter dash in 22.25. He joined Ian Lewis, Drew Gadson,

and Fred Smiley on the winning mile relay squad.
Other top Panther per-

formers included Mike Lemmo, who took first in the javelin with a personal best effort of 157.9 inches. Jack Songster, just returning from an injury, jumped 6'6" to take a second in the high

High Point headed to Pembroke State yesterday for the Carolina Conference meet.

Faculty-student softball roster

Student Team:

Sherry Campbell			ı																																. /	41	m	h	18	. (G	91	m	m		T)e	alı	t
Lynn Fortalezaz													ĺ	i	ĺ.	i	Ĺ	ì	Ĭ.	ĺ.	i	ì	ì					ĺ	Ĭ.			Ĺ	ì		ï		i	ı	7	10	ata	a	т	91	1	Ã	ì	al.	ĥ
Bill Frampton																						ì	ì	ì	ì	ì	S	b	ıd	e	ní		30	D.	/e	n	a	m	16	n	t	A	ā	90	c	is	į.	ic	21
John Higgins	 	ı,																				Ü	Ü	ĺ.			S	o	ci	ei	v	f	o		C	oll	le	Q	ri	AÍ	te		in	81		8	li	8	b
Ray Hotz																										i					Ĭ	Ī				Ì	Ī		P	i	K	ă	D	n	8	Ā	lt	ĭ	h
Victor Kosinski	 				ı																						Ċ		٠.	٠.		Ċ				Ċ.	Ĵ	Á	h	nÌ	ha	۲	p	hi	C	-	7	PC	0
Tony Yelverton .																								Ċ				٠.		Ċ	Ċ			Ĭ.	Ĭ.		ı		ľ	I	ı	i	G	n	e	ts	ť	Ċ	h
Suzy Ramirez																	ì		ì	i	ì	ì							ì			i	ì				ı	ı	ı	ı	a			i	P	h	ŧ	M	Ĝ
Don Stewart	 																		i		ĺ.									٠.				٠.		ľ	Û	a	'n	ıŀ	d	a	Ċ	h	î.	Ā	lt	n!	ĥ
Lynn Watts	 ı		ı	ı				ĺ	i	ĺ	ĺ	ı						ĺ				ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ				ĺ	ĺ		ĺ	ĺ	1	ĺ	i	ľ	ı		ī	Č	ar) II	B	T	۵	di	f.
Dave Weigle																										i											ı	. 1	Ď	e	lt	a	s	ie	T	าล	f	P	h

COACH: Ted Corvell, Student Union

Faculty Team:

Winfield Bearce						 				 										T.	leen
Skip Beck			·		·		 ٠.	·	٠.				 	ï			Ċ			Psychol	OZV
Donna Burton .																			. 1	nformation Serv	ices
Ed Cannady			 					 							 					Secu	rity
Steve Fogerty .	٠.														 					Business Of	fice
Ginger Foy	٠.		 					 												Secu	rity
Tom Gaughan .															 				 	Library Dire	ctor
Wood Gibson .				 						 		 								. Physical Educa	tion
Butch Hodge																				Eng	lish
John Moehlman	n																ċ				lish
Ernie Price							 						 						 	Human Relati	ons
Richard Spong .							 				 		 						 	Psychol	ogy
Neil Teague										 		 								. Admissions Of	fice
Dave Wendel			 					 											 	American Huma	nics

COACH: Jim Schlimmer, Admissions Director



Repsect Cont. from pg. 6

who have handled a bad St. Spe

Augustine. Coach Speight hopes everyone will The last home game will be Friday, April 27, against farewell.

Mens Intermural Softball torunament

Winners Bracket

Losers Bracket





The next time you stop by for the Best Eatin'," bring along this money-savin' coupon.

STEAK & EOO BISCUIT AN

ORANGE JUICE \$1.29

ULAR ROAST DEEF SAL FRIES & MEDIU



Strictly Classified-

STRICTLY CLASS-IFIED is for personal ads, services wanted, items for sale or buy, and rides to or from your hometown. To submit an ad, type the ad double-spaced and turn it in to the HI-PO by Sunday night before the issue that you want it to run in. Any ads turned in after this deadline will be held until the next issue. Please designate on the ad how long you want the ad to run. If there is no designation, the ad will run only one week. This is a service provided by the HI-PO free of charge to students and faculty of High Point Col-

Announcements

Those who want to give out rewards during Honors Day should contact Dr. Bearce by Thursday Afternoon for inclusion on the Awards Day program.

The Bookstore will be open during graduation for the seniors to but momentos and pick up their caps and gowns. The hours are Satur-day. May 5 from 9 am till Noon and Sunday, May 6 from 10 am till 1 pm.

ART IN EUROPE

A study tour, called "Art in Europe" will be conducted for the fifth year on July 7-21. The trip will include London, Paris and Amsterdam with side trips to Haarlem, Delft, The Hague, Stratford and Versailles. The trip is open to both HPC students and community members. Contact Jane Burton in the Fine Arts Department, Ext. 282, for more information.

There will student/faculty softball game today at 3:30

on the intramural neig Come out and cheer for your favorite students and faculty. See Sports for roster

Attention Sophomore Chemistry majors:

There is a scholarship being offered by the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. See Mrs. Joyce W. Wainer, Coordinator of Career Development, about the details. Deadline or application May 1, 1984. Amount of scholarship award is \$500.00

the ZENITH is being distributed. Students may pick up books from 11:30 -12:30 through Friday (tom-morrow). After that date, pick up may be made through the business office. There is a \$5 charge for books if students have only attended one semester.



Employment

TEST YOURSELF. Can you manage your time pro-ductively? Work 2-4 hrs/wk consistently? Are you motivated? Marketing position available on campus. 1-800-243-6679.

Humanics officers

The following were elected officers of the High Point College American Humanics Association:

Marsha Manos-President Claire Hall-Vice President Support Services

Sandra Brownell-Secretary Tammy Johnson-

Management Institute Representative

announced

"has been railroad depot" into a maybe make some new ones, too

of going out.

There are two sections to the

is changed

MIZE

the enrollment card during the class period. After they have atthe business office in Roberts Hall

Summer School

registration

session has been made a part of the CAEP program. "If students want to take a course at night while they are attending summer school they should register for the night courses at the same time they register for the day classes. If they want to attend night school during the May 7 and July 30 sessions they will need to register with the CAEP Office. If they want to enroll for night classes for the July 2 night session, they should do this at the same time they register for the July 9 summer school session, but they need to see me first.

Holt said that the Registrar and Admissions office staff will be in the foyer of the Campus Center all day June 4 and July 9 to register those who haven't applied. "They will miss the first of classes if they do not apply before they leave for

The Depot On the right side of the tracks'

BY JANINE S. JOSON

BY CINDY MIZE

Assistant Editor

Registration for summer sch

done differently than before.

or the 1984 summer session will be

According to Dr. David Holt.

degistrar, the registration will be one differently this year in order

to have an extra day of classes. Holt said, "We urge the students

to apply in the admissions office.

After the students apply for sum-

ner school they will receive a

package including an enrollment

card, an information control card,

egistration 1984 sheet, a class

schedule, and a map of the campus

The students will enter the

urses they wish to enroll on the

enrollment card before they come

to school on June 4 and July 9, and

they need to complete the informa-

According to Holt the students

rill go to class at the scheduled

es and the teachers will initial

r new students.

tion control card

Features Editor If one leans over the railing, a sharp drop leading to lines of train tracks is first noticed. The murmur of voices accompanied with music indicates a party may well be occur ing in the building behind. As soon as one walks into the room, sheetswhite, printed and pastel colored -breeze past. People wrapped in these sheets makes one feel they may have stepped back in time to Greek and Roman days. But as soon as one's eyes wander to the tennis shoes, and anything else people found in their closets, brought the 1980's back into the

The Greeks may not have worn hightops with their togas, but then again, they didn't think to make a new "station" for everyone 19 and older to meet with their friends and Steve Kimsey was wise enough, though. Seven years ago, he decided to put the "out of use" depot in to working order. Only this time, people would be coming in instead

depot: the bar/lounge and the private room which is available for

booking private parties. The latter used to be a restaurant until the used to be a restaurant until the beginning of the year. Now, the lounge serves lunch five days a week and dinner four nights. On Fridays and Saturdays, only dinner

is served from 5 p.m. til 12 a.m. According to Mary Catherine Mendenhall, the manager of the Depot, most of the Depot's ess comes from those in the 25-35 age group. Hometown college kids to occasional vistors from England can be seen at the Depot. Mendenhall said, "In the past High Point College has not been so in-volved with us. In the past four nonths, however, this has chang ed. Mondays are now High Point College nights and Fridays can be ed by organizations to make some money at the door. Several parties have been held in the private room also."

When I asked if any new plans were being made, Mendenhall replied, "There are a lot of ideas being tossed around. Actually, we're preparing for the summer months-setting tables outside, dropping

She also commented, "We don't do much advertising, through word of mouth mostly. But then again, there's nothing like this in High

Pikas awarded plaque by MDA

The Pi Kappa Alpha recently Fraternity was

awarded a plaque by the Mucscular Distrophy Mucscular Distrophy
Association for its contributions to the organization.
The Pikas raised \$1,700 in nations by collecting money from passing motorists at street corners in High Point and from

Greensboro.
The fraternity also donated \$300 for Big Brothers/Big Sisters through donations collected

-Artifacts

BY BERT LEE

Entertainment Edito

CONCERTS: April 20 - MICKEY GILLEY AND CHARLY McCLAIN: Memorial Coliseum; 8 p.m., Admission; For ticket information, phone

April 20 - GLADYS KNIGHT AND THE PIPS, THE MANHATTANS, AND J. BLACKFOOT: Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Admission; For Ticket information, phone 294-2870 in Greensboro.

April 24 · A DUO PIANO RECITAL: HPC Chapel; 7:30 p.m.; Admission

THEATER: Now through April 29 - THE BEST LITTLE THEATER: Now through April 29 - THE BEST BITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS, a musical/comedy, presented at the Barn Dimer Theater in Greensboro. The buffet dinner at 6.30 p.m. and the show at 8:15 p.m.; For more information, phone 292-3311 in Greensboro. April 18 - THE RUNNER STUMBLES: Fine Arts Auditorium; 8 P.M.;

For more information, phone 885-5101.

ARTS: Now through April 19 - Works by the members of the WATER-COLOR SOCIETY OF NORTH CAROLINA; High Point Theater in High

Equipment

Cont. from pg. 1

the staff are currently working on are implementing longer hours, equipment, OCLC, decorating the in-terior of the building and directional sign

The issue of longer library ours is a major concern of hours is a major concern of the staff. The library budget is adequate enough to ex-pand the hours, but having enough qualified and trained students is the main hold-up at the moment. "Right now, we're having trouble staff-ing the library on it's cur-rent schedule," said

All of the equipment for

the library has arrived except for the microcomputers and a few pieces which have been returned because they microcomputers are on order and should arrive with in the next three weeks," Gaughan.

The OCLC, an international research computer system, will be installed in July. It will be fully opera-tional by the start of the fall term, and will allow students to request books from 2,700 other libraries around the world.

The process of decorating the library is taking place right now. The senior class has given a Bob Timberlake print to the library which was presented at the library dedication.

"We purposely delayed having directional signs made in order to watch users to see that they could find and what they couldn't find. We felt that this would help us avoid filling the building with signs that people really didn't need," said Gaughan

"The library staff is very sympathetic to the needs of students, commented Gaughan.

